
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 2, Section 14-201 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-201. PENALTIES. Unless otherwise specified, the penalties for violation of any provision of this Article 2 will be classed in the manner set out in Section 201(d) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities, as may be amended and as incorporated by reference by Section 14-101 of this chapter.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That existing Section 14-201 Of the Code of the City of Leawood is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 7th day of October, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of October, 2002.

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1961C--10/8/02

______________________________
Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

______________________________
Penny Knight
Notary Public


$17.29
ORDINANCE NO. 1961C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, October 8, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1961C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 2, Section 14-201 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-201. PENALTIES: Unless otherwise specified, the penalties for violation of any provision of this Article 2 will be assessed in the manner set out in Section 201(d) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities, as may be amended and as incorporated by reference by Section 14-101 of this chapter.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That existing Section 14-201 of the Code of the City of Leawood is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 7th day of October, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of October, 2002.

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-101, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-101. INCORPORATING “STANDARD TRAFFIC ORDINANCE.” There is hereby incorporated by reference for the purpose of regulating traffic within the corporate limits of the City of Leawood, Kansas, that certain standard traffic ordinance known as the ‘Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities,’ Edition of 2002, prepared and published in book form by the League of Kansas Municipalities, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. 12-3009 through 12-3012, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Standard Traffic Ordinance shall be marked or stamped ‘Official Copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1960 C.,’ with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-102, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-102. SAME; AMENDMENT. Section 33 of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 33. Maximum Speed Limits.
(a) Except when a special hazard exists that requires lower speed for compliance with Section 32, the limits specified in this Section or established as hereinafter authorized shall be maximum lawful speeds, and no person shall drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such maximum
limits:
(1) All vehicles 20 miles per hour in any park under the jurisdiction of this city.
(2) All vehicles 20 miles per hour during those hours when students are going to and from school of any day school is in session, upon streets and/or parts of streets abutting school property and adjacent to school crosswalks designated as school zones; provided that appropriate signs are erected giving notice of such speed limits and the times said limits are in force, said times to be determined by the Chief of Police with the consent of the City Council.
(3) All vehicles 25 miles per hour in any residential district and on other streets within the City except where modified by engineering and traffic investigation as provided hereafter in subsection (b) of this Section. The maximum speed limit established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall be of force and effect regardless of whether signs are posted giving notice thereof and notwithstanding any signs giving notice of maximum speed limits in excess thereof, and any sign giving notice of a maximum speed limit in excess of the limits established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall not be of any force or effect, subject to the following exception.
(b) The Chief of Police is hereby authorized and empowered to designate maximum speed zones when he or she shall find and determine that such regulation is necessary for safety purposes or to expedite traffic, to the extent any such regulation is not in conflict with any law of the City. The Chief of Police shall, following ratification of his or her designations under this subsection by the Governing Body, place and maintain the necessary traffic control signs and devices.
(c) Whenever the Chief of Police shall determine upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that any speed limit herein set forth is greater or less than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to exist, the Governing Body shall declare by resolution a reasonable and safe speed limit consistent with applicable state and local statutes which shall be effective at all times or during daytime or nighttime or at such other times as may be determined when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected pursuant to Council action and K.S.A. 8-1560 and 8-2002. It shall be unlawful for any person to drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such declared maximum limits.

(Ord.1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-103, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-103. SAME. Section 68 of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 68. Pedestrians on Highways.
(a) Where a sidewalk is provided and its use is practicable, it shall be unlawful for any pedestrian to walk, jog or run along and upon an adjacent roadway.

(b) Where a sidewalk is not available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run only on a shoulder, as far as practicable from the edge of the roadway.

(c) Where neither a sidewalk nor a shoulder is available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run as near as practicable to an outside edge of the roadway, and, if on a two-way roadway, shall walk, jog or run only on the left side of the roadway.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this ordinance, any pedestrian upon a roadway shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-104, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-104. SAME. Section 136 of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 136. Use of Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices Restricted.

(a) No person upon roller skates, or riding in or by means of any coaster, toy vehicle, or similar device, shall:

(1) go upon any roadway except while crossing a street at a crosswalk and except upon streets set aside as play streets.

(2) operate such a device on any public tennis court.

(3) operate such a device on any private parking area or lot where signs are posted giving notice of such prohibition. This prohibition shall not be applicable unless the following signage is clearly and properly posted at all entrances to said private parking lot or area, to wit:

NOTICE
Pursuant to Section 14-104 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, no roller skates, coaster, roller blades, skateboard, toy vehicle or similar device may be operated in this parking lot or area. Conviction will result in a $25 fine.

(b) Whenever any person is operating such a device upon a usable path or sidewalk, such person shall yield the right of way to any pedestrian and shall give an audible signal before overtaking and passing such pedestrian.

(c) Any person found guilty of a violation of this section shall be fined $25.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)
SECTION FIVE: That existing Sections 14-101 through 14-104 of the Code of the City of Leawood are hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall become take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 7th day of October, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of October, 2002.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1960C--10/8/02

M. MAUREEN GILLESPIE
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

OCTOBER 9, 2002

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-101, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-101. INCORPORATING "STANDARD TRAFFIC ORDINANCE." There is hereby incorporated by reference for the purpose of regulating traffic within the corporate limits of the City of Leawood, Kansas, that certain standard traffic ordinances known as the "Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities," edition of 2003, prepared and published in book form by the League of Kansas Municipalities, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, modified or changed, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. 12-3009 through 12-3102, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Standard Traffic Ordinance shall be marked or stamped "Official Copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. ___ with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-102, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-102. SAME; AMENDMENT. Section 33 of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 33. Maximum Speed Limits.
(a) Except when a special hazard exists that requires lower speed for compliance with Section 33, the limits specified in this Section or established as hereinafter authorized shall be maximum lawful speeds, and no person shall drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such maximum limits:

1. All vehicles 20 miles per hour in any park under the jurisdiction of this city.
2. All vehicles 20 miles per hour during those hours when students are going in and from school of any day school is in session, upon streets and/or parts of streets abutting school property and adjacent to school crosswalks designated as school zones; provided that appropriate signs are erected giving notice of such speed limits and the times said limits are in force, said times to be determined by the Chief of Police with the consent of the City Council.
3. All vehicles 25 miles per hour in any residential district and on other streets within the City except where modified by engineering and traffic investigation as provided hereafter in subsection (b) of this Section. The maximum speed limit established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall be of force and effect regardless of whether signs are posted giving notice thereof and notwithstanding any signs giving notice of maximum speed limits in excess thereof, and any signs giving notice of a maximum speed limit in excess of the limits established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall not be of any force or effect subject to the following exception.

(b) The Chief of Police is hereby authorized and empowered to designate maximum speed zones when he or she shall find and determine that such regulation is necessary for safety purposes or to expedite traffic, to the extent such regulation is not in conflict with any law of the City. The Chief of Police shall, following notification of his or her designations under this subsection by the Governing Body, place and maintain the necessary traffic control signs and devices.
(c) Whenever the Chief of Police shall determine, upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that any speed limit herein set forth is greater than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to exist, the Governing Body shall declare by resolution a reasonable and safe speed limit consistent with applicable state and local statutes which shall be effective at all times or during days or nights or at such other times as may be determined when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected pursuant to Council action and K.S.A. 8-1350 and 8-2002. It shall be unlawful for any person to drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such declared maximum limits.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-103, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-103. SAME. Section 68 of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 68. Pedestrians on Highways.

(a) Where a sidewalk is provided and its use is practicable, it shall be unlawful for any pedestrian to walk, jog or run along and upon an adjacent roadway.
(b) Where a sidewalk is not available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run only on the shoulder, as far as practicable from the edge of the roadway.
(c) Where neither a sidewalk nor a shoulder is available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run as near as practicable to an outside edge of the roadway and, if on a two-way roadway, shall walk, jog or run only on the left side of the roadway.
(d) Except as otherwise provided in this ordinance, any pedestrian upon a roadway shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 14-104, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-104. SAME. Section 136 of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 136. Use of Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices Restricted.
(a) No person upon roller skates, or riding in or by means of any scooter, toy vehicle, or similar device, shall:
1. Go upon any roadway except while crossing a street at a crosswalk and except upon streets set aside as play streets.
2. Operate such a device on any public tennis courts.
3. Operate such a device on any private parking area or lot where signs are posted giving notice of such prohibition. This prohibition shall not be applicable unless the following signage is clearly and properly posted at all entrances to said private parking lot or area, to wit:

NOTICE

Pursuant to Section 14-104 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, no roller skates, coaster, roller blades, skateboard, toy vehicle or similar device may be operated in this parking lot or area. Violation will result in a $25 fine.

(b) Whenever any person is operating such a device upon a useable path or sidewalk, such person shall yield the right of way to any pedestrian and shall give an audible signal before overtaking and passing such pedestrian. Any person found guilty of a violation of this section shall be fined $25.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: That existing Sections 14-101 through 14-104 of the Code of the City of Leawood are hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall become effective and be in force from and after its publication in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 9th day of October, 2002.

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Stennes, City Attorney

Debra Harper, City Clerk

PROCLAIMED by the Mayor this 7th day of October, 2002.
PUBLIC NOTICE
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, October 8, 2002.

PUBLIC NOTICE

A joint meeting of the City Councils for the City of Countryside and the City of Mission will be held on the 16th day of October, 2002, at 7:00 p.m., at the Mission City Hall, 6000 Woodson, Mission, Kansas. The purpose of this joint meeting is for the Countryside/Mission, Mission/Countryside Consolidation Task Force to make their recommendation on the issue of the Countryside/Mission merger. The October meeting of the Countryside City Council will be held on Monday, the 21st day of October, 2002, at 7:00 p.m., at the Trinity Lutheran Church, 5601 West 62nd Street, Countryside, Kansas, at which time the recommendation of the Countryside/Mission, Mission/Countryside Consolidation Task Force will be deliberated.

Beginning Sunday, October 6, 2002, 95th Street from Meadow Lane to State Line Road
AND Lee Boulevard from 91st Street to 95th Street will be CLOSED to through traffic.
Street repair work includes removing the existing asphalt roadway on 95th Street and constructing a new concrete roadway. The work is anticipated to be completed by October 30, 2002, weather permitting.

Detour Route for 95th Street Closure
for eastbound traffic will be Mission Road to 103rd Street, 103rd Street to State Line Road and State Line Road to 95th Street.
for westbound traffic will be State Line Road to 103rd, 103rd to Mission Road and Mission Road to 95th.

Detour Route for Lee Boulevard Closure
for northbound traffic will be 103rd Street to State Line Road, State Line Road to 89th Street, 89th to Lee Blvd.
for southbound traffic will be 89th Street to State Line Road, State Line Road to 103rd, 103rd to Lee Blvd.

NOTICE OF ABATEMENT
First Published in The Legal Record on Tuesday, October 8, 2002.

CITY OF PRAIRIE VILLAGE, KANSAS.

NOTICE OF ABATEMENT

This is official notice that the properties located at:

1. 47500000 010 - LOT 15 BLK 1 - THE PALISADES - 7900 WINDSOR
2. 47500001 010 - LOT 10 BLK 51- PRAIRIE VILLAGE - 7043 LINDEN
3. 47500002 002A - LOTS 22 & 23 BLK 6 - PRAIRIE VILLAGE - 6707 ELMONT
4. 47500003 001A - LOTS 18 & 19 BLK 6 - PRAIRIE VILLAGE - 4317 W. 67TH ST
5. 47500004 0021 - LOT 1 J BLK 6 - PRAIRIE VILLAGE - 6701 ELMONT

Prairie Village, Kansas have weeds, grasses or other vegetation growth in violation of Prairie Village Municipal Code, Chapter 7.17; WEEDS, GRASSES OR OTHER VEGETATION IN EXCESS OF EIGHT (8) INCHES.

PERSONS OWNING OR OTHERWISE IN CONTROL OF SAID PROPERTIES ARE HEREBY REQUIRED TO ABATE THE VIOLATION WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THIS NOTICE. Failure to comply with this notice will result in the City arranging for the abatement of the violation by cutting or otherwise removing the vegetation. Any costs to the City will be assessed against the property owner or persons in control of said property. Failure to pay within 30 days after abatement by the City will result in the filing of a special assessment against the property. No additional notice will be provided before the expiration of this notice. You may request a hearing regarding this case by calling the Prairie Village Codes Department at 913-385-4605.

NOTICE: No further notice to cut the weeds or overgrown vegetation prior to its removal by the City shall be given to you for the remainder of the calendar year.

CITY OF PRAIRIE VILLAGE CODES DEPARTMENT

her six siblings, an Aubrianna Day for herself once every two weeks—maybe read her a story, one-on-one, take her somewhere.

Meanwhile, the house that was always spotless before the births is no longer clean all the time. Sondra lets the dishes sit sometimes. Eldon lets the grass grow a bit.

"You have to let some things go," Eldon said. "I didn't need much of an excuse with the mowing."

While there were sorrows in these six months, the couple said there were also joys. Among them: watching Ethan spijt up on every volunteer, every time to the point where Sondra wants to make him a sign that says "spit happens."

Seeing six babies smile, one at a time, for the first time, roll over for the
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 14-301; 14-302; AND 14-304, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, 2000, PERTAINING TO PARKING REGULATIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTIONS 14-301; 14-302; AND 14-304, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 3, Section 14-301, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. PARKING

14-301. DEFINITIONS. For the purpose of this article, the following words shall have the following meaning:

1) "Driveway". A hard drivable surface constructed of concrete, asphalt, brick pavers, or other solid impervious surfaces upon which vehicles are driven from the street to the garage.

2) "Pad". A hard drivable surface constructed of concrete, asphalt, brick pavers, or other solid impervious surfaces used to park or store vehicles off of driveways so as not to conflict with the daily use of the driveway.

3) "Parking". The placement of a vehicle, trailer or boat on a lot for seven consecutive days or for any portion of each of 14 total days in any 30 day period.

3) "Passenger Vehicle". A self-propelled motor vehicle, designed primarily for the transportation of people as opposed to equipment, freight or other vehicles. The following are expressly excluded from the definition:

a. Vehicles that have had external modifications to the structure or body, including aerial buckets or platforms (e.g. "cherry pickers"), welding equipment and mechanical lifts or arms designed to assist in loading and unloading freight, but not including cosmetic changes or common vehicle accessories;

b. Pickup trucks that do not have the traditional pickup bed and side walls, and vans that have an expanded cargo area that is taller or wider than a passenger van, including step vans, box vans, flatbed trucks, buses, semi-tractors and trailers;

c. Recreational vehicles, trailers, cement mixers, construction equipment, and any vehicle with dual rear axles.
5) "Recreational Vehicles". Any unit designed for recreation, living, or sleeping purposes, permanently equipped with wheels or placed upon a wheel device for the purpose of transporting from place to place. This shall include but is not limited to camping trailers, campers, tent trailers, motor homes, tent campers, buses, snowmobiles, jet skis/wave runners and boats of all sizes.

6) "Storage". The placement on a residential lot of any vehicle for more than seven consecutive days or for any portion of each of 15 or more days, whether or not consecutive, in a 30 day period.

7) "Trailer". A vehicle without motor power designed for the carrying of property, trash or debris.

(SECTION TWO: Chapter 14, Article 3, Section 14-302, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:)

14-302. PARKING OF TRUCKS, BUSES, AND TRAILERS; EXEMPTIONS.

(a) Parking of Certain Vehicles Prohibited. No person shall park or store any recreational vehicle, trailer or box van on any street of the city, or upon any lot, improved or unimproved, in a residential or commercial area of the city except for the purpose of making a delivery or pickup provided such vehicles are not left continuously parked between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. and except for parking of recreational vehicles and trailers as provided by the Leawood Development Ordinance.

(b) Whenever the person in possession or control of any private property used by the public for purposes of vehicular traffic by permission of the owner, shall cause to be posted at each entrance thereto a permanently lettered clearly legible sign with the following legend:

NOTICE
Pursuant to Section 14-302(b) of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, no trucks carrying a manufacturer's weight rating of one ton or more may be parked on this lot except for the expressed purpose of loading or unloading goods or merchandise for tenants. Violators will be towed at the vehicle owner's expense and be subject to a fine.

Then such private property shall be deemed to be under the traffic regulation of the city as provided by law and it shall be unlawful for any person to park a truck, bus or trailer upon the property in any manner that is contrary to the laws of the City of Leawood or contrary to the posted sign.

(c) Exempt Vehicles. City owned and operated vehicles; service vehicles owned by utility companies while in the process of providing services or maintenance; construction vehicles while being used in connection with construction or maintenance authorized by the City and vehicles exceeding a manufacturer's weight rating of one ton when parked in designated loading and unloading areas, are hereby exempt from the provisions of this section.

(SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 3, Section 14-304, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:)

14-304. PARKING YARDS OR PARKWAYS. In areas which are primarily residential in nature or specifically zoned R-1, no parking shall be permitted in the front, rear, or side yard of the residence
except that passenger vehicles shall be permitted on the hard surfaced driveways of single family residences and except as expressly allowed in the Leawood Development Ordinance.

(Ord. 573; 01-16-78)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FIVE: That existing Sections 14-301; 14-302; and 14-304 is hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 7th day of October, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of October, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1956

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 4-4, OFF-STREET PARKING, STORAGE, LOADING REGULATIONS AND PARKING LOT DESIGN STANDARDS OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, PERTAINING TO PARKING REGULATIONS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 4-4, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Section 4-4, Off-street parking, storage, loading regulations and parking lot design standards, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-4 OFF-STREET PARKING, STORAGE, LOADING REGULATIONS AND PARKING LOT DESIGN STANDARDS

4-4.1 General Purpose

The provisions of this section shall apply to uses within all zoning districts of the City of Leawood. No such use shall be commenced, expanded, or enlarged in any manner unless the off-street parking and loading provisions are complied with as required in this section.

4-4.2 Site Development Plan Required

A site development plan shall be submitted and approved by the Plan Commission prior to the construction or creation of any parking lot or the expansion of any existing parking lot in accordance with the provisions of Section 6-3 of this ordinance.

4-4.3 Computation of Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements

The following provisions shall govern the computation of required off-street parking and loading spaces:

1) Where computation of required off-street parking spaces results in a fractional number, the required spaces for the use shall be the next higher whole number.

2) Where more than one use is established on a single lot, the off-street parking and loading requirements for the lot shall be the sum of the separate requirements for each use established on the lot.
3) No building or structure shall be erected or structurally altered, nor shall any land be used, for any purpose, without provision for off-street parking and loading as required by this section.

4) Where a lawful use exists at the time of adoption of this ordinance that is deficient in the provision of required off-street parking, any new use hereafter established in its place shall conform to the parking requirements of this ordinance.

4-4.4 Location of Required Parking and Loading Spaces

All off-street parking and loading spaces required by this ordinance shall be located on the same lot as the use for which such spaces are required, with the following additional regulations and exceptions:

1) Required off-street parking and/or loading spaces shall not be located upon any public right-of-way unless specifically authorized and approved by the Plan Commission and Governing Body.

2) Where, within an office, commercial, or industrial district, an increase in the number of off-street parking spaces is required by an alteration, enlargement, or change of a use, the required off-street parking spaces may be located no farther than 300 feet from the use(s) they serve. Whenever off-street parking is required and cannot be provided within the principal building or upon the same lot as the principal building and is located on another parcel or property as permitted in this section, such parcel or property shall be owned by the owner of the principal building or, in the alternative, shall be restricted by a recorded agreement to off-street parking purposes during the lifetime of the use within the principal building. If and when such use would expire, the required off-street parking for a new use within the principal building would be evaluated on its own merit.

3) Off-street loading spaces shall be located only on the side or rear of buildings, but not in required yard areas. Location of loading spaces shall be approved in accordance with the provisions of Section 6-3 of this ordinance.
4-4.5 Off-Street Loading Space Requirements

1) The required number of off-street loading spaces for truck and/or other bulk pickup or deliveries shall be determined through the plan review process.

2) Such loading and unloading space(s) shall be an area of adequate size for the type of building use as approved by the Plan Commission and must be able to accommodate vehicles entirely off street rights-of-way. Area for ample turnaround space and maneuvering must be allotted so that all vehicle/truck activity shall be accommodated entirely on-site and without interference with traffic movements either on or off-site. Vehicles shall not be allowed to back onto or off of street rights-of-way.

3) The location of off-street loading space(s) for a building must be in accordance with Section 4-4.4 above.

4) Such loading space(s) shall be permanently surfaced of either asphaltic concrete or Portland cement concrete and have direct access from a permanently surfaced drive of the same. Where turnaround for truck/vehicle traffic is required, such turnaround space must also be permanently surfaced of the same.

5) No building or structure shall be erected or structurally altered significantly, nor shall any land be used for any purpose without, provision for off-street loading as required by this section.

6) When off-street loading is required, such loading space(s) shall be provided at the time of erection, alteration, establishment, or addition of any building, structure, or use of the land. The timing of such loading requirements may be extended by the Director of Planning and Development for a period not to exceed 6 months due to weather conditions provided that adequate surety for such improvements has been made.

7) Loading space(s) shall be screened in accordance with Section 4-6 of this ordinance.

8) Required off-street loading space(s) shall not be used for storage and shall be open for its function at all times.
9) The provision of off-street loading space(s) shall be a continuing obligation of the owner of the real estate on which any use is located. It shall be unlawful for an owner of any building or land use activity affected by the off-street loading requirements of this section to discontinue, reduce, or dispense with (or cause same) the required off-street loading space(s) as established by this section. Should an existing building change use, the size of the loading and unloading space(s) shall be reevaluated as to adequacy in regard to the new use and thereafter altered as necessary.

10) Further, any off-street loading space(s) not required by this section, but which is voluntarily provided, shall observe all requirements of this section in the development of such loading space(s).

4-4.6 Special Provisions for Off-Street Parking and Storage of Vehicles in Residential District

A) Statement of Intent. In order to avoid the obstruction of public streets and sidewalks, improve traffic visibility, insure the provision of necessary light and air to residential dwellings, and maintain the aesthetics and visual streetscape harmony, and density and occupancy standards and character deemed appropriate in residential neighborhoods and others areas within the City, it is the intent of this ordinance that the provisions of this section should be narrowly construed so as to prohibit any parking or storage of vehicles except as clearly and specifically authorized herein. The provisions of this Section shall govern the off-street parking or storage of vehicles, trailers and boats as an accessory use to any permitted residential use.

B) The parking or storage of any type of vehicle, including passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles and trailers, is prohibited, except as clearly authorized herein.

C) Definitions. The following definitions shall govern the interpretation of this Section.

1) "Driveway". A hard drivable surface constructed of concrete, asphalt, brick pavers, or other solid impervious surfaces upon which vehicles are driven from the street to the garage.
2) "Pad". A hard drivable surface constructed of concrete, asphalt, brick pavers, or other solid impervious surfaces used to park or store vehicles off of driveways so as not to conflict with the daily use of the driveway.

3) "Parking". The placement of a vehicle, trailer or boat on a lot for seven consecutive days or for any portion of each of 14 total days in any 30 day period.

4) "Passenger Vehicle". A self-propelled motor vehicle, designed primarily for the transportation of people as opposed to equipment, freight or other vehicles. The following are expressly excluded from the definition:

   a. Vehicles that have had external modifications to the structure or body, including aerial buckets or platforms (e.g. "cherry pickers"), welding equipment and mechanical lifts or arms designed to assist in loading and unloading freight, but not including cosmetic changes or common vehicle accessories;
   
   b. Pickup trucks that do not have the traditional pickup bed and side walls, and vans that have an expanded cargo area that is taller or wider than a passenger van, including step vans, box vans, flatbed trucks, buses, semi-tractors and trailers;
   
   c. Recreational vehicles, trailers, cement mixers, construction equipment, and any vehicle with dual rear axles.

5) "Recreational Vehicles". Any unit designed for recreation, living, or sleeping purposes, permanently equipped with wheels or placed upon a wheel device for the purpose of transporting from place to place. This shall include but is not limited to camping trailers, campers, tent trailers, motor homes, tent campers, buses, snowmobiles, jet skis/wave runners and boats of all sizes.

6) "Storage". The placement on a residential lot of any vehicle for more than seven consecutive days or for any portion of each of 15 or more days, whether or not consecutive, in a 30 day period.

7) "Trailer". A vehicle without motor power designed for (4) the carrying of property, trash or debris.

D) Standards Governing the Parking of Trailers and Recreational Vehicles in Residential and Agricultural Districts.
1) No person shall park any recreational vehicle or trailer on any street of the City, or upon any lot, improved or unimproved, in a residential or agricultural area of the City, except for the purpose of making a delivery or pickup, and except for parking of recreational vehicles and trailers as provided herein.

2) Parking of trailers and recreational vehicles shall be allowed in single family residential districts upon residential lots provided that such parking shall be in an enclosed garage or on a driveway or pad.

E) Storage of Trailers and Recreational Vehicles. Outside storage of trailers and / or recreational vehicles shall be allowed in agricultural and single-family residential districts upon residential lots provided that the storage meets the express terms of this Ordinance.

1) If the proposed storage shown does not meet the terms of the Ordinance, then the applicant may apply, in writing and with a site plan of the property, to the Planning and Development Department for an exception to the terms of the ordinance. The Neighborhood Services Administrator may only grant an exception to the setback or screening requirements. The Neighborhood Services Administrator may grant such an exception if it finds that the following elements are present:

a) The screening around the recreational vehicle, including existing vegetation on adjoining lots, provides a sufficient buffer from the street and from any other residences so that the storage of the recreational vehicle does not unreasonably damage the area streetscape or landscape;

b) The configuration of the lot or tract and the buildings thereon, does not allow for storage in accordance with the terms of this ordinance; and

c) The proposed storage meets the intent of the terms of this ordinance.

Provided, however, that if the Neighborhood Services Administrator grants an exception based upon the existence of screening in neighboring lots, said exception shall expire if such screening is in any way lessened.
If the Neighborhood Services Administrator denies the request for an exception, the applicant may seek appeal to the Governing Body and the matter shall be scheduled on the next available agenda for hearing.

2) Storage shall be in an enclosed garage or on a pad, or supported by appropriate at grade pavers or other surfacing placed beneath the tires and any supporting system of the vehicle touching the ground, provided that such pavers or surfacing serve to prevent such vehicle from damaging the yard surface.

3) Storage shall not be allowed in front of the building or the line of the building as it extends to each side property line.

4) Storage shall be allowed in a side yard of the residence, provided that such storage does not encroach on the required side yard setback and that the recreational vehicle/trailer is screened on the two longest sides of the recreational vehicle/trailer and the end not facing the ingress / egress access point to the lot. Those sides of the vehicle/trailer that are not screened by the primary structure shall have reasonable screening between the vehicle and the adjoining property line. For the purpose of this section, reasonable screening shall be, at a minimum, use of evergreen and deciduous plantings to substantially shield the vehicle/trailer from the view of neighboring properties.

5) Storage shall be allowed in a side yard with adjoining street frontage provided that the recreational vehicle/trailer is screened on the two longest sides of the vehicles and the end not facing the ingress / egress access point to the lot. Those sides of the vehicle that are not screened by the primary structure shall have reasonable screening between the vehicle and the adjoining property line.

6) Storage shall be allowed in the rear of the residence, provided that the recreational vehicle/trailer is screened on the two longest sides of the vehicle and the end not facing the ingress / egress access point to the lot. Those sides of the vehicle that are not screened by the primary structure shall have reasonable screening.

7) The combined length of recreational vehicles and trailers stored on any lot shall not exceed 48 feet.

F) Parking and Storage of Passenger Vehicles and Box Vans.
1) The storage of passenger vehicles shall be allowed in residential and agricultural districts upon residential lots provided that the passenger vehicles are stored in a garage or on a driveway or adjacent pad and the storage is not otherwise prohibited by law.

2) The parking of passenger vehicles and box vans shall be allowed in any district, upon any lot or tract, provided that the passenger vehicle or box van is parked in a garage or on a driveway or adjacent pad and the parking is not otherwise prohibited by law. Parking in and upon streets shall be governed by the Code of the City of Leawood.

G) Parking and Storage of Recreational Vehicles and Trailers in Other Districts. Storage of trailers and recreational vehicles in other districts shall be prohibited except when approved by the Planning Commission and Governing Body as part of a site development plan approval process. Parking of trailers and recreational vehicles shall be allowed a maximum of 3 hours in any seven-day period.

H) Vehicles as Living Quarters. No vehicle, recreational vehicle, pickup camper, camping trailer or similar item shall be used as living or sleeping quarters, provided, that, Leawood residents may allow visitors to utilize such vehicles for sleeping, for a period of not more than one week in any calendar year, provided that the resident notifies the Leawood Police Department in advance of the location of such vehicle, number of persons expected to sleep in said vehicle, and the applicable dates.

I) Effective Date. This ordinance shall become effective January 1, 2003. Those property owners currently storing recreational vehicles on their property shall notify the City within 6 months of the effective date of this ordinance. Those notifying the City of Leawood will be allowed to continue storing the recreational vehicle in the same manner for a maximum of three years. At the end of three years, all residents must be in full compliance of this ordinance. All property owners that have not notified the City within 6 months of the effective date of this ordinance will be required to come into compliance immediately.

4-4.7 Off-Street Parking Requirements in Office, Commercial, and Industrial Districts

A) Off-Street Parking.
1) No building or structure shall be erected or structurally altered significantly, nor shall any land be used for any purpose, without provision for off-street parking as required by this section.

2) Required off-street parking spaces shall not be used for storage and shall be open for their function at all times.

3) The provision of off-street parking shall be a continuing obligation of the owner of the real estate on which any use is located. It shall be unlawful for an owner of any building or land use activity affected by the off-street parking requirements of this section to discontinue, reduce, or dispense with (or cause same) the required off-street parking as established by this section.

4) Off-street parking space(s) shall be screened in accordance with the approved development plan.

5) The location and size of off-street parking space(s) shall be in accordance with Section 4-4.10, Parking Lot Design Standards, and shall include the requirements for handicapped parking as stated in Section 4-4.9 of this ordinance. Required yard setbacks shall be complied with for each individual district.

6) Further, any off-street parking space(s) not required by this section but which is voluntarily provided shall observe all requirements of this section in the development of such parking space(s).

B) Improvement of Parking Areas.

1) All parking areas shall be ready for use upon occupying a building and shall be surfaced with not less than 6 inches of rolled stone base and 3 inches of hot mix asphaltic wearing surface or equivalent strength full thickness hot mix asphalt or Portland cement concrete prior to the issuance of an occupancy permit, unless special permission is granted by the Director of Planning and Development due to weather conditions that are not satisfactory for placing materials.

2) Ingress and egress shall be by means of paved driveways not exceeding 35 feet in width except as otherwise approved on the development plan by the Plan Commission. Head-in parking from any public right-of-way shall not be permitted.
3) Parking lot lighting shall be so arranged as to direct light away from any adjacent premises in a residential district and shall be of a design that the source of illumination shall not be visible from off the premises.

4) All parking lots and drives leading thereto shall have curbs and drainage facilities approved by the City Engineer.

5) No signs shall be permitted except those necessary for the orderly parking thereon. Not more than 1 sign with maximum area of 6 square feet shall be permitted at each entrance to identify such parking area and present any regulations governing same. Signs identifying reserved parking shall first be approved by the Plan Commission as part of an overall sign concept and shall include complimentary materials to the building it serves. For additional information see Section 4-5 Sign Regulations.

6) The Plan Commission may require that a parking area be screened on any side where it may adversely affect adjacent property.

C) Maintenance of Parking Areas.

The maintenance of parking areas shall be a continuing obligation of the owner of the real estate on which parking areas are located. Maintenance of parking areas shall include: 1) the proper filling and sealing of pot holes and cracks; 2) the replacement of deteriorated parking sections; 3) the repainting of striping identifying the individual parking spaces; 4) the overlaying with asphalt of deteriorating sections or entire lots; 5) the reconditioning or replacement of lot signage, lighting, or screening; and 6) the removal of trash and debris from the lot including the drainage structures so as not to hinder water flow. The Director of Planning and Development, upon finding that inadequate maintenance is occurring on any parking area, shall notify the owner of such finding and shall require the deficiencies corrected to the Director's satisfaction within a reasonable time but not to exceed 60 days from written notification.

4.4.8 Required Off-Street Parking Numbers

A) Spaces Required by Zoning District.

See Table 4-4.8A, next page.
### Table 4-4.8A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zoning District</th>
<th>Required Off-Street Parking Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agricultural</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AG</td>
<td>2 totally enclosed garage spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Residential</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-A</td>
<td>2 totally enclosed garage spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-1</td>
<td>2 totally enclosed garage spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP-1</td>
<td>2 totally enclosed garage spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP-2</td>
<td>2 totally enclosed garage spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP-3</td>
<td>2/DU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RP-4</td>
<td>Same as R-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commercial</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-O</td>
<td>5/1000 square feet-Not in required front yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-1</td>
<td>5/1000 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-2</td>
<td>5/1000 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BP</td>
<td>3/1000 square feet for mixed office &amp; warehouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PI</td>
<td>1/5000 square feet leasable (minimum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Determined by Plan Commission &amp; Governing Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recreational</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC</td>
<td>Determined by Plan Commission &amp; Governing Body</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B) Additional Parking Regulations**

Off-street parking shall be provided by the requirements specified under the appropriate zoning district, as listed above. For any pad site or individual land parcel containing the following uses, the corresponding number of spaces shall be required as established herein. Those uses not included in this section shall be assigned a parking ratio by the Plan Commission.

**C) Land Use Number of Spaces Required**

1) **Art Gallery.** 1 per 500 square feet gross area.

---

1 All land uses included herein shall provide 1 space/employee on the maximum shift plus additional spaces as provided in the list above.
2) Auditorium. 1 for every 4 permanent seats plus 1 per 100 square feet area devoted to assembly use. Without permanent seating 1 per 50 square feet floor area devoted to assembly use.

3) Automobile Service Station. 3 spaces plus 1 space for each service bay.

4) Beauty Parlor. 5 per 1000 square feet gross area.

5) Bed & Breakfast. 1 per guest room plus 2 per owners requirement.

6) Bowling Alleys. 5 spaces for each alley plus additional spaces for affiliated uses.

7) Churches & Synagogues. 1 space for each 3 permanent seats.

8) Convenience Store. 5 per 1000 square feet gross area.

9) Convalescent & Nursing Homes. 1 space for each 2 beds.

10) Day Care Center. 1.5 per employee on maximum shift.

11) Discount Store. 3.57 per 1000 square feet leasable area 3.40 per 1000 square feet leasable area.

12) Elementary/Jr./High School. 1 space for each teacher and staff member.

13) Express Delivery Service. 1 per employee plus 1.5 per delivery vehicle.

14) Fast Food Restaurant. 1 space for each 4 permanent seats plus 1 space for each employee on maximum shift plus 1 per 50 square feet floor with drive devoted to customer service.

15) Funeral Home. 1 per 100 square feet of viewing area or other public area.

16) Furniture Store. 1 per 400 square feet floor area accessible to general public.

17) Golf Course. 50 spaces for each 9 holes.

18) Greenhouse (Commercial). 1 space for each 200 square feet of contributing floor area.

19) Group Home. 1 per resident.

20) Health Club. 1 per 100 square feet plus 1 per employee on maximum shift.

21) Hospitals. 0.35 spaces per bed plus 0.95 spaces per doctor and 0.35 spaces per employee.
22) Hotels & Motor Hotels. 1 space per bedroom plus 1 space per employee. Restaurants & meeting rooms included in the hotel shall provide an additional parking space for each 4 seats of seating capacity.

23) Movie Theater. 1 for each 3 permanent seats plus 1 per employee on maximum shift.

24) Private, Commercial & Trade Schools. 1 space for each 100 square feet of contributing floor area.

25) Research Center. 3 per 1000 square feet.

26) Restaurant. 1 space for each 50 square feet of seating area plus 1 space for each remaining 300 square feet of contributing floor area.

27) Retirement Community. .27 per dwelling unit (weekday) and 1 per dwelling unit (Sunday).

28) Swim Club. 10 per employee (Saturday).

29) Taverns. 1 space for each employee plus 1 for each 2 seats or building capacity calculated by Building Code Standards.

30) Veterinarians Office. 1 for each employee plus 1 per 100 square feet floor area accessible to public.

4-4.9 Handicapped Parking Space Requirements

Parking facilities shall be provided for physically handicapped persons according to the following regulations, for the exclusive use of vehicles which display a distinguishing license plate or placard issued pursuant to Kansas Statutes K.S.A., and shall be established in accordance with the following standards.

1) All off-street parking facilities shall provide parking for physically handicapped persons, except those parking facilities maintained in conjunction with single-family or two-family residential units and owner-occupied townhouse developments where parking is assigned.

2) The number of handicapped parking spaces required shall be determined in accordance with the following table:
Table 4-4.9A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parking Capacity</th>
<th>Required Off-Street Parking Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to 25</td>
<td>1 space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 - 50</td>
<td>2 spaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51+</td>
<td>2 plus 1 for each 200 over 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3) The parking space shall be indicated by the posting of a sign upon which shall be the international symbol of accessibility in white on a blue background and which may include appropriate wording to further identify the space. Sign dimensions and height shall be in accordance with ANSI Standards and Regulations.

4) Such space shall be located as close as possible to the nearest accessible entrance and, if possible, be located so that no traffic or parking lane (or other similar obstacle) must be crossed to get from the space to the entrance.

5) Such spaces shall be a minimum of 12 feet by 19 feet in area, with an unobstructed access aisle on one or both sides, the purpose of which is to provide unimpeded ingress and egress for handicapped persons.

4-4.10 Parking Lot Design Standards

A) Parking Space Dimensions.

1) Each parking space shall contain a rectangular area at least 19 feet long and 9 feet wide. Lines demarcating parking spaces may be drawn at various angles in relation to curbs or aisles, so long as the parking spaces so created contain within them the rectangular area required by this section.

2) Wherever parking areas consist of spaces set aside for parallel parking, the dimensions of such parking spaces shall be not less than 22 feet by 9 feet.

B) Required Widths of Parking Area Aisles and Driveways.

1) Parking area aisle widths shall conform to the following table, which varies the width requirement according to the angle of parking.

Table 4-4.9B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parking Angle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AISLE WIDTHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aisle Width  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0°</th>
<th>30°</th>
<th>45°</th>
<th>60°</th>
<th>90°</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One-way Traffic</td>
<td>13'</td>
<td>13'</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>18'</td>
<td>25'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-way Traffic</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>20'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>24'</td>
<td>25'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2) Driveways shall be not less than 12 feet in width for one-way traffic and 20 feet in width for two-way traffic.

C) General Design Requirements.

1) Vehicle accommodation areas shall be designed so that, without resorting to extraordinary movements, vehicles may exit such areas without backing onto a public street.

2) Vehicle accommodation areas of all developments shall be designed so that sanitation, emergency, and other public service vehicles can serve such developments without the necessity of backing unreasonable distances or making other dangerous or hazardous turning movements.

3) Every vehicle accommodation area shall be designed so that vehicles cannot extend beyond the perimeter of such area onto adjacent properties or public rights-of-way. Such areas shall also be designed so that vehicles do not extend over sidewalks or tend to bump against or damage any wall, vegetation, or other obstruction.

4) Circulation areas shall be designed so that vehicles can proceed safely without posing a danger to pedestrians or other vehicles and without interfering with parking areas.

D) Joint Use of Required Parking Spaces.

1) One parking area may contain required spaces for several different uses, but except as otherwise provided in this section, the required space assigned to one use may not be credited to any other use.

2) To the extent that developments that wish to make joint use of the same parking spaces operate at different times, the same spaces may be credited to both uses. For example, if a parking lot is used in connection with an office building on Monday through Friday but is generally 90% vacant on weekends, another development that operates only on weekends could be credited with 90% of the
spaces on that lot. Or, if a church parking lot is generally occupied only to 50% of capacity on days other than Sunday, another development could make use of 50% of the church lot’s spaces on those other days.

E) Special Provisions For Lots With Existing Buildings.

1) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, whenever (1) there exists a lot with one or more structures on it constructed before the effective date of this section, and (2) a change in use that does not involve any enlargement of a structure is proposed for such lot, and (3) the parking requirements of Section 4-4.8 of this ordinance that would be applicable as a result of the proposed change cannot be satisfied on such lot because there is not sufficient area available on the lot that can practicably be used for parking, then the developer need only comply with the requirements of Section 4-4.8 of this ordinance to the extent that parking space is practicably available on the lot where the development is located.

4-4.11 Registration of Recreational Vehicles

A) Any owner or possessor of a recreational vehicle / trailer, which recreational vehicle / trailer is parked or stored upon any lot or tract of land in the City of Leawood, must register such vehicle with the Neighborhood Services Division of the City of Leawood, within six (6) months from the effective date of this ordinance.

B) Such registrant shall provide the recreational vehicle’s identification number, make, model, license number if applicable, the name and address of the owner or possessor of the recreational vehicle / trailer and a general description of the location of the parking or storage of the recreational vehicle / trailer (to include address, placement in relation to the house or building on the lot), and the amount of time during any calendar year that such recreational vehicle / trailer is parked or stored. The Neighborhood Services Administrator shall provide forms for this purpose.

C) For purposes of this section, the term “recreational vehicle” is defined as follows:

Any unit designed primarily for recreation, living, or sleeping purposes, and permanently equipped with wheels or permanently placed upon a wheel device for the purpose of transporting from place to place. This shall include but is not limited to camping trailers, campers, tent trailers, motor homes, tent campers, buses, snowmobiles, jet skis/wave
runners and boats of all sizes. This definition shall not include such vehicles or units parked or stored inside an enclosed garage.

SECTION TWO: That existing Section 4-4 Off-street parking, storage, loading regulations and parking lot design standards is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall take effect from and after its publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 7th day of October, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of October, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Debra Harper, City Clerk

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1955

ORDINANCE FOR A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR COVENANT CHAPEL, LOCATED AT 13300 KENNETH ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special Use Permit. That the following described real estate, hereinafter described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby governed by a special use permit and all described stipulations.

SECTION TWO: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 16th day of September, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 16th day of September, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
City of Leawood Special Use Permit

Applicant: Covenant Chapel

Property Address: 13300 Kenneth Road, Leawood, Kansas 66209

Legal Description: See attached legal description

The above named applicant is hereby authorized by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood, Kansas to conduct and use the above described real property for a period of 2 years, for the following described purpose:

Off-site sign

The above described authorized use of said property shall be subject to the following restrictions, and violations of any or all of said restrictions shall render the above permitted use(s) null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect for the above specified period:

1. The Special Use Permit is limited to two years from the date of City Council approval.
2. The sign is allowed to be double sided, 4' x 4', for a total of 16 square feet. Height of the sign shall be no greater than 6 feet.
3. The sign must be located out side the right-of-way and all sight triangles. The developer/property owner agrees to execute a statement acknowledging in writing that they agree to stipulations one through four.

Approved by the Governing Body this 16th day of Sept., 2002.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

I, ______________________________ hereby certify I have read and fully accept all conditions as set forth in this permit.
EXHIBIT 'A'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR COVENANT CHAPEL

Section 26, Township 13, Range 25, southwest ¼ being government lot no. 2, except .565 acres and except 2.54 acres, 63.595 acres more or less.
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;  
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes  
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal  
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,  
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,  
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a  
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least  
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published  
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a  
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the  
otice attached, and has been entered at the post office as  
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published  
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following  
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,  
if any)  
for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:  
ORDINANCE NO. 1955--9/24/02  

Maureen Gillespie  
Legal Notices Billing Clerk  

dscribed and sworn to before me on this date:  
SEPTEMBER 25, 2002  
Penny Knight  
Notary Public  

PENNY KNIGHT  
Notary Public - State of Kansas  

ORDINANCE FOR A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR COVENANT CHAPEL, LOCATED AT 13300 KENNETH ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special Use Permit. That the following described real estate, hereinafter described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby governed by a special use permit and all described stipulations.

SECTION TWO: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 16th day of September, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 16th day of September, 2002.

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patrick A. Bennett, City Attorney

Peggy Dufr, Mayor

City of Leawood Special Use Permit

Applicant: Covenant Chapel

Property Address: 13300 Kenneth Road, Leawood, Kansas 66229

Legal Description: See attached legal description

The above named applicant is hereby authorized by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood, Kansas to conduct and use the above described real property for a period of 2 years, for the following described purpose:

Off-sight sign

The above described authorized use of said property shall be subject to the following restrictions, and violations of any or all of said restrictions shall render the above permitted use(s) null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect for the above specified period:

1. The Special Use Permit is limited to two years from the date of City Council approval.
2. The sign is allowed to be double sided, 4′ x 4′, for a total of 16 square feet. Height of the sign shall be no greater than 6 feet.
3. The sign must be located out side the right-of-way and all sight triangles.

The developer/property owner agrees to execute a statement acknowledging in writing that they agree to stipulations one through four.

Approved by the Governing Body this 16th day of Sept., 2002.

Peggy J. Dufr, Mayor

1. ___________________________ hereby certify I have read and fully accept all conditions as set forth in this permit.

EXHIBIT 'A'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR COVENANT CHAPEL

Section 26, Township 13, Range 25, southwest ¼ being government lot no. 2, except .565 acres and except 2.54 acres, 63.595 acres more or less.
ORDINANCE NO. 1954

ORDINANCE FOR A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR CHRIST COMMUNITY EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH, LOCATED AT 14200 KENNETH ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special Use Permit. That the following described real estate, hereinafter described in Exhibit “A,” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby governed by a special use permit and the following stipulations:

1. The project is limited to 160,695 sq.ft of new construction on 14.50 acres for an overall F.A.R. of 0.31.
2. Street trees shall be planted at a rate of one tree per 40 linear feet.
3. Sign design and calculations will be required at final.
4. Trash enclosures must be screened from public view with a 6 foot solid masonry structure to match the materials used in the buildings and shall be appropriately landscaped. The gate shall be painted steel.
5. All landscaped areas shall be irrigated.
6. All downspouts are to be enclosed.
7. All roof top units must be screened from view.
8. All utility boxes on the interior of the lot or near the building are to be screened with landscaping or wall. This includes air conditioner units, etc.
9. A detailed landscape plan must be submitted with final documents.
10. The lighting plans and fixtures must be included in the final application.
11. Material boards must be submitted at the time of final site plan application.
12. The applicant shall work with City Staff concerning the elevation of the proposed sanctuary prior to final site plan.
13. The applicant must obtain all approvals and permits from the Public Works Department, per attached memorandum.
14. Preliminary plan approval shall lapse in five years after final acceptance of the plan by the Governing Body, if construction on the project has not begun on this project or if such construction is not being diligently pursued; provided, however, that the developer may request a hearing before the City Council to request an extension of this time period. The City Council may grant such an extension for a definite period of time for good cause shown by the developer.
15. The applicant is responsible for a Park Impact fee in the amount of $.10/ square foot of finished floor area exclusive of the sanctuary prior to the issuance of a building permit.
16. The applicant is responsible for a public art impact fee or a piece of public art. Approval of the design and location of the art will need to go before the Arts Council and Planning commission at a later date. In lieu of that, the applicant may pay a public art impact fee in the amount of $.10 / square foot of finished floor area, excluding the sanctuary area. Applicant intends to construct a temporary sanctuary in each phase. At the time of building permit issuance, applicant shall pay the fee for each then existing sanctuary area.
For example, applicant shall pay such fee on the phase 1 sanctuary at the time of building permit issuance for the second phase.

17. The developer/property owner agrees to execute a statement acknowledging in writing that they agree to stipulations one through seventeen.

SECTION TWO: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 16th day of September, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 16th day of September, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Debra Harper, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
City of Leawood Special Use Permit

Applicant: Christ Community Evangelical Free Church

Property Address: 14200 Kenneth Road, Leawood, Kansas 66224

Legal Description: See attached legal description

The above named applicant is hereby authorized by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood, Kansas to conduct and use the above described real property for so long as the subject property is occupied by the applicant, for the following described purpose:

Church facility

The above described authorized use of said property shall be subject to the following restrictions, and violations of any or all of said restrictions shall render the above permitted use(s) null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect for the above specified period:

1. The project is limited to 160,695 sq.ft of new construction on 14.50 acres for an overall F.A.R. of 0.31.
2. Street trees shall be planted at a rate of one tree per 40 linear feet.
3. Sign design and calculations will be required at final.
4. Trash enclosures must be screened from public view with a 6 foot solid masonry structure to match the materials used in the buildings and shall be appropriately landscaped. The gate shall be painted steel.
5. All landscaped areas shall be irrigated.
6. All downspouts are to be enclosed.
7. All roof top units must be screened from view.
8. All utility boxes on the interior of the lot or near the building are to be screened with landscaping or wall. This includes air conditioner units, etc.
9. A detailed landscape plan must be submitted with final documents.
10. The lighting plans and fixtures must be included in the final application.
11. Material boards must be submitted at the time of final site plan application.
12. The applicant shall work with City Staff concerning the elevation of the proposed sanctuary prior to final site plan.
13. The applicant must obtain all approvals and permits from the Public Works Department, per attached memorandum.
14. This preliminary plan approval shall lapse in five years after final acceptance of the plan by the Governing Body, if construction on the project has not begun on this project or if such construction is not being diligently pursued; provided, however, that the developer may request a hearing before the City Council to request an extension of this time period. The City Council may grant such an extension for a definite period of time for good cause shown by the developer.
15. The applicant is responsible for a Park Impact fee in the amount of $.10/ square foot of finished floor area exclusive of the sanctuary prior to the issuance of a building permit.
16. The developer/property owner agrees to execute a statement acknowledging in writing that they agree to stipulations one through sixteen.

Approved by the Governing Body this ______ day of __________, 2002.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

I, __________________________ hereby certify I have read and fully accept all conditions as set forth in this permit.
EXHIBIT 'A'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR CHRIST COMMUNITY
EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH

A tract of land situated in the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 13 South, Range 25 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 34;

Thence South 02°01'11" East 1,374.76 feet along the East line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 34;

Thence South 88°18'52" West 20.00 feet to a point on the West right-of-way line of Kenneth Road, as now established, said point being the "true point of beginning";

Thence South 02°01'11" East 244.44 feet, along said West right-of-way line, to the beginning of a curve concave to the West having a radius of 460.00 feet;

Thence Southwesterly 92.15 feet, along said West right-of-way line and said curve to the right having a chord bearing South 03°43'09" West 92.00 feet, to a point of reverse curve concave to the East having a radius of 540.00 feet;

Thence Southwesterly 108.18 feet along said West right-of-way line and said curve to the left, having a chord bearing South 03°43'10" West 108.00 feet;

Thence South 02°01'11" East 101.45 feet along said West right-of-way line;

Thence South 88°18'52" West 233.09 feet;

Thence South 02°01'11" East 325.96 feet;

Thence South 42°59'59" West 170.07 feet;

Thence South 87°47'23" West 306.39 feet, to a point on the East line of Lot 4, "WILLOW LAKE ESTATES", a subdivision of land in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas;

Thence North 02°00'36" West 167.09 feet, along said East line, to the Northeast corner of said Lot 4;

Thence South 87°47'23" West 99.33 feet, along the North line of said Lot 4, to the Southeast corner of Tract A, "HIGHLANDS RANCH", a subdivision of land in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas;

Thence North 02°01'08" West 828.50 feet, along the East line of said Tract A and Lot 60 thru Lot 64 of said "HIGHLANDS RANCH", to the Southwest corner of Lot 69 of said "HIGHLANDS RANCH";

Thence North 88°18'52" East 779.07 feet, along the South line of said Lot 69 and Lots 70 and 71 of said "HIGHLANDS RANCH", to the "true point of beginning" of the tract herein described, containing 632,452 square feet or 14.5191 acres, more or less.

Subject to all easements and restrictions of record.
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)
for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1954--9/24/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

[Signature]
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

ORDINANCE NO. 1954
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, September 24, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1954

ORDINANCE FOR A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR CHRIST COMMUNITY EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH, LOCATED AT 14200 KENNEDY ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special Use Permit. That the following described real estate, the above named applicant, hereby submits in Exhibit "A" a proposed plan to erect a church incorporated as a religious corporation under the laws of Kansas, in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance, and the special use permit and the following specifications:
1. The project is limited to 160,695 sq. ft of new construction on 14.50 acres for an overall F.A.R. of 0.31.
2. Street trees shall be planted at a rate of one tree per 40 linear feet.
3. Site design and calculations will be required at final.
4. Trash enclosures must be screened from public view with a 6 foot solid masonry structure to match the materials used in the buildings and shall be appropriately landscaped. The gate shall be painted steel.
5. All landscaped areas shall be irrigated.
6. All driveways are to be enclosed.
7. All roof top units must be screened from view.
8. All utility boxes on the interior of the lot or near the building are to be screened with landscaping or wall. This includes air conditioner units, etc.
9. A detailed landscape plan must be submitted with final documents.
10. The lighting plans and fixtures must be included in the final application.
11. Material boards must be submitted at the time of final site plan application.
12. The applicant shall work with City Staff concerning the elevation of the proposed sanctuary prior to final site plan.
13. The applicant must obtain all approvals and permits from the Public Works Department, per attached memorandum.
14. Preliminary plan approval shall lapse in five years after final acceptance of the plan by the Governing Body, if construction on the project has not begun on this project or if such construction is not being diligently pursued; provided, however, that the developer may request a hearing before the City Council to request an extension of this time period. The City Council may grant such an extension for a definite period of time for good cause shown by the developer.
15. The applicant is responsible for a Park Impact Fee in the amount of $1.00 per square foot of finished floor area exclusive of the sanctuary prior to the issuance of a building permit.
16. The applicant is responsible for a public art impact fee of a piece of public art. Approval of the design and location of the art will need to be before the Arts Council and Planning Commission at a later date. In lieu of that, the applicant may pay a public art impact fee in the amount of $.10 per square foot of finished floor area, excluding the sanctuary area. Applicant intends to construct a temporary sanctuary in each phase. At the time of building permit issuance, applicant shall pay the fee for each then existing sanctuary area.

Approved by the Governing Body this ___ day of ___ , 2002.

Peggy J. Drenk, Mayor

I, ___________________________ hereby certify I have read and fully accept all conditions as set forth in this permit.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR CHRIST COMMUNITY EVANGELICAL FREE CHURCH

A tract of land situated in the Southeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 34, Township 13 South, Range 28 East of the Sixth Principal Meridian in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Comencing at the Northeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 34;
Thence South 02°01'11" East 1,774.77 feet along the East line of the Southeast Quarter of said Section 34;
Thence South 88°18'23" West 20.00 feet to a point on the West right-of-way line of Kenneth Road, as now established, said point being the "true point of beginning";
Thence South 02°01'11" East 264.44 feet, along said West right-of-way line, to the beginning of a curve concave to the West having a radius of 483.00 feet;
Thence Southwesterly 02°15'06" East along said West right-of-way line and said curve to the right having a chord bearing South 02°15'06" East 92.30 feet, to a point of reverse curve concave to the East having a radius of 440.00 feet;
Thence Southwesterly 108.15 feet along said West right-of-way line and said curve to the left, having a chord bearing South 03°43'10" West 108.00 feet;
Thence South 02°01'11" East 161.46 feet along said West right-of-way line;
Thence South 88°18'02" West 232.20 feet;
Thence South 02°01'11" East 325.36 feet;
Thence South 45°59'59" West 170.07 feet;
Thence South 87°47'23" West 306.39 feet, to a point on the East line of Lot 4, "WILLLOW LAKE ESTATES", a subdivision of land in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas;
Thence North 02°00'38" West 167.08 feet, along said East line, to the Northeast corner of said Lot 4;
Thence South 87°47'23" West 88.33 feet, along the North line of said Lot 4, to the Southeast corner of Tract A, "HIGHLANDS RANCH", a subdivision of land in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas;
Thence North 02°01'08" West 828.60 feet, along the East line of said Tract A and Lot 60 thru Lot 64 of said "HIGHLANDS RANCH, to the Southwest corner of Lot 65 of said "HIGHLANDS RANCH";
Thence North 88°18'02" East 775.37 feet, along the South line of said Lot 65 and Lots 70 and 71 of said "HIGHLANDS RANCH", to the "true point of beginning" of the tract herein described, containing 852,462 square feet or 19.51 acres, more or less.

Subject to all easements and restrictions of record.
NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed bids for "STREET TREE PLANTING" will be accepted by the City of Lenexa, Kansas at the office of City Clerk, Lenexa City Hall, 12350 West 87th Street Parkway, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, until 10:00 AM, (local time) on Monday, October 7, 2002, at which time bids will be publicly opened and read aloud at the Lenexa City Hall, 12350 W. 87th Street Parkway. Any bid received after the designated closing time will not be considered and will be returned unopened. All bids shall be submitted in sealed envelopes addressed to the CITY OF LENEXA, KANSAS, ATTENTION: CITY CLERK, and marked "Bid for Street Tree Planting." Copies of plans, specifications, bidding documents and other Contract Documents are on file at the office of:

David Hawley
General Services
City of Lenexa - Parks & Recreation
12350 Oak Street
Lenexa, KS 66215
(913) 451-8552

CONTRACTORS SHOULD READ AND BE FULLY FAMILIAR WITH ALL CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING ADDENDA BEFORE SUBMITTING A BID. IN SUBMITTING A BID, THE BIDDER WARRANTS THAT IT HAS READ THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND IS FULLY FAMILIAR THEREWITH AND THAT IT HAS VISITED THE SITE OF THE WORK TO FULLY INFORM ITSELF AS TO ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS AND SHALL INCLUDE IN ITS BID A SUM TO COVER THE COST OF ALL ITEMS OF THE WORK AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

No oral, telegraphic, or telephonic proposals or alterations will be considered. Facsimile transmissions will not be accepted.

The following items must be included in the sealed envelope with the Bid:

a. Bid Form;
b. 5% Security-Bid Bond, Cashier's Check or Certified Check (See below).

Each bidder shall file with his bid a bid bond, a cashier's check or certified check drawn on an acceptable bank, made payable to City of Lenexa, Kansas, in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total bid, which shall be retained by City of Lenexa, Kansas until a Contract for the project has been executed. Bid Bonds will be returned to the bidders, with the exception of the best and lowest and second best and second lowest responsible bidders, within twenty-one (21) days after their bids are rejected. The bid deposit of the lowest and the second lowest responsible bidders will be returned when the Performance Bond, Maintenance Bond and Statutory Bond, each in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Contract amount, required insurance certificates and other required documents shall have been furnished and the Contract Documents have been executed by the successful bidder.

In the event the low bidder is unable to execute the Contract, for whatever reason, within the time period provided in the Notice of Award, City may sum the Notice of Award and the bid deposit may be forfeited, and City shall exercise its legal remedies, including, but not limited to, enforcement of its rights as to the bid security or specific performance.

City reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids and to waive any technicalities or irregularities therein. Bids may be modified or withdrawn between the receipt of the bid by City on the low bidder, prior to the date and time for bid opening.

ALL BIDDERS AGREE THAT REJECTION SHALL CREATE NO LIABILITY ON THE PART OF CITY OF LENEXA, AND THE DISCLAIMER OF ANY ACTION IN REPLY TO THIS NOTICE SHALL CONSTITUTE AN AGREEMENT OF THE BIDDER TO THESE CONDITIONS.

[Signature]
CITY CLERK, CITY OF LENEXA, KANSAS

WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE, INC. V. GAST, ET AL.
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, September 24, 2002.
IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS.
WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE, INC., PLAINTIFF,
vs.
David R. Gast, et al., DEFENDANTS
Case No. 02CV6207
Div. No. 7
K.S.A. 60
Mortgage Foreclosure

NOTICE OF SUIT
The State of Kansas to: DAVID R. GAST, JOHN DOE (REAL NAME UNKNOWN); MARY DOE (REAL NAME UNKNOWN); and the unknown heirs, executors, administrators, devisees, trustees, creditors, and assigns of such of the debtors as may be deceased; the unknown spouses of the debtors; the unknown servants, employees, sureties, trustees, creditors, and assigns of such debtors as are existing, dissolved or dormant corporations; the unknown guardians and trustees of such debtors as are minors or are in any way under legal disability, and all other persons who are or may be concerned
You are hereby notified that a cause in the above styled case has been filed in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, in which suit the WELLS FARGO HOME MORTGAGE, INC., for judgment in the sum of $75,300.00, plus interest and all other relief, judgment that plaintiffs lien is a first lien on the said real property and sale of said property to satisfy said judgment, said property described as follows: B.T. LOT 15, BLOCK 91, W.B. Lot 47 to 60, INC., A SUBDIVISION IN THE CITY OF MERRIEN, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS, COMMONLY KNOWN AS 6500 W. 88th Terrace, Merriam, Kansas 66202 and you are hereby required to plead to said petition in said cause at this Court at 8:30 a.m. on the 1st day of November, 2002.
Should you fail to therein judgment and decree be entered in due course upon said petition, this is an attempt to collect a debt and any information obtained may be used for that purpose.

SHAPIRO & FIELDS Attorneys for Plaintiff
3310 Lamar - Ste. 240
Overland Park, KS 66202
913-381-3000
Fax No. 913-381-3220
Our Bar No. 62-1661/ab
3810-1.09

To place your ad call 913-780-5790
ORDINANCE NO. 1953C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 1-115 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, 2000, PERTAINING TO QUORUM REQUIREMENTS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 1-115 AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 1, Section 1-115, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1-115. QUORUM. A majority of the members-elect of the city council, being present in person or by telecommunications conference, shall constitute a quorum.

(Ord. 1056C; 06-20-88) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That existing Section 1-115 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 3rd day of September, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 3rd day of September, 2002.

Peggy J. Dann, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;

Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1953C--9/10/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

SEPTEMBER 11, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1953C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, September 10, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1953C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 1-115 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, 2000, PERTAINING TO QUORUM REQUIREMENTS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 1-115 AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 1, Section 1-115, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1-115. QUORUM. A majority of the members-elect of the city council, being present in person or by telecommunications conference, shall constitute a quorum.

(Ord. 1056C; 06-20-88) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That existing Section 1-115 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 3rd day of September, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 3rd day of September, 2002.

Peggy J. Quinan, Mayor

Martha Heizel, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM.

Patrick A. Bennett, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 3-1 (RP-A), 3-2 (R-1), 3-3 (RP-1), 3-4 (RP-2), 3-13 (AG) and 3-16 (RP-A5) OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE ROOFING SECTIONS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-1 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-1 RP-A (PLANNED LARGE LOT SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-A Planned Large Lot Single Family Residential shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings on large lots and at the same time ensure proper placement on the property so as not to hinder future redevelopment including the extension of streets and utilities that would be required for rezoning to a greater density. Property zoned RP-A should be those tracts that correspond to the Rural Density Residential land use category identified in the Master Development Plan.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-A no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single family residential dwellings (detached).
2) Group Homes as defined herein.
3) Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.
4) Noncommercial nurseries and gardens.
5) Oil and gas wells.

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-A District in accordance with Section 2-4.4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.
2) Sales office
3) Model homes

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 50 feet
2) Side Setback: 25 feet
3) Rear Setback: 50 feet
4) Lot Area: 1 acre per dwelling (net)
5) Lot Frontage: 150 feet
6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials, and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such away as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Article 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required for development in this district.

K) Roofing:
1) Intent:
The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:
   a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
   b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.
   c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:
   All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
   A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:
   a. An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.
c. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sqft and have a minimum of two courses.

d. Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e. List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f. A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.

g. The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:
The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade

b) Wood Shakes:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade
   2) Minimum ½ inch thickness measured at butt

c) Slate

d) Clay Tile

e) Concrete Tile

f) Synthetic Slate:
   1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

g) Synthetic Shingles:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
   6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

h) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
   3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.
i) Metal Roofing:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
   3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

j) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
   1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
   5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
   7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs. per square; and
   8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

k) SBS Modified Shingles:
   1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the play or roof material; and
   3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
   5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
   7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs. per square; and
   8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

8) Flat Roofs:
   Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

L) Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

   1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than two and one-half (2 1/2) times the shortest exterior dimension.

   2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.
3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unpierced except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 2. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-2 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-2 R-1 (SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as R-1 Single Family Residential shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings and other selected uses which are compatible with low density residential character of this district. Property zoned R-1 should be those tracts that correspond to the low density land use category identified in the Master Development Plan.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District R-1 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Dwellings
2) Group Homes as defined herein.
3) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body.

   a) Athletic Fields
   b) Cemeteries
   c) Community center buildings
   d) Convents, when a part of a school or church complex
   e) Fire station
   f) Libraries
   g) Nurseries and truck gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants provided no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no obnoxious fertilizer renovation may be conducted thereon
   h) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership
   i) Police stations
   j) Swimming pools, (municipal)
k) Other municipal facilities

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the R-1 District in accordance with Section 2-4.4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

2) Sales office

3) Model homes

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 35 feet except that the side yard on street side of corner lot shall be 30 feet.

2) Side Setback: 15 feet

3) Rear Setback: 30 feet except that when structure is placed at approximately a 45 degree angle toward street then irregular lot setbacks shall apply.

4) Irregular Lot Setbacks: On lots bounded by two intersecting streets, irregular rear property line or of other than generally rectangular shape the rear yard setback shall average distance of 30 feet. This setback shall be determined by extending the sidewalks of the structure to the rear property line and calculating the square footage within the area between the rear walls, the side extensions and the rear property line(s). This figure will then be divided by the distance between the extended sidewalk lines. This will give the average depth of the area enclosed and this must be equal to or greater than 30 feet. In no case shall the structure be located less than 15 feet from any property line.

5) Lot Area: 15,000 square feet per dwelling

6) Lot Frontage: 100 feet

7) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

8) Exception to Side Yard Setback: The Board of Zoning Appeals shall have the power to grant an exception to the required 15-foot Side Setback for additions to existing structures, upon a determination that such exception shall not cause adverse impact to the surrounding properties, and upon a finding of the following conditions:

a) The existing structure was legally constructed with a Side Setback of less than 15 feet; and

b) In no case shall the existing structure and any proposed addition be any closer than 10 feet to the property line; and
c) The proposed addition will be continuous and consistent with the existing side build line of the existing structure; and

d) The proposed addition shall not cause further encroachment than that of the existing structure.

Such exception shall require a public hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be published in the official city newspaper at the applicant's expense at least 20 days prior to the date of the hearing. Additionally, at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing, the applicant shall mail notices regarding the application to all adjacent property owners and to the applicable homes association. Such mailed notice shall be by certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be in the form of a letter explaining the proposed change. Failure to receive such notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action taken.

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent:
The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:

   a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

   b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.

   c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:
All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City’s approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed rooting contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

a. An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.


c. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sqft and have a minimum of two courses.

d. Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e. List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f. A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.

g. The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:
The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new rooting product meets both the City’s aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade

b) Wood Shakes:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade
   2) Minimum ½ inch thickness measured at butt

c) Slate

d) Clay Tile

e) Concrete Tile

f) Synthetic Slate:
   1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating


g) Synthetic Shingles:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

h) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

i) Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

j) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

k) SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

8) Flat Roofs:
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

I) Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.
1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than two and one-half (2 1/2) times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unpierced except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 3. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-3 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-3 RP-1 (PLANNED SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DIST.)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-1 Planned Single Family Residential shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings and other selected uses which are compatible with low density residential character of this district. Property zoned RP-1 should be those tracts that correspond to the low density land use category identified in the Master Development Plan and that meet the intent and objectives of Planned District Requirements in Section 6-3.1 of this ordinance.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-1 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Dwellings

2) Group Homes as defined herein.

3) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body:

   a) Athletic Fields
   b) Cemeteries
   c) Community center buildings
   d) Convents, when a part of a school or church complex
   e) Fire station
   f) Libraries
g) Nurseries and truck gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants provided no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no obnoxious fertilizer renovation may be conducted thereon.

h) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership.

i) Police stations.

j) Swimming pools, (municipal).

k) Other municipal facilities.

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-1 District in accordance with Section 2-4.4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

2) Sales office.

3) Model homes.

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 35 feet except that the side yard on street side of corner lot may be 30 feet.

2) Side Setback: 12 feet.

3) Rear Setback: 30 feet except that when structure is placed at approximately a 45 degree angle toward street then irregular lot setbacks shall apply.

4) Irregular Lot Setbacks: On lots bounded by two intersecting streets, irregular rear property line or of other than generally rectangular shape the rear yard setback shall average a distance of 30 feet. This setback shall be determined by extending the sidewalls of the structure to the rear property line and calculating the square footage within the area between the rear walls, the side extensions and the rear property line(s). This figure will then be divided by the distance between the extended sidewalk lines. This will give the average depth of the area enclosed and this must be equal to or greater than 30 feet. In no case shall the structure be located less than 12 feet from any property line.

5) Lot Area: 12,000 square feet per dwelling.

6) Lot Frontage: 100 feet.

7) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories.

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2
standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such away as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent:
The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:

a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.

c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:
All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.

b) A Master Spec specification.

c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sqft and have a minimum of two courses.

d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e) List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f) A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.

g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:
The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade

b) Wood Shakes:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade
   2) Minimum ½ inch thickness measured at butt

c) Slate

d) Clay Tile

e) Concrete Tile

f) Synthetic Slate:
   1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

g) Synthetic Shingles:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

h) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
   3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

i) Metal Roofing:
   1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
   3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

j) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
   1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

k) SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply or roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

8) Flat Roofs:
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

L) Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes:
Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.
2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.
3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unpierced except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.
4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.
5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.
Section 4. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-4 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-4 RP-2 (PLANNED TWO FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-2 Planned Two Family Residential shall be to provide for duplexes (two family attached dwelling units) and other selected uses which are compatible with medium density residential character of this district. Property zoned RP-2 should be those tracts that correspond to the Medium Density land use category identified in the Master Development Plan and that meet the intent and objectives of Planned District Requirements in Section 6-3.1 of this ordinance. Two family dwellings which otherwise comply with the codes and ordinances of the City of Leawood may be divided at the party wall as to ownership and owned as separate dwelling units by separate owners and such ownerships shall not constitute violation of the lot and yard requirements of this ordinance.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-2 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Two Family Dwellings
2) Group Homes as defined herein
3) Single Family dwellings when incorporated with a planned two family project
4) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body:
    a) Athletic Fields
    b) Cemeteries
    c) Community center buildings
    d) Convents, when a part of a school or church complex
    e) Fire station
    f) Libraries
    g) Nurseries and truck gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants provided no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no obnoxious fertilizer renovation may be conducted thereon
    h) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership
    i) Police stations
    j) Swimming pools (municipal)
    k) Other municipal facilities

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)
D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-2 District in accordance with Section 2-4.4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

2) Sales office

3) Model homes

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 30 feet

2) Side Setback: 10 feet

3) Rear Setback: 30 feet

4) Lot Area: 6,000 square feet/dwelling unit

5) Lot Frontage: 100 feet

6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence or two family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles per unit in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence or two family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family and two family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent:
   The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:
   a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.

c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:
All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.

b) A Master Spec specification.

c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sqft and have a minimum of two courses.

d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e) List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f) A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.

g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:
The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade

b) Wood Shakes:
   1) Number 1 or 2 grade
   2) Minimum ½ inch thickness measured at butt

c) Slate

d) Clay Tile

e) Concrete Tile

f) Synthetic Slate:
   1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
   5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

g) Synthetic Shingles:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

h) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

i) Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

j) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

k) SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the play or roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

8) Flat Roofs:
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

L) Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unpierced except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 5. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-13 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-13 AG (AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: The AG District is intended to conserve farm land for agricultural purposes and to serve as a "holding" zone to prevent the premature development of large land acreages and of recently annexed land for which the most appropriate future use has not yet been determined. In order to promote these purposes, the regulations for this district allow a very limited range of uses so that the present development character of the land may be maintained and future development options preserved pending comprehensive study and analysis of the area.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District AG no building, structure, land or premises shall be used or hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Agricultural use, including the raising of field crops and fruit orchards, grazing and stabling of livestock, horticulture, dairy farming, forestry, animal husbandry, and similar farming activities.

2) Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.

3) Noncommercial nursery.
4) Single family dwelling located on a lot of 40 acres or more.
5) Group Homes as defined herein.
6) Oil and gas wells.
7) Public or private park, golf course (except miniature golf and driving ranges), or similar natural recreation areas.

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses:

F) Bulk Regulations:
   1) Front Setback: 50 feet
   2) Side Setback: 50 feet
   3) Rear Setback: 50 feet
   4) Lot Area: 40 acres per dwelling
   5) Lot Frontage: 330 feet
   6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for two standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: The agricultural district is exempt from landscaping and screening requirements.

J) Sewage Disposal: No permit for a dwelling or other building or land use which will produce impure wastewater shall be issued until a septic tank permit has been approved by the Governing Body after recommendation from the County Health Department or connection to sanitary sewer system.

K) Roofing:
   1) Intent: The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:
      a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.

c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:
   All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
   A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:
   a. An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.
   c. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sq ft and have a minimum of two courses.
   d. Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.
   e. List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.
   f. A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.
   g. The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:
   The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
   A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
   The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
   All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:
   a) Wood Shingles:
      1) Number 1 or 2 grade
   b) Wood Shakes:
      1) Number 1 or 2 grade
      2) Minimum ½ inch thickness measured at butt
   c) Slate
   d) Clay Tile
   e) Concrete Tile
   f) Synthetic Slate:
      1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
      2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
      3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
      4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4 s; and
      5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating
   g) Synthetic Shingles:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
3) Must have a thickness of 1/12 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/15 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
7) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
8) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
9) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
10) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the play or roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

L) Type of Construction -- Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 2/1 times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unpierced except for required ventilation and access shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 6. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-16 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-16 RP-A5 (PLANNED RURAL DENSITY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-A5 Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings and other selected uses which are compatible with low density residential character of this district. Property zoned RP-A5 shall be those tracts that correspond to the rural density residential land use category identified in the Master Development Plan.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-A5 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Residential Dwellings (detached).

2) Group Homes as defined herein.

3) Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.

4) Noncommercial nurseries and gardens.
5) Oil and gas wells.

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-A5 District in accordance with Section 2-4.4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 150 feet
2) Side Setback: 35 feet
3) Rear Setback: 100 feet
4) Lot Area: 5 acres per dwelling (gross)
5) Lot Frontage: 150 feet
6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such away as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant or an acceptable septic tank system approved by Johnson county is required for development in the district.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent: The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:
a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.
c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:
All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City’s approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:
   a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.
   b) A Master Spec specification.
   c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sqft and have a minimum of two courses.
   d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.
   e) List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.
   f) A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.
   g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:
The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:
   a) Wood Shingles:
      1) Number 1 or 2 grade
   b) Wood Shakes:
      1) Number 1 or 2 grade
      2) Minimum ½ inch thickness measured at butt
   c) Slate
   d) Clay Tile
   e) Concrete Tile
   f) Synthetic Slate:
      1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
      2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
      3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
      4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 1/4s; and
      5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating
g) Synthetic Shingles:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

h) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

i) Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

j) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

k) SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply or roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4s; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

8) Flat Roofs:
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

L) Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unpierced except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 7. Existing Section Repealed. The existing Section 3-1 (RP-A), 3-2 (R-1), 3-3 (RP-1), 3-4 (RP-2), 3-13 (AG) and 3-16 (RP-A5) of the Leawood Development Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 8. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Revised by the Council the 19th day of August, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor the 19th day of August, 2002.

Peggy J. Quinn, Mayor

Debra Harper, City Clerk

Approved as to form:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any) for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1952--10/1/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

October 2, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

Penny Knight
Notary Public - State of Kansas


WHEREAS, the City of Mission, Kansas, has previously issued Series 1989-A Bonds for the purpose of constructing and improving the Rock Creek channel between Rock Creek Drive and Old Rock Creek Road within the City of Mission, Kansas in the area generally described as Phase II, Rock Creek Basin District; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance No. 369 authorizes the redemption of the Bonds prior to the bond maturity date of such Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the governing body now finds that the redemption of the Bonds will be in the best interest of the City of Mission; and

WHEREAS, funds are available in the Bond and Interest Account sufficiency to provide for the payment of the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding, the interest payable on such Bonds, and any fees associated with redeeming the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the governing body of the City of Mission now finds that all conditions precedent to the adoption of an ordinance authorizing the redemption of the Bonds have been satisfied.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF MISSION, KANSAS:

Section 1. The City shall proceed with the redemption of the Bonds (the "Redemption") in accordance with all necessary, lawful, approved and certified procedures. The City has determined the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed to be $1,600,000, which amount plus the interest payable on such Bonds, and any fees associated with redeeming the Bonds is hereby levied, set aside and appropriated for such purposes.

Section 2. The City Clerk as required by law shall serve notice of the Redemption to the Kansas State Treasurer. The date of the Redemption shall be December 1, 2002. Interest on the Bonds called for redemption shall cease on the Redemption Date.

Section 3. All ordinances and parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage.

PAID AND ADOPTED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF MISSION, Kansas this 25th day of September 2002.

APPROVED BY THE MAYOR this 25th day of September 2002.

[Signature]
Mayor

Attested

[Signature]
City Clerk

KANSAS HOUSE

Sawyer said there’s no way the budget could pull an upset.

"Democrats are the only ones with a plan to vote, the more it will hurt," Sawyer said.

The economy.

W. Bill Graves cut $417 million from state budget because no one had a plan to finance.

The Legislature, led by Republicans, passed a $252 million spending plan to finance.

"Who are the ones who got good but are in trouble in the time," Parkinson said.

The conservative split.

Republican delegation can’t agree on how to vote on the budget.

Sawyer said the Republican delegation can’t agree on how to vote on the budget.
a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.

c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, etc., rather than other materials.

2) Required Permits:

All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building codes.

3) Submission Requirements:

A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a complete application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.

b) A Site Specific Submission.

c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sq ft and have a minimum of 2 courses.

d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e) List of addresses where the product (and color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f) A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.

g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:

The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether or not a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:

A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standards:

The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:

All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:

1) Number 1 or 2 grade

2) Wood Shakes:

1) Number 1 or 2 grade

2) Minimum 1/8 inch thickness measured at butt

3) Slate:

4) Clay Tile

5) Concrete Tile

6) Synthetic Slate:

1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and

2) Must have a thickness of 1/8 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the shingle or tile of roof material;

3) Required to be installed with metal valley and flashing; and

4) Required to be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4"; and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

b) Synthetic Shingles:

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and

2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and

3) Must have a thickness of 1/8 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the shingle or tile of roof material;

4) Must be installed with sheet metal valley and flashing; and

5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4"; and

6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

b) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and

2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and

3) Must be installed with sheet metal valley and flashing; and

4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 14 fs; and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

c) Metal Roofing:

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and

2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and

3) Must be installed with sheet metal valley and flashing; and

4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4"; and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

d) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:

1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and

2) Must have a minimum thickness of 1/8 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the shingle or tile of roof material; and

3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valley and flashing; and

4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and

5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and

6) Must use a minimum of two (2) colors blend granules; and

7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and

8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4"; and

9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

e) SBS Modified Shingles:

1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake, and

2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap; and

3) Must be installed with metal valley and flashing; and

4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and

5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and

6) Must use a minimum of three (3) colors blend granules; and

7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and

8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4"; and

9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

8) Flat Roofs:

a) Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

b) Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or similar class.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall be constructed on a minimum foundation of 8' x 20' or 30% more, as calculated using the floor area, excluding any attached garage, sunroom or sun porch, but not be more than 2 1/2 times the floor area in square dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. The exterior foundation shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation, footing or sill, and shall be in conformance with the city building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be the same as the single family dwelling as stated in subsection K.

Section 7: Existing Section Repealed. The existing Section 3-1 (A), 3-2 (R-1), 3-3 (R-1), 3-4 (R-1), 3-5 (R-1), and 3-16 (R-5) of the Leawood Development Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 8: Take effect. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 19th day of August 2002.

Approved by the Mayor the 19th day of August 2002.

(S.E.A.L.)

[Signature]

City Clerk

[Approval of form]

[Signature]

Patrick A. Berlew, City Attorney
b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Lewooood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Lewood.

c) In the event that roofing materials within the City of Lewood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:

All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Lewood Building Code, the Planning and Development Department and the current adopted building codes.

3) Submission Requirements:

A list of approved roofing materials and associated permit/approval colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a complete application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City’s approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.

b) A Master Spec specification.

c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sq ft and have a minimum of two courses.

d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e) A list of addresses where the product (and the color supplied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f) A list of manufacturers of the requested product.

g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Lewood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:

The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City’s aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:

A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Lewood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard:

The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:

All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Lewood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:

1) Number 1 or 2 grade

b) Wood Shakes:

1) Number 1 or 2 grade

2) Minimum ¾ inch thickness measured at butt

c) Slate:

1) Min. 1/64 inch thickness measured at butt

d) Clay Tile:

1) Min. 1/64 inch thickness measured at butt

e) Concrete Tile:

1) Min. 1/64 inch thickness measured at butt

f) Synthetic Shingles:

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes or weathered cedar shakes; and

2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and

3) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inches measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating a shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and

4) Must be installed with steel metal valleys and flashing; and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

g) Metal Roofing:

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and

2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shakes, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and

3) Must be installed with metal valley and flashing; and

4) Must be placed on solid deck. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the finishers and / or 1/4" and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

h) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:

1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and

2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the wood or roof material; and

3) Must be installed with steel metal valleys and flashing; and

4) Must be placed on solid deck. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the finishers and / or 1/4" and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class A fire rated material.

i) Flat Roofs:

1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and

2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the wood or roof material; and

3) Must be installed with steel metal valleys and flashing; and

4) Must be placed on solid deck. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the finishers and / or 1/4" and

5) Must be required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

j) Flat roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and doors and windows shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall not be more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-wooden siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axes, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent foundation or concrete foundation, unless required for ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 3. Lewood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-13 of the Lewood Development Ordinance is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-13 AG (AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: The AG District is intended to conserve farm land for agricultural purposes and to serve as a "holding" zone to prevent the premature development of large land areas and of recently annexed land for which the most appropriate future use has not yet been determined. In order to promote these purposes, the regulations for this district allow a very limited range of uses so that the present development character of the land may be maintained and future development options preserved pending comprehensive study and analysis of the area.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District AG no building, structure, land or premises shall be used or hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Agricultural use, including the raising of field crops and fruit orchards, grazing and raising of livestock, horticulture, dairy farming, forestry, animal husbandry, and similar farming activities.

2) Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.

3) Noncommercial nursery.

4) Single family dwelling located on a lot of 40 acres or more.

5) Group Homes as defined herein.

6) Oil and gas wells.

7) Public or private park, golf course (except miniature golf and driving ranges), or similar natural recreation areas.

8) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

9) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses:

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 50 feet

2) Side Setback: 50 feet

3) Rear Setback: 50 feet

4) Lot Area: 40 acres per dwelling

5) Lot Frontage: 300 feet

6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for two standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be allowed in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: The agricultural district is exempt from landscaping and screening requirements.

J) Sewage Disposal: No permit for a dwelling or other building or land use which will produce impure wastewaster shall be issued until a septic tank permit has been approved by the Governing Body after recommendation from the County Health Department or connection to sanitary sewer system.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent:

The intent of the City of Lewood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Lewood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to

a) Provide the citizens of Lewood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Lewes meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Lewes.

c) Ensure that all roofing materials within the City of Lewes are aesthetically compatible with the existing roads within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:

- All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Lewes Development Ordinance and the current adopted building codes.

3) Submission Requirements:

- A list of approved roofing materials and associated permit requirements shall be made available from the Planning and Development Department.

- The applicant shall submit a complete application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included in the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall be insulated by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:
  a. An approved elevation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.
  c. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 ft. and have a maximum of 12 ft.
  d. Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.
  e. List of addresses where the product (and color applied for) has been installed within the Kent County Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.
  f. A list of the manufacturers of the requested product.

- The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Lewes Fee Schedule shall be applicable.

4) Final Determination:

- The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

- Appeal:

- A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Lewes Board of Zoning Appeals.

- The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be architecturally compatible with existing roads in the City and shall not contain any materials that act as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

- Roofing Material Performance Standards:

- All roofing materials that have been approved from the City of Lewes and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

  a) Wood Shingles:

  1) Number 1 or 2 grade
  2) Wood Shakes:

  b) Number 1 or 2 grade
  c) Minimum 7/8 inch thickness measured at bulge
  d) Slate:

  e) Clay Tile
  f) Concrete Tile
  g) Synthetic Shingles:

  1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
  2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
  3) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
  4) Must be installed with metal valley and flashing; and
  5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 14 gauge; and
  6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

  h) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:

  1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
  2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or the like that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
  3) Must be installed with metal valley and flashing; and
  4) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 14 gauge; and
  5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

  i) Metal Roofing:

  1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered wood shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
  2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or the like that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
  3) Be installed with metal valley and flashing; and
  4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 14 gauge; and
  5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

  j) Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:

  1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
  2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
  3) Required to be installed with metal valley and flashing; and
  4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
  5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
  6) Must have a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
  7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
  8) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 14 gauge; and

112.2) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

112.3) GAF Modified Shingles:

1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with metal valley and flashing; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 14 gauge; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

Flatt rock or moss with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may be covered with metal, built-up-slate, or single ply plastic membrane.

Type of Construction - Residential Design: Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of an residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile, or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and trim shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of living area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the largest exterior dimension of this building shall not be more than 7.2" times the smallest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. All siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation and shall be flashed in accordance with the building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The minimum, garage, steps, and wheels shall be removed from the site at the time of installation. A continuous, permitted maconary or concrete foundation, uninterrupted except for required ventilation, and access shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 5. Lewes Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-10 of the Lewes Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-16. RP-A5 (PLANNED RURAL DENSITY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned as RP-A5 Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings and other related uses which are consistent with low density residential character of this district. Property zoned RP-A5 should be those tracts that correspond to the rural density residential land use category identified in the Master Development Plan.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-A5 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Residential Dwellings (detached).

2) Group Homes as defined herein.

3) Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.

4) Noncommercial nurseries and gardens.

5) Oil and gas wells.

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4.1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4.3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-A5 District in accordance with Section 2.4.4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 150 feet
2) Side Setback: 35 feet
3) Rear Setback: 100 feet
4) Lot Area: 5 acres per dwelling (groses)

5) Lot Frontage: 150 feet
6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4.4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence; or, if the residence is not compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color, nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such a way as to provide any existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

Signs: (See Section 4.5 of this ordinance.)

Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unfragmented and not covered by buildings shall be brought to a 5% grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping material. (For additional requirements see Section 4.6 of this ordinance.)

Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant or an acceptable septic tank system approved by Johnson county is required for development in this district.

Roofting:

1) Intent: The intent of the City of Lewes is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residential areas within Lewes are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet high performance standards regarding safety and durability and to

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Lewood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Lewood.

c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Lewood are aesthetically compatible with the existing rooftops within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permits:

All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Lewood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

3) Submittal Requirements:

A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City’s approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete until the following:

a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.

b) A Master Roofing Spec.

c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 sq ft and have a minimum of two courses.

d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e) List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the City of Lewood.

f) A list of the manufactures of the requested products.

g) The current administrative fees for roofing applications as stated in the City of Lewood Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:

The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City’s aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:

Any determination made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Lewood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard

The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:

All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Lewood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:

   1) Number 1 or 2 grade

   2) Medium 1/4 inch thickness measured at butt

   3) slate

   4) Concrete Tile

   5) Synthetic Slate

   a) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.
   b) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   c) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
   d) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
   e) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 144; and
   f) Must have a minimum U/L Class B fire rating.

b) Stone Coated Metal Roofing:

   a) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.
   b) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the roof material; and
   c) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
   d) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 144; and
   e) Must have a minimum U/L Class B fire rating.

i) Metal Roofing:

   a) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.
   b) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the roof material; and
   c) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
   d) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 144; and
   e) Must have a minimum U/L Class B fire rating.

j) Modified Composition Shingles:

   a) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   b) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the wood or roof material; and
   c) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
   d) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 144; and
   e) Must be U/L Class A fire rated material.

k) SS Modified Shingles:

   a) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   b) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply or roof material; and
   c) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
   d) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 144; and
   e) Must be U/L Class A fire rated material.

l) Flat Roofs:

   Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

Type of Construction – Residential Design Manufactured Homes:

Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, siding, wood paneling, fiber product paneling, slate or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and doors shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, siding, wood paneling, fiber product paneling, slate or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the building codes.

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axes, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, uninsured except for required ventilation and access shall be installed under the perimeter of the house.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be as same for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 5: Lewood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-16 of the Lewood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-16 RP-AS (PLANNED RURAL DENSITY SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-AS Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential shall be for the provision of single family detached dwellings and other selected uses which are compatible with low density residential character of this district. Property zoned RP-AS should be those tracts that correspond to the rural density residential land use category identified in the Master Development Plan.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-AS no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Residential Dwellings (detached).

2) Group Homes as defined herein.

3) Railroad and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.

4) Noncommercial nurseries and gardens.

5) Oil and gas wells.

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3-0 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following uses shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-AS District in accordance with Section 2-4-4 of this ordinance:

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided that the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 150 feet

2) Side Setback: 35 feet

3) Rear Setback: 100 feet

4) Lot Area: 5 acres per dwelling (gross)

5) Lot Frontage: 150 feet

6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

Signs: (See Section 4-4-5 of this ordinance.)

Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and unobstructed surface that contains living material. All areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant or an acceptable septic tank system approved by Johnson county is required for development in the district.

Roofing:

The intent of the City of Lewood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Lewood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to...
Section 5. Lewes Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 2-118 of the Lewes Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-13  

AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT

A) General Purpose and Description: The AG District is intended to conserve farm land for agricultural purposes and to serve as a "holding" zone to prevent the premature development of large land acreages and of recently annexed land for which the most appropriate future use has not yet been determined. In order to promote these purposes, the regulations for this district allow a very limited range of uses so that the present development character of the land may be maintained and future development options preserved pending comprehensive study and analysis of the area.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In the AG District no building structures, within or premises shall be used for or hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved or altered except for one or more of the following uses:

1. Agricultural use, including the raising of feed crops and forage and grazing and-stabling of livestock, horsemanship, dairy farming, forestry, animal husbandry, and similar farming activities.

2. Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including substations.

3. Noncommercial nursery.

4. Single family dwelling located on a lot of 40 acres or more.

5. Home occupation as allowed herein.

6. Oil and gas wells.

7. Public or private park, golf course (except miniature golf and driving ranges), or similar natural recreation areas.

Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

C) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses:

F) Bulk Regulations:

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for two standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials, and color, nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide a replacement area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: The agricultural district is exempt from landscaping and screening requirements.

J) Sewage Disposal: No permit for a dwelling or other building or land use which will produce impure wastewater shall be issued until a septic tank permit has been approved by the Governing Body after recommendation from the County Health Department or connection to central sanitary sewer system.

K) Roofing: Intent:

The intent of the City of Lewes is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residential Lewes are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability to:

a) Provide the citizens of Lewes with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
Continued from preceding page
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or shake such that it produces a shadow line imitating those natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the shingles and/or 1/4", and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or shake such that it produces a shadow line imitating those natural products; and
3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the shingles and/or 1/4"; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake, and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16" inch measured at the exposed butt end of the shingle, creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material, and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules, and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square, and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the shingles and/or 1 1/4"; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

Pea Gravel:
1) Roofed roofs or roofk) $ the to_id
2) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the shingles and/or 1 1/4"; and
3) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

Flat Roofs:
1) Flat roofs or roofk) $ the to_id
2) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
3) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or shake such that it produces a shadow line imitating those natural products; and
4) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
5) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the shingles and/or 1/4"; and
6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

SB5 Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake, and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16" inch measured at the exposed butt end of the shingle, creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material, and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square, and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the shingles and/or 1/4"; and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class B fire rated material.

Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than two and one-half (2 1/2) times the shortest exterior dimension.

The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.

All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running, gable, and valley shingles shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unspecified except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.

The home shall have an attached two car garage.

Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 2: Leweswood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-3 of the Leweswood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-3 RP-1 (PLANNED SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DIST.)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-1 Planned Single Family Residences shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings and other single uses which are compatible with low density residential character of the district.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-1 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Dwellings
2) Group houses as defined herein.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

SECTION 4: Leweswood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-3 of the Leweswood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-3 RP-1 (PLANNED SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DIST.)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-1 Planned Single Family Residences shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings and other single uses which are compatible with low density residential character of the district. Property zoned RP-1 should be those tracts that correspond to the low density land use category identified in the Master Development Plan and that meet the intent and objectives of Planned District Requirements as Section 6-3-1 of the ordinance.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-1 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Dwellings
2) Group houses as defined herein.

3) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body:

a) Athletic Fields
b) Cemeteries
c) Community center buildings
d) Convents, when a part of a school or church complex
e) Fire station
f) Libraries

h) Swimming pools, (municipal)

1) Nurseries and truck gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants providing no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no obnoxious fertilizer innovation may be conducted thereon.
2) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership
3) Police stations
k) Other municipal facilities

E) Temporary Uses: The following uses shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-1 District in accordance with Section 4-4 of this ordinance:

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.
2) Sales office
3) Model homes

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front setback: 35 feet except that the side yard on street side of corner lot may be 30 feet.
2) Side setbacks: 12 feet
3) Rear setback: 30 feet except that when structure is placed at approximately a 45 degree angle toward street then irregular lot setbacks shall apply.
4) Irregular Lot Setbacks: On lots bounded by two intersecting streets, irregular rear property line or of other than generally rectangular shape the rear yard setback shall average a distance of 30 feet.

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Sign: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of road-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain ungraded and not covered by buildings shall be brought to f tabs grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent: The intent of the City of Lewes is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single family residences within Lewes are known for, while at the same time ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:

a) Provide the citizens of Lewes with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

b) Ensure that all roofing materials, permitted within the City of Lewes meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Lewes.

2) Required Permits: All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Lewes Development Ordinance and the current accepted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:

A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.

b) A Membrane Specification.

c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the samples shall be a minimum of 2 square and have a minimum of two courses.

d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e) List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f) A list of the manufacturer of the requested product.

g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Lewes Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination: The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City’s aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard
The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate, or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
All roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:
1) Number 1 or 2 grade
2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings and
4) Required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/44; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

b) Synthetic Shingles:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes or weathered cedar shakes, slate tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
5) Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/44; and
6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

c) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, slate tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shakes, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shingled line imitating these natural products; and
3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Be placed on solid decking. As existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/44; and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

d) Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes, weathered cedar shakes, slate tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shakes, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shingled line imitating these natural products; and
3) Be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/44; and
5) Must be required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/44; and
6) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated materials.

SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
4) Required to be installed with perforated ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shakes or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/44; and
9) Required to be U.L. Class A fire rated materials.

Flat Roofs:
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membranes. Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.

2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

3) All exterior residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than 2 1/2 times the shortest exterior dimension.

4) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

Section 4. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-4 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

A. General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-2 Planned Two Family Residential shall be to provide for duplexes (two family attached dwelling units) and other selected uses which are compatible with medium density residential character of the district. Property zoned RP-2 should be those tracts that correspond to the Medium Density land site category identified in the Master Development Plan and that meet the intent and objectives of Planned District Requirements in Section 5-3.1 of this ordinance.

Two family dwellings which otherwise comply with the code and ordinances of the City of Leawood may be divided at the party wall to the ownership and owned as separate dwelling units by separate owners and such ownerships shall not constitute violation of the lot and yard requirements of this ordinance.

Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-2 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Two Family Dwellings
2) Group Homes as defined herein
3) Single Family dwellings when incorporated in a planned two family project
4) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body:
   a) Athletic Fields
   b) Cemeteries
   c) Community center buildings
   d) Convenience, when a part of a school or church complex
   e) Fire station
   f) Libraries
   g) Nurseries and truck gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants provided no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no obvious fertilizer renovation may be conducted thereon
   h) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership
   i) Police stations
   j) Swimming pools (residential)
   k) Other municipal facilities

C. Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

Temporary Use: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-2 District in accordance with Section 2-4.4 of this ordinance:
1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.
2) Sales office
3) Model homes

Bulk Regulations:
1) Front Setback: 30 feet
2) Side Setback: 10 feet
3) Rear Setback: 30 feet
4) Lot Area: 6,000 square feet; dwelling unit
5) Lot Frontage: 100 feet
6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

Parking Requirements: Neither individual parking in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence or two family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles per unit in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials, and color, nor shall any existing single family residence or two family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials, and color.

Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family and two family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way, easement and uncovered surface that contains building material) of all land areas which are to remain wooded and not covered by use of materials that contain building material. All land areas which are to remain wooded and not covered by use of materials that contain building material. All land areas which are to remain wooded and not covered by use of materials that contain building material. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

Seawage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K. Lot: 1) Lot: The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability to:
   a) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Lewood Board of Zoning Appeals.

Section 3-4. Lewood Development Ordinance Amended, That Section 3-4 of the Lewood Development Ordinance, hereby amended to read as follows:

3-4 RP-2 (PLANNED TWO FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-2 Planned Two Family Residential shall be provided for the purpose of providing high quality residential districts of dwellings for two families which are compatible with the overall character of the district. Property zoned RP-2 shall be that land or buildings which conform to the standards and requirements of this section.

B) Principal Uses: In District RP-2 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered except for or in more of the following uses:

1) Two Family Dwellings
2) Group Homes as defined herein
3) Single Family Dwellings when incorporated with a planned two family project
4) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body:
   a) Athletic Fields
   b) Cemeteries
   c) Community center buildings
   d) Convent, when a part of a school or church complex
   e) Fire station
   f) Libraries
   g) Nurseries and truck gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants provided no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no obvious fertilizer renovation may be conducted thereon
   h) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership
   i) Police stations
   j) Swimming pools (municipal)
   k) Other municipal facilities

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-2 District in accordance with Section 2-4-A of this ordinance:

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

2) Sales office
3) Model homes

F)Bulk Regulations:
1) Front Setback: 30 feet
2) Side Setback: 10 feet
3) Rear Setback: 30 feet
4) Lot Area: 6,000 square feet
5) Lot Frontage: 100 feet
6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence or two family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles per unit in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence or two family residence be altered in such a way as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family and two family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-ways) a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unimproved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K) Roofing: 1) Intent: The intent of the City of Lewood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Lewood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and for:
   a) Provide the citizens of Lewood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or brick or such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
4) Must be placed on solid deck. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the strainers and/or 1/4", and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

i) Metal Roofing:
1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shakes or brick or such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
4) Must be placed on solid deck. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the strainers and/or 1/4", and
5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

ii) Laminated Composite Shingles meeting the following standards:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and/or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlapping the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply or roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 300 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the strainers and/or 1/4", and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

iii) SBS Modified Shingles:
1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and/or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
2) Must have a minimum thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlapping the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply or roof material; and
3) Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
4) Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
6) Must use a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
7) Must be a minimum of 500 lbs. per square; and
8) Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the strainers and/or 1/4", and
9) Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

j) Flat Roofs:
Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.

Type of Construction - Residential Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Windows, doors and louvers shall be of wood or metal or glass.

1) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 2000 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than two and one-half (2 1/2) times the shortest exterior dimension.
2) The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.
3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures at the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unplanned except for required ventilation and access, shall be installed under the perimeter of the home.
4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.
5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

K) Roofing:
The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability with:

1) Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
2) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact protection to the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.
3) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, slate or steel, even if all other standards are met.

1) Required Permits:
All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current adopted building code.

2) Submission Requirements:
A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. All applications shall be reviewed by the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall be installed in compliance with this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, all applications shall be deemed complete as follows:

i. An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.
ii. A Master Spec specification.
iii. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color.
iv. The size of all samples shall be a minimum of 12x12.

3) Final Determination:
The Director of Planning and Design shall determine whether each roofing product meets the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

4) Appeals:
The Director of Planning and Design shall determine whether each roofing product meets the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 3-1 (RP-A), 3-2 (RI-1), 3-3 (RP-3), 3-4 (RP-R), 3-3 (A) and 3-16 (RP-AS) OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE ROOFING SECTIONS, AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-1 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-1 RP-A (PLANNED LARGE LOT SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-A Planned Large Lot Single Family Residential shall be subject to the following standards for single family detached dwellings on large lots and at the same time shall provide for the maintenance of a well-kept residential area and promote a cohesive and uniform architectural style. The Zoning Ordinance for RP-A shall be those sections that constitutes the Rural Density Residences category identified in the Master Development Plan.

b) Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-A no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single family residential dwellings (detached);
2) Group homes as defined herein;
3) Noncommercial nurseries and gardens;
4) Oil and gas wells;
5) Accessory Uses. (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

b) Special Uses. (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses. The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-A District in accordance with Section 2-4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction approved by the Building Inspector provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

3) Model homes.

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 50 feet
2) Side Setback: 25 feet
3) Rear Setback: 50 feet
4) Lot Area: 1 acre per dwelling (min)
5) Lot Frontage: 150 feet
6) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

Parking Requirements: Refer to the parking requirements in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a driveway, attached or integral to the residence and containing the said driveway in the construction, materials, and color, and such driveway shall be such as to provide an area of full coverage for 4 cars parked in the required area, in front of, or in a driveway attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials, and color.

Signs: (See Article 4-5 of this ordinance.)

Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unperforated and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 6-4 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required for development in this district.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent:
   a. The intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences in Leawood are known for, while ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and to:
      i. Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
      ii. Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.
      iii. Ensure that roofing materials will be aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.
   b. Required Permits:
      i. Roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Planning Department and the current adopted building code.
      ii. Building permits shall be obtained for all roofing materials and associated permitted colors that are available from the Planning and Development Department. The application shall be completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review.
      iii. An approved completion report is in accordance with the current approved City Building Code.

3) Submission Requirements:
   a. A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department.
   b. The applicant shall provide a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing materials not included on the City's approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:
      i. An approved completion report in accordance with the current approved City Building Code.
      ii. A Master Spec specification.

4) Final Determination:
   a. The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals:
   a. A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
   a. All roofing materials shall be approved by the City of Leawood and must meet the following standards for each type of material:
      i. Roof Shingles:
         1) Number 1 or 2 grade
         2) Wood Shingles:
            a. Number 1 or 2 grade
            b. Minimum 1/8 thickness measured at built
            c. Slate
            d. Clay Tile
            e. Concrete Tile
            f. Composite Shingles:
               1) Must be made with a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile;
               2) Must have a thickness of 1/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap through the plaster and individual thickness of the roof of material; and
               3) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
               4) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1 1/4 and
               5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class 2 fire rating
            g. Synthetic Shingles:
               1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered reddish shingles, slate tile or concrete tile;
               2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or related Shingle with weathered reddish shingles; and
               3) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
               4) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1 1/4 and
               5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class 2 fire rating.
      ii. Stone Coated Steel Roofing:
         1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shingles, slate tile or concrete tile;
         2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shingles or similar such that it produces a shadow line similar to those natural products; and
         3) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
         4) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1 1/4 and
         5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class 2 fire rating.
      iii. Metal Roofing:
         1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered shingles, slate tile or concrete tile;
         2) Must have a similar thickness to wood shingles, wood shingles or similar such that it produces a shadow line similar to those natural products; and
         3) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
         4) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1 1/4 and
         5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class 2 fire rating.
      iv. Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:
         1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or related Shingle with weathered reddish shingles or wood shingle or wood shingles;
         2) Must have a minimum thickness of 1/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap through the plaster and individual thickness of the roof of material; and
         3) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
         4) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
         5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered reddish shingles; and
         6) Must use a minimum of five (5) roof blend granules;
         7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs per square and
         8) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1 1/4 and
         9) Must be U.L. Class 2 fire rated material.
      v. Modified Bitumen:
         1) Architectural shingle with shadow lines and or related Shingle with weathered reddish shingles or wood shingle or wood shingles;
         2) Must have a minimum thickness of 1/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap through the plaster and individual thickness of the roof of material; and
         3) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
         4) Must be installed with solid metal valleys and flashings;
         5) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered reddish shingles; and
         6) Must use a minimum of five (5) roof blend granules;
         7) Must be a minimum 300 lbs per square and
         8) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1 1/4 and
         9) Must be U.L. Class 2 fire rated material.
      vi. Flat Roofs:
         1) Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot, in addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membrane.
         2) Type of Cushioning - Roofing Design Manufactured Homes: Exterior walls of all residential design manufactured homes shall be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof.
         3) Windows, doors and shutters shall be of wood or metal or glass.
         4) All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the largest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than two and one-half (2 1/2) times the shortest exterior dimension.
         5) The exterior siding shall be brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shingles, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber product paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtain wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the tile building codes.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
c. The proposed addition will be continuous and consistent with the existing side build line of the existing structure; and

d. The proposed addition shall not cause further encroachment than that of the existing structure.

Such exception shall require a public hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be published in the official city newspaper at the applicant’s expense at least 20 days prior to the date of the hearing. Additionally, at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing, the applicant shall file notice regarding the application to all adjacent property owners and to the homes association. Such notice shall specify that the recipient may be called a hearing of the proposed change. Failure to receive such notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action taken.

G. Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 5-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard parking spaces in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such away as to incorporate existing garage space into living areas unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H. Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and unlocated screen that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unused and not covered by buildings shall be converted to an initial grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 5-6 of this ordinance.)

J. Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K. Roofing:

f) The intent of the City of Lewes is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Lewes are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability by:

a) Provide the citizen of Lewes with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.

b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Lewes meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizen of Lewes.

c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Lewes are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile, even if all other standards are met.

2) Required Permit:

As roofing materials shall be permitted, installed and inspected in accordance with the City of Lewes Development Ordinance and the current adopted building codes.

3) Submission Requirements:

A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review; for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City’s approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards stated within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an inspection shall be performed complete without the following:

a. An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.


c. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 feet and have a minimum of two courses.

d. Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.

e. List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the County Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.

f) A list of the manufacturer of the requested product.

The current administrative fee for roofing applications is established in the City of Lewes Fee Schedule.

4) Final Determination:

The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roof material product meets both the City’s aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5) Appeals: A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Lewes Board of Zoning Appeals.

6) Aesthetic Standard:

The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shakes, slate or tile.

7) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:

All roofing materials shall meet approval from the City of Lewes and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

a) Wood Shingles:

1) Number 1 or 2 grade

2) Wood Shakes:

1) Number 1 or 2 grade

2) Minimum 5/8 inch thickness measured at butt

b) Slate:

c) Clay Tile:

e) Concrete Tile:

f) Synthetic Shingles:

1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and

2) Must have a thickness of 0.16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlapping creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material.

3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings;

4) Required to be installed on flat roofs. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers if 0.0 or 1-4; and

5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating

b) Synthetic Shingles:

1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes;

2) Must have an architectural shingle with stepped lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake;

3) Must have a thickness of 0.12 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlapping creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the ply of roof material;

4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and

5) Must be placed on solid deck. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and 0.0 or 1-4; and

6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

7) Stone Coated Roofing:

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

3) All residential design manufactured homes shall be installed in accordance with the recommended installation procedures of the manufacturer and city building codes. The running gear, tongue, axles, and wheels shall be removed from the unit at the time of installation. A continuous, permanent masonry or concrete foundation, unplaced except for required ventilation and access, shall be located under the perimeter of the home.

4) The home shall have an attached two car garage.

5) Roofing shall be the same as for single family dwellings as stated in subsection K.

Section 7. Leaward Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-2 of the Leaward Development Ordinance is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-2 R-1 (SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A) General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as R-1 Single Family Residential shall be provided for single family detached dwellings and other selected uses which are compatible with low density residential character of this district. Property zoned R-1 should be those tracts that correspond to the low density land use categories identified in the Master Development Plan.

B) Principal Permitted Uses: In District R-1 no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1) Single Family Dwellings
2) Group Homes as defined herein.
3) The following public and semipublic uses may be permitted after hearing and review of preliminary plans and recommendation by the City Plan Commission and approval of the Governing Body.
   a) Athletic Fields
   b) Cemeteries
   c) Community center buildings
   d) Convene, when a part of a school or church complex
   e) Fire station
   f) Libraries
   g) Nurseries and tree gardens limited to the propagation and cultivation of plants provided no retail or wholesale business shall be conducted on the premises and no poisonous or noxious fertilizer or substance may be used.
   h) Parks, playgrounds and other recreational areas of municipal ownership
   i) Police stations
   j) Swimming pools, (municipal)
   k) Other municipal facilities

C) Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D) Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E) Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the R-1 District in accordance with Section 2-4-4 of this ordinance.

1) Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.

2) Sales office

3) Model homes

F) Bulk Regulations:

1) Front Setback: 35 feet except that the side yard on street side of corner lot shall be 30 feet.

2) Side Setback: 15 feet

3) Rear Setback: 30 feet except that when structure is placed at approximately a 45 degree angle toward street then irregular lot setbacks shall apply.

4) Irregular Lot Setbacks: On lots bounded by two intersecting streets, irregular rear property line or of other than generally rectangular shape the rear yard setback shall average 30 feet.

This setback shall be determined by extending the sidewalks of the structure to the rear property line and defining the square footage within the area between the rear walls, the side extensions and the rear property line(s). This figure will then be divided by the distance between the extended side lines. This will give the average depth of the area enclosed and this must be equal to or greater than 30 feet. In no case shall the structure be located less than 15 feet from any property line.

5) Lot Area: 15,000 square feet per dwelling

6) Lot Frontage: 100 feet

7) Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

8) Exception to Side Yard Setback: The Board of Zoning Appeals shall have the power to grant an exception to the required 15-foot Side Setback for additions to existing structures, upon a determination that such exception shall not cause adverse impact to the surrounding properties, and upon a finding of the following conditions:
   a) The existing structure was legally constructed with a Side Setback of less than 15 feet.
   b) In no case shall the existing structure and any proposed addition be any closer than 10 feet to the property line; and
   c) The proposed addition will be continuous and consistent with the existing side build line of the existing structure; and
   d) The proposed addition shall not cause further encroachment than that of the existing structure.

Such exception shall require a public hearing. Notice of the hearing shall be published in the official city newspaper at the applicant’s expense at least 20 days prior to the date of the hearing. Additionally, at least 10 days prior to the date of the hearing, the applicant shall mail notices regarding the application to adjacent property owners and the applicable homeowners association. Such mailed notice shall be at certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be in the form of a letter explaining the proposed change. Failure to receive such notice shall not invalidate any subsequent action taken.

G) Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the house and compatible with said residence in construction, materials and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such away as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H) Signs: (See Section 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I) Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of total area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and uncovered surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unpaved and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J) Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required.

K) Roofing:

1) Intent: The intent of the City of Leaward is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leaward are known for, while ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and in: a) Provide the citizens of Leaward with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
   b) Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leaward meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health and safety of the citizens of Leaward.
   c) Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leaward are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, slate or tile.

2) Required Permits:
   a) Roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leaward Building Code and the current adopted building code.

3) Submission Requirements:
   a) A list of approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department. The applicant shall file a completed application with the Planning and Development Department for administrative review, for any roofing material or color that is not included on the City’s approved list. All new roofing materials shall meet the standards listed within this ordinance and shall only be installed by a licensed roofing contractor. In addition, an application shall not be deemed complete without the following:

   a) An approved evaluation report in conformance with the currently approved City Building Code.
   b) A Master Spec specification.
   c) A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 x 2 ft. and a maximum of two (2) samples.
   d) Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.
   e) List of addresses where the product (and the color applied) has been installed within the Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.
   f) A list of the manufacturer of the requested product.
   g) The current administrative fee for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leaward Fee Schedule.
   h) Final Determination: The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City’s aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

4) Appeals:
   a) A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leaward Board of Zoning Appeals.

5) Aesthetic Standard: The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing materials and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, slate or steel.

6) Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:
   a) Roofing materials shall have approval from the City of Leaward and must meet the following standards for each type of material:

   a) Wood Shingles:
      1) Number 1 or 2 grade
      2) Wood Shakes:
         1) Number 1 or 2 grade
      3) Minimum 1 3/8 inch thickness measured at butt
      4) Slate
      5) Clay Tile
      6) Concrete Tile
      7) Synthetic Slate:
         1) Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile; and
         2) Must have a thickness of 3/16 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the shingle or wood material, and
         3) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
         4) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4", and
         5) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating
      8) Synthetic Shingles:
         1) Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes;
         2) Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relief imitating a wood shingle or wood shake; and
         3) Must have a thickness of 1/2 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the wood material; and
         4) Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashing; and
         5) Must be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and/or 1/4", and
         6) Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.
      9) Stone Coated Steel Roofing:

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
ORDINANCE NO. 1952
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, October 1, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1952
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 3-1 (RP-A), 3-2 (RP-1), 3-3 (RP-1), 3-4 (RP-A), 3-13 (AG) and 3-16 (RP-A) OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE ROOFING SECTIONS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 3-1 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, hereby amended to read as follows:

3-1. RP-A (PLANNED LARGE LOT SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT)

A. General Purpose and Description: Property zoned and developed as RP-A Planned Large Lot Single Family Residential shall be to provide for single family detached dwellings on lots and at the same time ensure proper placement on the property so as not to hinder future redevelopment including the extension of streets and utilities that would be required for rezoning to a greater density. Property zoned RP-A should be those tracts that correspond to the Rural Density Residential land use category identified in the Master Development Plan.

B. Principal Permitted Uses: In District RP-A no building, structure, land or premises shall be used, and no building or structure shall be hereafter erected, constructed, reconstructed, moved, or altered, except for one or more of the following uses:

1. Single family residential dwellings (detached).
2. Group Homes as defined herein.
3. Railroads and public or quasi-public utilities including subdivisions.
4. Noncommercial nurseries and gardens.
5. Oil and gas wells.

C. Accessory Uses: (See Section 4-1 of this ordinance.)

D. Special Uses: (See Section 4-3 of this ordinance.)

E. Temporary Uses: The following use shall be permitted as a temporary use in the RP-A District in accordance with Section 2-4-4 of this ordinance:

1. Building or trailer for storage of materials and/or equipment necessary for construction authorized by a valid building permit, provided the location of the building or trailer has been approved by the Director of Planning and Development.
2. Sales office
3. Model homes

F. Bulk Regulations:

1. Front Setback: 50 feet
2. Side Setback: 25 feet
3. Rear Setback: 50 feet
4. Lot Area: 1 acre per dwelling (not)
5. Y Lot Frontage: 150 feet
6. Height Limit: 2 1/2 stories

G. Parking Requirements: Refer to individual parking group in Section 4-4 of this ordinance. No single family residence shall be constructed that does not provide space for fully covered and fully enclosed parking for 2 standard passenger vehicles in an area designated as a garage, attached or integral to the residence and compatible with said residence in construction, materials, and color; nor shall any existing single family residence be altered in such away as to incorporate existing garage space into living area unless said alteration shall provide an equivalent area of fully covered, fully enclosed parking in the form of a garage attached to or integral with said residence and compatible in construction, materials and color.

H. Signs: (See Article 4-5 of this ordinance.)

I. Landscaping and Screening Requirements: Single family dwellings shall maintain a minimum of 25% of lot area (exclusive of right-of-way) as a permeable and unobscured surface that contains living material. All land areas which are to remain unplanted and not covered by buildings shall be brought to finish grade and sodded except those areas receiving other landscaping materials. (For additional requirements see Section 4-6 of this ordinance.)

J. Sewage Disposal: Connection to a sanitary sewer system with treatment plant is required for development in this district.

K. Roofing:

1. Intent: Intent of the City of Leawood is to create and maintain the distinctive, traditional character that the single-family residences within Leawood are known for, while also ensuring that the roofing products used meet a high performance standard regarding safety and durability and so:
   a. Provide the citizens of Leawood with a choice of roofing materials while ensuring that only quality products are used.
   b. Ensure that all roofing materials permitted within the City of Leawood meet minimum performance standards regarding fire, wind resistance and impact resistance to protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of Leawood.
   c. Ensure that roofing materials within the City of Leawood are aesthetically compatible with the existing roofs within the City and have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, shake or tile, even if all standards are met.

2. Required Permits:

   All roofing materials shall be permitted, installed, and inspected in accordance with the City of Leawood Development Ordinance and the current accepted building code.

3. Submission Requirements:

   A. All approved roofing materials and associated permitted colors shall be available from the Planning and Development Department.

   B. A Master Spec specification.

   c. A sample of the roofing material in each requested color. The size of the sample shall be a minimum of 2 x 2 ft and have a minimum of two courses.
   d. Installation specifications provided by the manufacturer of the product.
   e. List of addresses where the product (and the color applied for) has been installed within the City of Kansas City Metropolitan Area for a minimum of 1 year.
   f. Name of manufacturer of the requested product.
   g. The current administrative fees for roofing applications as stated in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4. Final Determination:

   The Director of Planning or designee shall determine whether a new roofing product meets both the City's aesthetic, safety and performance standards set forth in this ordinance.

5. Appeals:

   A decision made by the Director of Planning may be appealed to the City of Leawood Board of Zoning Appeals.

6. Aesthetic Standard

   The aesthetic standard required under this ordinance shall be that all roofing material and colors be aesthetically compatible with existing roofs in the City and shall have the look of natural materials such as weathered cedar shingles, weathered shake, and shake siding.

7. Roofing Safety and Performance Standards:

   A. Roofing Safety:

   1. Must be within a similar color range of slate, clay tile or concrete tile.
   2. Roof must have a thickness of 0.015 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the bit of roof material; and
   3. Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4. Required to be installed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 144c; and
   5. Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

   B. Synthetic Shingles:

   1. Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered shakes.
   2. Must have an architectural shingle with shadow lines and or relaying a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   3. Must have a thickness of 0.125 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the bit of roof material; and
   4. Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   5. Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 144c; and
   6. Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

   C. Stone Coated Roofing:

   1. Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2. Must have a similar thickness to wood shakes, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
   3. Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4. Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 144c; and
   5. Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

   D. Metal Roofing:

   1. Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles, weathered cedar shakes, clay tile or concrete tile; and
   2. Must have a similar thickness to wood shakes, wood shakes or tile such that it produces a shadow line imitating these natural products; and
   3. Must be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4. Must be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 144c; and
   5. Must have a minimum U.L. Class B fire rating.

   E. Laminated Composition Shingles meeting the following standards:

   1. Architectural Shingle with shadow lines and or relaying a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   2. Must have a minimum thickness of 0.15 inch measured at the exposed butt end of overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the bit of roof material; and
   3. Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4. Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
   5. Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   6. Must have a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
   7. Must be a minimum 300 lbs, per square; and
   8. Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 144c; and
   9. Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

   F. SBS Modified Shingles:

   1. Architectural Shingle with shadow lines and or relaying a wood shingle or wood shake; and
   2. Must have a minimum thickness of 0.15 inch measured at the exposed butt end of the overlap creating the shadow line or individual thickness of the bit of roof material; and
   3. Required to be installed with sheet metal valleys and flashings; and
   4. Required to be installed with preformed ridge shingles; and
   5. Must have the appearance and color range of natural weathered cedar shingles or weathered cedar shakes; and
   6. Must have a minimum of five (5) color blend granules; and
   7. Must be a minimum 300 lbs, per square; and
   8. Is required to be placed on solid decking. All existing roofing materials shall be removed down to the stringers and / or 144c; and
   9. Is required to be U.L. Class A fire rated material.

   G. Flat Roofs:

   1. Flat roofs or roofs with a pitch of less than 3 inches per foot. In addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membranes.

   Type 1 - Designed and Manufactured Residential Flat Roofs: Flat Roofs or Roofs with a Pitch of Less Than 3 inches per foot. In addition to the materials permitted herein, for other roofs, may also be covered with metal, built-up asphalt, or single ply elastomeric membranes.

   1. All residential design manufactured homes shall have a minimum of 1200 square feet of main floor area, excluding any attached garage or porch, and the longest exterior dimension of the body shall be not more than two and one-half (2 1/2) times the shortest exterior dimension.

   2. The exterior siding must be of brick, stone, wood, stucco, wood shakes, wood shakes, wood siding, wood paneling, wood fiber paneling, tile or any combination thereof. Non-masonry siding material shall extend below the top of the exterior foundation or curtail wall and the joint shall be flashed in accordance with the city building codes.

   CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
ORDINANCE NO. 1951

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $6,400,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement of State Line Road between 103rd Street and Carondelet within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685, et seq. and Ordinance No. 1372;

(b) Improvement of Nall Avenue between 135th Street and 143rd Street within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685, et seq. and Resolution No. 1682;

(c) Repair, reconstruction and remodeling of and additions to the City’s Fire Station No. 2 within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1766;

(d) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works facility within the City pursuant to 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1532;

(e) Improvement and reimprovement of 119th Street and Mission Road in the area of the intersection thereof pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;

(f) Improvement of Lee Boulevard between 103rd Street and 105th Street within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Ordinance No. 1886;

(g) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street and State Line Road to the intersection of said street with Mission Road within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended by Resolution No. 1638; and
(h) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street with Mission Road to the intersection of said street with Roe Avenue within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended by Resolution No. 1639;

(collectively, the “City Improvement Projects”); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its Temporary Notes dated December 1, 2001, in the principal amount of $6,100,000 (the “Prior Notes”) to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $1,100,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Six Million Four Hundred Thousand Dollars ($6,400,000.00) (the “Notes”). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each such City Improvement Project.

SECTION TWO: Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the “Note Resolutions”).
SECTION THREE: Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City's portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

SECTION FOUR: Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinbefore described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION FIVE: Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $1,100,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION SIX: Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the...
Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a “private activity bond” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

SECTION SEVEN: Designation of Notes as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations. The Governing Body hereby finds, determines, represents and warrants, as follows:

1. The City is a duly created, organized and validly existing municipal corporation of the State of Kansas in existence since 1948;
2. Since January 1, 2002, neither the City, any related issuer on behalf of the City nor any subordinate issuing entity to the City have issued bonds or notes or other tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) of an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.
3. The City does not reasonably anticipate issuing tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) during calendar year 2002 in an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.
4. No portion of the proceeds of the sale of the Notes will be loaned to or will such proceeds or any of the City Improvement Projects be in any manner used on a basis different from the general public in the trade or business of any person, firm or corporation other than a governmental entity.

The Governing Body of the City hereby designates the Notes to be “qualified tax-exempt obligations” within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 265 of the Code, for calendar year 2002.

SECTION EIGHT: Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

SECTION NINE: Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

SECTION TEN: Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.
SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 5th day of August, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 5th day of August, 2002.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1951--8/6/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

AUGUST 7, 2002

Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1951
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 6, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1951

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $5,400,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement of State Line Road between 103rd Street and Camoade within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Ordinance No. 1572;
(b) Improvement of Null Avenue between 135th Street and 143rd Street within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1682;
(c) Repair, reconstruction and remodeling of and additions to the City's Fire Station No. 2 within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1766;
(d) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works facility within the City pursuant to 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1572;
(e) Improvement and improvement of 119th Street and Mission Road in the area of the intersection thereof pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1585;
(f) Improvement of Lee Boulevard between 103rd Street and 105th Street within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Ordinance No. 1886;
(g) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street and State Line Road to the intersection of said street and Mission Road within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6401 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended by Resolution No. 1638; and

SECTION THREE: Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City's portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

SECTION FOUR: Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes heretofore authorized in the form and substance hereinafore described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION FIVE: Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $1,100,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION SIX: Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusions from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be "advance bonds" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City not take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will comply, includi
For the reasons of each section of this law, the "City of Pottawatomie"

was enacted.

By the city of Pottawatomie, the "City of Pottawatomie"

was enacted.

By the city of Pottawatomie, the "City of Pottawatomie"

was enacted.

By the city of Pottawatomie, the "City of Pottawatomie"

was enacted.

By the city of Pottawatomie, the "City of Pottawatomie"

was enacted.
ORDINANCE NO. 1950

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING THE 2002 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. That the City of Leawood, in accordance with K.S.A. 12-747, hereby adopts the 2002 Comprehensive Plan as approved by the Governing Body May 20, 2002.

Section 2. That the City of Leawood Planning Commission, in accordance with K.S.A. 12-747, held a public hearing and passed a motion to recommend adoption of the 2002 Comprehensive Plan on April 23, 2002.

Section 3. That the official copy of said plan and map is on file in the City Clerk's office.

Section 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 20th day of May, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor the 20th day of May, 2002.

Peggy J. Dunn
Mayor

Martha Heizer
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS.

Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1950--5/28/02

Maureen Gillespie

Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

MAY 29, 2002

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas

ORDINANCE NO. 1950

First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, May 28, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1950

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING THE 2002 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. That the City of Leawood, in accordance with K.S.A. 12-747, hereby adopts the 2002 Comprehensive Plan as approved by the Governing Body May 20, 2002.

Section 2. That the City of Leawood Planning Commission, in accordance with K.S.A. 12-747, held a public hearing and passed a motion to recommend adoption of the 2002 Comprehensive Plan on April 23, 2002.

Section 3. That the official copy of said plan and map is on file in the City Clerk's office.

Section 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 30th day of May, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor the 30th day of May, 2002.

(SEAL)

Peggy J. Dunm
Mayor

Attest:

Martha Hoyer
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

ORDINANCE NO. 1950--5/28/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
MAY 29, 2002

Debra Valenti
Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1950

AN ORDINANCE ADOPTING THE 2002 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. That the City of Leawood, in accordance with K.S.A. 12-747, hereby adopts the 2002 Comprehensive Plan as approved by the Governing Body May 20, 2002.

Section 2. That the City of Leawood Planning Commission, in accordance with K.S.A. 12-747, held a public hearing and passed a motion to recommend adoption of the 2002 Comprehensive Plan on April 23, 2002.

Section 3. That the official copy of said plan and map is on file in the City Clerk's office.

Section 4. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 20th day of May, 2002
Approved by the Mayor the 20th day of May, 2002

(Seal)

Peggy J. Quinn
Mayor

Attest:

Martha Holzer
City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1949

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURE, TO REC, PLANNED RECREATION, FOR 133rd AND MISSION PARK, LOCATED NORTH OF 133rd STREET AND EAST OF MISSION ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the following described real estate is hereby rezoned from AG, Agriculture, to REC, Planned Recreation:

Tract A, of Waterford Plat No.4, a replat of part of Tract "A," Market Square Center City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the ‘Leawood Development Ordinance.’

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002.

Peggy Durin, Mayor
ATTEST:

[Signature]
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1949
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, April 23, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1949

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURE, TO REC, PLANNED RECREATION, FOR 13TH AND MISSION PARK, LOCATED NORTH OF 13TH STREET AND EAST OF MISSION ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the following described real estate is hereby rezoned from AG, Agriculture, to REC, Planned Recreation:

Tract A, of Waterford Plat No. 4, a plat of part of Tract "A", Market Square Center City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the 'Leawood Development Ordinance'.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002.

[Signature]
Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

[Signature]
Martha Holzer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
The Legal Record
213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1949--4/23/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

APRIL 24, 2002

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $7,600,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement and reimprovement of Roe Avenue between 124th Street and 135th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1681;

(b) Improvement and reimprovement of Nall Avenue between 135th Street and 143rd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1682;

(c) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new Public Works Maintenance Facility pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1532;

(d) Improvement and reimprovement of State Line Road at the intersection of 92nd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1683;

(e) Improvement and reimprovement of 119th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;

(f) Improvement and reimprovement of 151st Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1506;

(g) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 135th Street south to 137th Street pursuant K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1553, as amended by Resolution No. 1614;

(h) Construction of 133rd Street from State Line Road to Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1638; and

(i) Construction of 133rd Street from Mission Road to Roe Avenue pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1639; (collectively, the "City Improvement Projects"); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its Temporary Notes dated August 15, 2001, in the principal amount of $3,700,000 (the "Prior Notes") to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and
WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $4,100,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Seven Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars ($7,600,000) (the "Notes"). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each such City Improvement Project.

SECTION TWO: Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the "Note Resolutions").

SECTION THREE: Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City's portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.
SECTION FOUR: Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinbefore described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION FIVE: Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $3,600,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION SIX: Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a “private activity bond” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

SECTION SEVEN: Designation of Notes as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations. The Governing Body hereby finds, determines, represents and warrants, as follows:

1. The City is a duly created, organized and validly existing municipal corporation of the State of Kansas in existence since 1948;

2. Since January 1, 2002, neither the City, any related issuer on behalf of the City nor any subordinate issuing entity to the City have issued bonds or notes or other
tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) of an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.

3. The City does not reasonably anticipate issuing tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) during calendar year 2002 in an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.

4. No portion of the proceeds of the sale of the Notes will be loaned to or will such proceeds or any of the City Improvement Projects be in any manner used on a basis different from the general public in the trade or business of any person, firm or corporation other than a governmental entity.

The Governing Body of the City hereby designates the Notes to be “qualified tax-exempt obligations” within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 265 of the Code, for calendar year 2000.

SECTION EIGHT: Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

SECTION NINE: Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

SECTION TEN: Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS.
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1948—4/16/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

APRIL 17, 2002

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$89.50
ORDINANCE NO. 1948
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, April 16, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1948

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $7,600,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement and reWheelishment of Roe Avenue between 124th Street and 135th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1681;
(b) Improvement and reWheelishment of Nall Avenue between 135th Street and 143rd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1682;
(c) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new Public Works Maintenance Facility pursuant to K.S.A. 12-7175 et seq. and Resolution No. 1692;
(d) Improvement and reWheelishment of State Line Road at the intersection of 92nd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1693;
(e) Improvement and reWheelishment of 119th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1693;
(f) Improvement and reWheelishment of 151st Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1696;
(g) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 135th Street south to 125th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6801 et seq. and Resolution No. 1553, as amended by Resolution No. 1616;
(h) Construction of 133rd Street from State Line Road to Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6801 et seq. and Resolution No. 1553, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1638; and
(i) Construction of 133rd Street from Mission Road to Roe Avenue pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6801 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1639, (collectively, the "City Improvement Projects"); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its Temporary Notes dated August 15, 2001, in the principal amount of $3,700,000 (the "Prior Notes") to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects hereinafter incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $4,100,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Seven Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars ($7,600,000) (the "Notes"). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each such City Improvement Project.

SECTION TWO: Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, not to be more than six months from their date of issuance and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of such series of Notes (the "Note Resolutions").

SECTION THREE: Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specifically benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City's portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible personal, or real personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

SECTION FOUR: Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes heretofore authorized in the form and substance hereinafter described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION FIVE: Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $3,600,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION SIX: Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes so that simultaneously and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest in any manner or directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any action, that would cause the Notes to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will sell or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City not take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action of failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

SECTION SEVEN: Designation of Notes as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations. The Governing Body hereby finds, determines, represents and warrants, as follows:

1. The City is a duly created, organized and validly existing municipal corporation of the State of Kansas in existence since 1948.

2. Since January 1, 2002, neither the City, any related issuer, on behalf of the City nor any subordinate issuing entity to the City have issued bonds or notes other than tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) of an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.

3. The City does not reasonably anticipate issuing tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) during calendar year 2002 in an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.

4. No portion of the proceeds of the sale of the Notes will be loaned to or in such proceeds or any of the City Improvement Projects be in any manner used on a basis different from the general public in the trade or business of any person, firm or corporation other than a governmental entity.

The Governing Body of the City hereby designates the Notes to be "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 265 of the Code, for calendar year 2000.

SECTION EIGHT: Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

SECTION NINE: Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall constitute evidence of such necessity or advisability.

SECTION TEN: Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002.

(SEAL)

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1948--4/16/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
APRIL 17, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public


$89.50
ORDINANCE NO. 1948

ORIGINATING AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $3,600,000 TO PROVIDE TIMELY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement and re-improvement of Roe Avenue between 124th Street and 135th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-658 et seq. and Resolution No. 1681;
(b) Improvement and re-improvement of Nall Avenue between 135th Street and 143rd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-658 et seq. and Resolution No. 1682;
(c) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new Public Works Maintenance Facility pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1530;
(d) Improvement and re-improvement of State Line Road at the intersection of 92nd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-658 et seq. and Resolution No. 1683;
(e) Improvement and re-improvement of 119th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-658 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;
(f) Improvement and re-improvement of 151st Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-658 et seq. and Resolution No. 1506;
(g) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 137th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6501 et seq. and Resolution No. 1520, as amended by Resolution No. 1614;
(h) Construction of 133rd Street from State Line Road to Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6501 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1638; and
(i) Construction of 133rd Street from Mission Road to Roe Avenue pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6501 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1639; (collectively, the "City Improvement Projects");

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its Temporary Notes dated August 15, 2001, in the principal amount of $3,700,000 (the "Prior Notes") to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $4,100,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Seven Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars ($7,600,000) (the "Notes"). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each such City Improvement Project.

SECTION TWO: Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the "Note Resolutions").

SECTION THREE: Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes. The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and in the event of the City's portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessment, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

SECTION FOUR: Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinafter described and as provided by law and to procure the proper records in the name of the City and the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price thereof as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION FIVE: Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $3,600,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION SIX: Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City nor take or permit any other action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

SECTION SEVEN: Designation of Notes as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations. The Governing Body hereby funds, determines, represents and warrants, as follows:

1. The City is a duly created, organized and validly existing municipal corporation of the State of Kansas in existence since 1948;

2. Since January 1, 2002, neither the City, any related issuer on behalf of the City nor any subordinate issuing entity to the City have issued bonds or notes or other tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) of an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.

3. The City does not reasonably anticipate issuing tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) during calendar year 2002 in an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000.

4. No portion of the proceeds of the sale of the Notes will be loaned to or will such proceeds or any of the City Improvement Projects be in any manner used on a basis different from the general public in the trade or business of any person, firm or corporation other than a governmental entity.

The Governing Body of the City hereby designates the Notes to be "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 265 of the Code, for calendar year 2000.

SECTION EIGHT: Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

SECTION NINE: Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed, as they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

SECTION TEN: Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

APPROVED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.

[Seal]

Peggy J. Dunlap, Mayor

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
The Legal Record

213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any) for / consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1948--4/16/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

APRIL 17, 2002

Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1948
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, April 16, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1948

ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $7,600,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS,

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has herefore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authorities, to wit:

(a) Improvement and replacement of Roe Avenue between 124th Street and 135th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1681;
(b) Improvement and replacement of Nall Avenue between 135th Street and 143rd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1686;
(c) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new Public Works Maintenance Facility pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1532;
(d) Improvement and replacement of State Line Road at the intersection of 92nd Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1683;
(e) Improvement and replacement of 119th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1695;
(f) Improvement and replacement of 131st Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1596;
(g) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 135th Street south to 137th Street pursuant K.S.A. 12-6401 et seq. and Resolution No. 1553, as amended by Resolution No. 1614;
(h) Construction of 133rd Street from State Line Road to Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6401 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended and restated by Resolution No. 1638; and
(i) Construction of 133rd Street from Mission Road to Roe Avenue pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6401 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended by Resolution No. 1639; (collectively, the "City Improvement Projects"); and

WHEREAS, the City hereby authorizes the Temporary Notes dated August 15, 2001, in the principal amount of $3,700,000 (the "Prior Notes") to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City, and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months to the amount of $3,000,000, and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Seven Hundred and Twenty Thousand Dollars ($7,600,000) (the "Notes"). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes herefore issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated costs of each such City Improvement Project.

SECTION TWO: Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in each of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which each such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution.

SECTION THREE: Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. Said renewal notes or bonds shall not be issued and the Notes shall not be paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be sufficient, there shall be levied and to be charged to the City Improvement Projects not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable;

SECTION FOUR: Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes hereinafter authorized in the form and substance hereinafter described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION FIVE: Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $3,600,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

SECTION SIX: Tax Covenant. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"); including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly utilize or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be "disregarded" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

SECTION SEVEN: Designation of Notes as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations. The Governing Body hereby finds, determines, represents and warrants, as follows:

1. The City is a duly created, organized and validly existing municipal corporation of the State of Kansas in existence since 1948;
2. Since January 1, 2002, neither the City, nor any related issuer on behalf of the City, has issued bonds or other tax-exempt obligations taken into account, under Section 265(b)(3)(D) of an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000;
3. The City does not reasonably anticipate issuing tax-exempt obligations taken into account under Section 265(b)(3)(D) during calendar year 2002 in an aggregate amount in excess of $10,000,000;
4. No portion of the proceeds of the sale of the Notes will be loaned to or will such proceeds or any of the City Improvement Projects be in any manner used on a basis different from the general public in the trade or business of any person, firm or corporation other than a governmental entity.

The Governing Body of the City hereby designates the Notes to be "qualified tax-exempt obligations" within the meaning and for the purposes of Section 265 of the Code, for calendar year 2000.

SECTION EIGHT: Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

SECTION NINE: Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, covenants, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

SECTION TEN: Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002.

(SIGNATURE)

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, ITS GRANTEEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, THE RIGHT AND FRANCHISE TO CONSTRUCT AND MAINTAIN ALL WORKS AND PLANTS NECESSARY OR PROPER FOR SUPPLYING CONSUMERS WITH ELECTRICITY, GRANTING TO SAID COMPANY THE RIGHT TO USE THE STREETS, ALLEYS AND OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY, PROVIDING FOR COMPENSATION FROM SUCH COMPANY FOR SAID RIGHT AND FRANCHISE, PRESCRIBING THE TERMS OF AND RELATING TO SUCH FRANCHISE AND REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 1215

WHEREAS, Kansas City Power & Light Company (herein called the Company) is a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Missouri, and admitted to do business under the laws of the State of Kansas as a foreign corporation for the purpose of generating and distributing electric energy; and

WHEREAS, the Company is operating a system for the production, transmission and distribution of electricity in the State of Kansas and has heretofore built, or proposes to build, its electric facilities within and through the City of Leawood, Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire that the Company furnish electricity to consumers in said City located in the areas of the City in which the Company shall hold a Certificate of Convenience and Authority from the State Corporation Commission of the State of Kansas;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

SECTION ONE: In consideration of the benefits to be derived by the City and the inhabitants thereof from the construction, operation and maintenance of an electric light and power system and the sale and distribution of electric energy to the public, there is hereby granted to the Company and to its successors and assigns a franchise and authority to construct, operate and maintain within the existing and any future extended corporate limits of the City for which the Company now or shall hereafter hold a Certificate of Convenience and Authority from the Kansas Corporation Commission all appropriate facilities for carrying on a power and light business and all other operations connected therewith or incident thereto for the purpose of selling and distributing within the City and outlying areas, electric energy in such forms as may be reasonably required for domestic, residential, commercial, industrial, municipal and other purposes, to the extent allowed by City ordinances, and to produce and supply such electric energy by manufacture, purchase or otherwise, and to transmit and distribute same by means of underground or overhead facilities or otherwise. This Franchise only grants the Company the right to provide electric light and power service, and the Company shall not provide any other services, including, but not limited to, internet, telecommunications, cable, or open video systems, without permission and a franchise from the City. For any or all of said purposes Company is authorized to (i) construct, install, replace and remove conduits, poles, lamp posts, guys, anchors, wires, cables, street lights and all other related facilities in, on, under, along,
across and over all streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way, subject to Section IV, and (ii) construct, erect, maintain and remove all buildings, machinery and attachments of any and every kind for any and all said purposes in, on, under, along, across and over all streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way, and (iii) enter upon any and all of said public streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way within the corporate limits of the City as they now exist or may hereafter be opened, widened, extended, laid out and established, including any other territory hereafter added thereto or coming under the City's jurisdiction, and to trim trees upon and overhanging such places and make such excavations thereon as may be appropriate for the construction, operation, maintenance, repair, renewal and removal of the Company's overhead and underground facilities and plants, provided, that all such use of the streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way are used in such a way as to give the least inconvenience to the inhabitants of the City and the public generally and such uses are subject to all right-of-way management and other rules, regulations, policies, resolutions and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City in its reasonable exercise of its police power. Notwithstanding the above grant authority, the company shall not locate, construct or erect (a) any facilities used in the production, manufacture or generation of electricity, or (b) any storage buildings, sheds or other storage facilities that are inconsistent with or otherwise not permitted by City ordinance.

SECTION TWO: This Franchise is for a term of fifteen (15) years from the effective date hereof. At any time after three years from the effective date, either party may terminate this Franchise by providing written notice, one year prior to any such termination date, to the other party that it is terminating the Franchise.

SECTION THREE: The Company shall be subject to all right-of-way management and other rules, regulations, policies, resolutions and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City in its reasonable exercise of its police power. Any pavements, sidewalks or curbing taken up or any and all excavations and construction made shall be done under the supervision and direction of the Governing Body of said City under all necessary permits issued for the work, and shall be made and done in such manner as to give the least inconvenience to the inhabitants of the City and the public generally, and pavements, sidewalks, curbing and excavations shall be replaced and repaired in as good condition as before with all convenient speed, by and at the expense of the Company. The Company shall promptly remove, relocate or adjust any facilities located in the right-of-way as directed by the City for a public improvement or when reasonably required by the City by reason of public safety. Such removal, relocation, or adjustment shall be performed by the Company at the Company's expense without expense to the City, its employees, agents, or authorized contractors and shall be specifically subject to rules, regulations and schedules of the City pertaining to such. The Company shall proceed with relocations at due diligence upon notice by the City to begin relocation.

SECTION FOUR: The Company shall at all times during the term of this Franchise supply to consumers of electric energy, residing in those portions of the City duly certificated to the Company by the Kansas Corporation Commission, such electric energy as they may require, and shall extend and construct its lines and services in accordance with legal requirements, and
rules and regulations as filed from time to time with the Kansas Corporation Commission and the terms of this Franchise. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a guarantee upon the part of the Company to furnish uninterrupted service, and interruptions due to Acts of God, fire, strikes, civil or military authority, orders of court and other causes reasonably beyond the control of the Company are specifically exempted from the terms of this Section.

SECTION FIVE: All poles and wires shall be erected in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Kansas Corporation Commission and any amendments thereto and any applicable local, state or federal laws. All poles carrying said wires shall be placed in such manner as to interfere with and obstruct as little as reasonably possible, the ordinary use of the streets, alleys, lanes and highways of said City, and shall not interfere with any gas main, water main sewer or other lawful user of the right-of-way laid out or constructed in or under said streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way. In all residential locations within the City, the Company shall, wherever feasible, continue the placement of its electric service facilities in backyards only. Any pole replacement shall be made in accordance with all City ordinances and regulations.

SECTION SIX: The Company shall fully indemnify, release, defend and hold harmless the City and agents of the City when acting in their capacity as municipal officials, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees, to the extent caused by negligent acts or omissions of the Company in the performance of its work within the City. The City agrees to timely notify the Company of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action by providing written notice to the Company and the registered agent of the Company. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve the Company from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City or its agents.

SECTION SEVEN: The Company shall maintain liability insurance and performance and maintenance bonds as required by any rules, regulations, policies, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City.

SECTION EIGHT: As a further consideration for the rights, privileges and franchise hereby granted, and in lieu of all rental for the use of the streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way involved herein, the Company shall monthly pay to the City in cash five percent (5%) of its gross receipts charged and collected from the sale of electric energy and all distribution products and services purchased and used within the present or future boundaries of said City for domestic, residential, commercial and industrial consumption. Such payment shall be made on or before the last day of each month, and shall be based upon said gross receipts charged and collected for the preceding month. The term "gross receipts" as applied to the sales of electricity for domestic, residential, commercial or industrial purposes, as used in this section shall not include (1) the electric energy sold to the United States and the State of Kansas or any agency or political subdivision thereof; (2) the electric energy sold to public utilities performing activities which are presently franchised by the
City and regulated by the Kansas Corporation Commission; (3) the electric energy sold for other use which cannot be classified as domestic, residential, commercial or industrial, limited to electric energy used by educational institutions not operating for profit, churches and charitable institutions; (4) the electric energy sold for resale; and (5) the franchise consideration paid to the City pursuant to this section.

SECTION NINE: This Franchise shall not convey title, equitable or legal, in the rights-of-way, and gives only the right to occupy rights-of-way for the purposes and for the period stated in this Franchise and subject to the requirements herein. This Franchise shall not grant the right to use property, other than right-of-way property, or physical facilities owned or controlled by the City or a third-party, without the separate consent of such party, nor shall this Franchise excuse Company from obtaining separate appropriate access or attachment agreements before locating its facilities on property other than right-of-way property or facilities owned or controlled by the City or a third party.

SECTION TEN: The Company shall not sell, transfer, lease, assign, sublet or dispose of, in whole or in part, either by forced or voluntary sale, or by ordinary sale, consolidation, or otherwise, this Franchise or any of the rights or privileges granted by this Franchise, without the prior written consent of the City. Such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. Except as otherwise may be provided by law, the Company shall not lease, sell or otherwise transfer possession or control of the Facilities, or any portion thereof, for any purpose to any person or entity that has not obtained a duly issued Franchise, or other grant by the City to use the rights-of-way and which includes the authority to use or maintain such lease or transferred facilities.

SECTION ELEVEN: If during the term of this Franchise, federal or state law is changed to permit competition between Company and others in the sale or distribution of electricity within the City, to permit retail wheeling of electricity in any form, to include the sale of unbundled services within the City or to eliminate or substantially modify the authority of the Kansas Corporation Commission has over the sale and distribution of electricity within the State then the City and the Company agree to enter into good faith negotiations for the purpose of revising and amending this Franchise to address said change(s). Should the City and the Company fail after good faith negotiations to agree upon revised or amended Franchise terms, then the City and the Company shall each have the right to terminate this Franchise upon 120 days written notice.

SECTION TWELVE: All provisions of this Ordinance shall be binding upon the Company and shall inure to the benefit of the Company, its grantees and its successors and assigns from and after the date of written acceptance hereof by the Company which shall be filed with the City Clerk within sixty (60) days after the final passage and approval of this Ordinance.

SECTION THIRTEEN: Ordinance No. 1215 is hereby repealed as of the effective date of this Ordinance.

SECTION FOURTEEN: This Franchise is granted pursuant to the provisions of
K.S.A. 12-2001 and shall take effect and be in force as therein provided.

**First Reading:** March 18, 2002  **Second Reading:** April 1, 2002

**Third Reading:** April 15, 2002  **Effective Date:** June 15, 2002

PASSED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002.

[Signature]
Peggy Dunn, Mayor

[Seal]

ATTEST:

[Signature]
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
Lisa R. Wetzler, Assistant City Attorney
May 22, 2002

Ms. Debra Harper  
Deputy City Clerk  
City of Leawood  
4800 Town Center Drive  
Leawood, Kansas 66211  

Re: Leawood Franchise Ordinance

Dear Ms. Harper:

Attached are three counterpart originals of the Acceptance of the Leawood franchise. Please have the Acceptances executed by the City Clerk on or before June 15, 2002, and return two originals to my attention.

I have also attached three copies of the Certification of the City Clerk that no petition for popular vote has been submitted. This document should be signed no earlier than June 16, 2002. After the City Clerk has signed the Certifications, please return two originals for our files. This is the final procedure to be completed on the ordinance.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

CAROL SIVILS  
Legal Assistant

Attachments  
cc: Michael Rump
June 17, 2002

Carol Sivils, Legal Assistant
Kansas City Power & Light
P.O. Box 418679
Kansas City, Missouri 64141-9679

Dear Ms. Sivils:

Enclosed for your files are two originals of my certification that no petition was presented to the Governing Body asking that Franchise Ordinance No. 1947 be submitted for adoption by popular vote.

Sincerely,

[Signature]
Martha Heizer
City Clerk
TO: Kansas City Power & Light Company

FROM: Office of City Clerk, City of Leawood, Kansas

RE: Petition for Popular Vote on
Franchise Ordinance No. 1947

The undersigned, City Clerk of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereby certifies that as of this date, being at least sixty-one days after passage and approval on April 15, 2002, of Franchise Ordinance No. 1947, no petition has been presented to the Governing Body, pursuant to K.S.A. 12-2001 (b)(6), asking that Franchise Ordinance No. 1947 be submitted for adoption by popular vote.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the City of Leawood, Kansas, this 17th day of June, 2002.

City Clerk
Martha Heizer
June 7, 2002

Carol Sivils, Legal Assistant
Kansas City Power & Light
P.O. Box 418679
Kansas City, Missouri 64141-9679

Dear Ms. Sivils:

Enclosed for your files are two originals of KCP&L's Acceptance of Leawood Franchise Ordinance No. 1947.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Martha Heizer
City Clerk
RE: Acceptance of Franchise Ordinance

Dear Ms. Heizer:

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 1947 of the City of Leawood, Kansas, the City granted to Kansas City Power & Light Company a franchise to construct, operate and maintain an electric light and power transmission and distribution system within the City. Section Twelve of the Ordinance requires Kansas City Power & Light Company to file its written acceptance of the provisions of the Ordinance within 60 days from and after the Ordinance's passage.

You are hereby notified that Kansas City Power & Light Company does now accept the provisions of said Ordinance and agrees to comply with the same.

Dated this 25th day of May, 2002.

Kansas City Power & Light Company

By Nancy J. Moore
Vice President, Customer Services

CERTIFICATE

I, City Clerk of the City of Leawood, Kansas do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the acceptance by Kansas City Power & Light Company of the above-mentioned Ordinance, said Acceptance having been filed in my office on this 24th day of May, 2002.

Given over my hand and the seal of the City of Leawood, Kansas this 7th day of June, 2002.

Martha Heizer
City Clerk

Martha Heizer
The Legal Record
213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mailing matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)
for 2 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1947--4/23/02 & 4/30/02

[Signature]
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
MAY 1, 2002

[Signature]
Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


Publication Fees: $164.04
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, ITS GRANTEES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS, THE RIGHT AND FRANCHISE TO COLLECT, EARN, HAVE AND ENJOY RENTAL, MAINTENANCE, RECLAMATION, DEFAULT OR PROPER FOR SUPPLYING CONSUMERS WITH ELECTRICITY, GRANTING TO AND CONFIRMING THE RIGHT TO USE THE STREETS, ALLEYS AND OTHER PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY, PERMITTING THE SALE OF SUCH COMPANY FOR SAID RIGHT AND FRANCHISE, PREFERENCING THE TERMS OF AND RELATING TO SUCH FRANCHISE AND REPEALING ORDINANCE NO. 1215

WHEREAS, Kansas City Power & Light Company (hereinafter called the Company) is a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Missouri, and as such is authorized under the laws of the State of Kansas as a foreign corporation for the purpose of generating and distributing electric energy; and

WHEREAS, the Company is operating a system for the production, transmission and distribution of electricity in the State of Missouri, and has heretofore, or proposes to build, its electric facilities within and through the City of Leawood, Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire that the Company furnish electricity to consumers in said City located in the areas of the City in which the Company shall hold a Certificate of Convenience and Authority from the State Corporation Commission of the State of Kansas;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

SECTION ONE: In consideration of the benefits to be derived by the City and the inhabitants thereof from the construction, operation and maintenance of an electric light and power system and the sale and distribution of electric energy to the public, there is hereby granted to the Company and to its successors and assigns a franchise and authority to construct, operate and maintain within the existing and any future extended corporate limits of the City for the purposes hereinafter specified, a system of electric energy to be distributed to the citizens of the City. The Company shall obtain and hold authority from the Board of Kansas Corporation Commission all appropriate facilities for carrying on the business and all other operations connected therewith or incident thereto for the purpose of selling electric energy, the working areas, electric energy in such form as may be reasonably required for domestic, residential, public and business purposes, to the extent allowed by City ordinances, and to produce and supply such electric energy to the Company’s customers, and to transmit and distribute same by means of its own substations, transformers, underground or overhead facilities or otherwise. This franchise only grants the Company the use of electric energy produced by the Company, and not the use of underground or overhead facilities or otherwise. This franchise only grants the Company the use of electric energy produced by the Company, and not the use of underground or overhead facilities or otherwise.

SECTION TWO: This franchise is for a term of fifteen (15) years from the effective date hereof. At any time after three years from the effective date, either party may terminate this franchise by providing written notice, one year prior to any such termination date, to the other party that it is terminating this franchise.

SECTION THREE: The Company shall be subject to all right-of-way management and other rules, regulations, police, resolutions and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City in respect thereto, or the taking up or any and all excavations and construction made shall be done under the supervision and direction of the Governing Body of said City under all necessary permits issued for the work, and shall be made and done in such manner as to give the least inconvenience to the inhabitants of the City and the public generally, and pavements, sidewalks, curbing and excavations shall be finished and repaired and maintained in good condition as soon after the work as shall be reasonably practicable.

SECTION FOUR: The Company shall at all times during the term of this franchise supply to consumers of electric energy, residing in those portions of the City duly certified to the Company by the Kansas Corporation Commission, such electric energy as they may require, and shall extend and construct its lines and services in accordance with legal requirements, and rules and regulations as filed from time to time with the Kansas Corporation Commission and the terms of this franchise. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as a grant of a franchise, service, or any other property, rights, titles or interest to the Company, and the Company shall not be entitled to any such property, rights, titles or interest, except as herein specifically granted and defined. The parties hereto agree that the Company shall not interfere with any gas main, water main, sewer or other lawful use of the property of right-of-way laid out or constructed in or under said streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way. In all residential locations within fifty (50) feet of said electric service facilities in backyards only. Any pole replacement shall be made in accordance with all City ordinances and regulations.

SECTION FIVE: All poles and wires shall be erected in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Kansas Corporation Commission and any amendments thereto and any applicable local, state or federal laws. All poles carrying said wires shall be placed in such manner as to interfere with and obstruct little or reasonably possible, the ordinary use of the streets and sidewalks. The company shall not interfere with any gas main, water main, sewer or other lawful use of the property of right-of-way laid out or constructed in or under said streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way. In all residential locations within fifty (50) feet of said electric service facilities in backyards only. Any pole replacement shall be made in accordance with all City ordinances and regulations.

SECTION SIX: The Company shall fully indemnify, release and hold harmless the City and agents of the City when acting in their capacity as municipal officials, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney's fees, as may arise, caused by or occasioned by the performance of the Company in the conduct of its business and any other lawful use of the property of right-of-way laid out or constructed in or under said streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way. In all residential locations within fifty (50) feet of said electric service facilities in backyards only. Any pole replacement shall be made in accordance with all City ordinances and regulations.

SECTION SEVEN: The Company shall maintain liability insurance and performance and maintenance bonds as required by any rules, regulations, policies, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City.

SECTION EIGHT: As a further consideration for the rights, privileges and franchise hereby granted, the City agrees that in lieu of all other fees, for the use of the streets, alleys, avenues, bridges, utility easements dedicated to the City and other public rights-of-way involved herein, the Company shall monthly pay to the City in cash five percent (5%) of its gross receipts charged and collected from the sale of electric energy and all distribution products and services rendered, for the protection of the public welfare, for inclusion in the annual assessment of the City for general purposes and other purposes of the City, and to transmit and distribute same by means of its own substations, transformers, underground or overhead facilities or otherwise. This franchise only grants the Company the use of electric energy produced by the Company, and not the use of underground or overhead facilities or otherwise. This franchise only grants the Company the use of electric energy produced by the Company, and not the use of underground or overhead facilities or otherwise.

SECTION NINE: This franchise shall not convey title, equitable or legal, in the rights-of-way, and gives only the right to occupy rights-of-way for the purposes and for the period stated in this franchise and subject to the requirements herein. This franchise shall not grant the right to use property occupied by right-of-way, property or physical facilities owned or controlled by the City or a third-party, without the express written consent of the City. The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from obtaining separate separate access or attachment agreements before locating its facilities on property other than right-of-way property or facilities owned or controlled by the City or a third party.

SECTION TEN: The Company shall not sell, transfer, lease, assign, sublet or dispose of, in whole or in part, either by forced or voluntary sale, or by ordinary sale, consolidation, or otherwise, this franchise or any of the rights or privileges granted by this franchise, without the prior written consent of the City. Such consent shall be unreasonably withheld by the City, if the operation of the franchise would not be affected by law, the Company shall not lease, sell or otherwise transfer possession or control of the Facilities, or any portion thereof, for any purpose to any person or entity that has not obtained a duly issued Franchise, or other grant by the City to use the rights-of-way and which includes the authority to use or maintain such leases or transmission facilities.

SECTION ELEVEN: If during the term of this franchise, federal or state law is changed to permit competition between Company and others in the sale or distribution of electricity within the City, and the Company is reasonably calculated to cause the sale of unbundled services within the City or to eliminate or substantially modify the authority of the Kansas Corporation Commission has over the sale and distribution of electricity within the State, then the City and the Company agree to enter into good faith negotiations for the purpose of reaching an agreement to amend the Franchise to address said change(s). Should the City and the Company fail to reach agreement as to amendments to the Franchise, then the City and the Company shall each have the right to terminate this franchise upon 120 days written notice.

SECTION TWELVE: All provisions of this Ordinance shall be binding upon the Company and shall inure to the benefit of the Company, its grantees and its successors and assigns from and after the date of written acceptance hereof by the Company which shall be filed with the City Clerk within sixty (60) days after the final passage and approval of this Ordinance.

SECTION THIRTEEN: Ordinance No. 1215 is hereby repealed as of the effective date of this Ordinance.

SECTION FOURTEEN: This franchise is granted pursuant to the provisions of

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
K.S.A. 12-2001 and shall take effect and be in force as therein provided.

First Reading: March 18, 2002
Third Reading: April 15, 2002
Second Reading: April 1, 2002
Effective Date: June 15, 2002

PASSED by the Governing Body this 15th day of April, 2002.
APPROVED by the Mayor this 15th day of April, 2002:

\[Signature\]
Peggy Dorn, Mayor

\[Signature\]
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\[Signature\]
Lisa R. Wetzler, Assistant City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 11, ARTICLE 4 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, PERTAINING TO PROCLAMATION OF EMERGENCY, AND REPEALING ALL OTHER ARTICLES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 4, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. PROCLAMATION OF EMERGENCY

11-401. PROCLAMATION OF EMERGENCY.
   (a) Authorization of Mayor or Councilmember to Act. Whenever the Mayor or, in the event of his or her inability to act, a Councilmember of the City Council acting under the authority of this section and determined as provided in 11-401(b), determines that an emergency exists as a result of mob action, civil disobedience, or natural or man-made disaster within the Kansas City Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area causing danger or injury to or damage to persons or property, he or she shall have power to impose by proclamation any or all of the following regulations necessary to preserve the peace and order of the city:
   1. To impose a curfew upon all or any portion of the city thereby requiring all persons in such designated curfew areas to forthwith remove themselves and/or their motor vehicles from the public streets, alleys, public parking lots, parks or other public places: Provided, that physicians, nurses and ambulance operators performing medical services, utility personnel maintaining essential public services, firefighters and city authorized or requested law enforcement officers and personnel may be exempted from such curfew.
   2. To order the closing of any business establishment anywhere within the city for the period of the emergency, such businesses to include, but not limited to, those selling intoxicating liquors, cereal malt beverages, gasoline or firearms.
   3. To designate any public street, thoroughfare or vehicle parking area closed to motor vehicles and pedestrian traffic.
   4. To call upon regular and auxiliary law enforcement agencies and organizations within or outside the City, including the sheriff's department under provisions of mutual emergency police protection compact, to assist in preserving and keeping the peace within the City.
5. That any and all of the regular and auxiliary law enforcement agencies, organizations and their individual officers shall have the full power and authority to make arrests and to act on behalf of the City in order to enforce the provisions provided for herein and any and all other city ordinances that might be violated as a result of any mob action, civil disobedience, or natural or manmade disaster.

6. To enter into a mutual emergency police protection compact with any and all governing bodies of Johnson County, Kansas, and any other duly authorized governing body within the Kansas City Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

(b) Determination of Councilmember Authorized to Act in the Event of Inability of the Mayor. In the event the Mayor is unable to act, the Presiding Officer shall have the foregoing power as they are able to act and in a line of succession, in accordance with the Mayor's appointments made under Section 1-209 of this Code. In the event a proclaimed emergency extends beyond the period stated in the Mayor's appointment, the the Presiding Officer at the commencement of the emergency shall continue to act as Presiding Officer until the termination of the emergency.

(Ord. 1268C; 01-20-92)
(Code 2000)

11-402. EFFECTIVE PERIOD. The proclamation of emergency provided herein shall become effective upon its issuance and dissemination to the public by appropriate news media.

(Ord. 436; 06-27-73)
(Code 1973, 10-502)
(Code 2000)

11-403. EXPIRATION OR EXTENSION OF EMERGENCY. Any emergency proclaimed in accordance with the provisions of this Article shall terminate in accordance with the terms as set forth in the Proclamation of Emergency, or upon the issuance of a proclamation determining an emergency no longer exists, whichever occurs first. Such an emergency may be extended for such additional periods of time as determined necessary by resolution of the governing body.

(Ord. 436; 06-27-73)
(Code 1973, 10-503)
(Code 2000)
11-404. PENALTY. Any person who shall willfully fail or refuse to comply with the orders of duly authorized law enforcement officers or personnel charged with the responsibility of enforcing the proclamation of emergency authorized herein shall be deemed guilty of a public offense and upon conviction therefore, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $500, and/or by imprisonment in the city or county jail for a period not to exceed three months.

(Ord. 436; 06-27-73)
(Code 1973, 10-504)
(Code 2000)

11-405. NO RELEASE OF CIVIL DAMAGES. Nothing contained in this article shall be in lieu of any civil damages.

(Ord. 436; 06-27-73)
(Code 1973, 10-505)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Sections. The existing Article 4 of Chapter 11 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 18th day of March, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 18th day of March, 2002.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodical Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for __ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1946C--3/26/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
MARCH 27, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 13 OF THE PRAIRIE VILLAGE MUNICIPAL CODE, ENTITLED "STREETS AND SIDEWALKS" BY AMENDING SECTION 13.12 ENTITLED "SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL."

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF PRAIRIE VILLAGE, KANSAS:

Section 1. Chapter 13 of the Prairie Village Municipal Code, entitled "Streets and Sidewalks" is hereby amended by deleting the existing Section 13.12 entitled "Snow and Ice Removal" and adopting a new Section 13.12 to read as follows:

13.12.010 Purpose

The City of Prairie Village believes that it is in the best interest of the residents for the City to assume basic responsibility for removal of snow and ice from public streets. Reasonable ice and snow removal from public streets is necessary for routine travel and emergency services. The City will provide such removal in a safe and effective manner, keeping in mind safety, budget, personnel and environmental concerns. The City will use City employees, equipment, materials, and/or private contractors to provide this service.

13.12.020 Authority

The City's Director of Public Works or his/her designee shall be responsible for the removal of snow and ice from public streets.

13.12.030 Removal of Illegally Parked Vehicles

Any motor vehicle parked in violation of this Code is deemed to be a nuisance that interferes with snow removal from the public streets. Any law enforcement officer may remove any such vehicle by means of towing or other means in order to facilitate proper snow removal. The removal of illegally parked vehicles shall not prejudice prosecutions for violations of any provision of this Section.

13.12.040 Sidewalk - Removal of Ice and Snow

It shall be unlawful for the owner and/or occupant of any property abutting one or more public sidewalks to fail to cause to be removed from such sidewalks all snow and ice within 24 hours from the time that the snow or ice storm ends. If the snow falls or ice accumulates upon the sidewalks in the nighttime, removal of it must be within 24 hours after sunrise.

Where there shall be ice or compressed snow on any such sidewalk of such a character as to make it practically impossible to remove the same, the spreading of sand or non-corrosive chemicals on the accumulation of ice or snow in such a manner as to make such sidewalk reasonably safe for pedestrian travel shall be deemed sufficient compliance with provisions of this article until the ice or snow can be removed.

13.12.050 Removal of Overhanging Snow

It is the duty of the owner and/or occupant of any building or structure located near or adjacent to any public street, or public sidewalk to remove at his/her own expense any accumulation of snow or ice upon the roof or sides thereof which overhangs or is likely to fall on such public street, or public sidewalk.
ORDINANCE NO. 1945

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE 8 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE ADDING A NEW SECTION 8-82a, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR THE ADDITION OF A DEFINITION OF INTERIOR DECORATING SERVICE.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section One. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Article 8 Section 8-82a of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby added to read as follows:

8-82a Interior Decorating Service

A Business or Establishment that provides design or decorating services for interior building space including furnishings and accessory items either by "off site" purchasing or by "on site" retail sales all of which is considered normal or acceptable services necessary to complete such contract service to its clientele. Such business or establishment may include secondary on-site independent retail sales to those associated with interior decorating.

Section Two. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 18th day of March, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor the 18th day of March, 2002.

(S.E.A.L.)

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Attest:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1945--3/26/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
MARCH 27, 2002

Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$18.32
ORDINANCE NO. 1945
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, March 26, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1945

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE 8 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE
ADDITION A NEW SECTION 8-62a, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDE FOR THE ADDITION OF A
DEFINITION OF INTERIOR DECORATING SERVICE.

Be it ordaied by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section One. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Article 8 Section 8-62a of the
Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby added to read as follows:

8-62a. Interior Decorating Service

A Business or Establishment that provides design or decorating services for
Interior building space including furnishings and accessory items either by "off
site" purchasing or by "on site" retail sales all of which is considered normal or
acceptable services necessary to complete such contract service to its clientele.
Such business or establishment may include secondary on-site independent
retail sales to those associated with Interior decorating.

Section Two. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its
publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 18th day of March 2002.

Approved by the Mayor the 18th day of March 2002.

(SEAL)

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Attache:

(Seal)

Martha Helzzer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Pamela A. Serfes, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1944

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO XO KANSAS, INC., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ['City'], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, XO Kansas, Inc., ['XO'] desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

'Cable' includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generically as cable.

'Cable Service' means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for selection and use of video programming or other programming service, as defined by 47 USC §522(6), any successor statute of similar import.

'City' means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the territorial boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

'Facilities' means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, hoses, irrigation systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennas, repeaters, micro cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, transmitters, gates, meters, appurtenances, or other equipment used by the franchisee for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.

'Franchise Ordinance' means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

'Franchisee' means XO Kansas, Inc., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.
'Franchise Fee' means the fee imposed by the City on franchisee solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisee; [2] requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages, [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance, or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

'Gross Revenues' means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2] recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone lines provided by franchisee to all pay phone service providers; [3] local directory assistance revenue; [4] line status verification/busy interrupt revenue; [5] local operator assistance revenue; [6] nonrecurring local exchange service revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines, reconnection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature are excluded from 'gross revenues.' Further, 'gross revenues' shall be reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within 'gross revenues.' If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisee offers additional services of a wholly local nature which if in existence at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of 'gross revenues,' such services shall be included from the date of the offering of such services in the City for the remaining term of the franchise ordinance.

'Open Video System' means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 573, or a successor statute of similar import.

'Person' means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

'Right-of-Way' means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

'Service' means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee’s facilities.

'Subscriber' means any person who receives services from franchisee services.

'Telecommunications' means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user’s choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

'Telecommunications service' means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor statute or similar import.

'Utility Easement' means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.
2. **Grant.** Franchisee is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City’s right-of-way and utility easements for the purposes of supplying local telecommunications services on a nonexclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant, registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee’s right to challenge in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City. Upon franchisee’s request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 573(c)(2)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

3. **Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements.** Franchisee’s facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Nothing in this agreement shall authorize Franchisee to locate its facilities on or within any City owned parkland property or any other City owned property unless authorized by separate agreement. Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee’s facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and/or permit requirement. Franchisee will be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other appropriate governmental entity. In its use of the right-of-way and utility easements within the City, franchisee shall be subject to all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including, but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

4. **Franchise Fee.** Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per lineal foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local service to customers within the City, franchisee shall notify the City Clerk. At such time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five [5%] percent of its gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues shall be made on a monthly basis without invoice or reminder from the City, and paid within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.
All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, all other taxes, charges, assessments, fees and impositions of general applicability that are or may be imposed by the City, with the exception of any annual occupation license. Franchisee shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten [10\%] percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipts report regarding all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant codes. Franchisee and the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-218, as amended. In the event the City is required by law to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven [7] days advance notice of its intent to disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall also have access to and the right to examine, at all reasonable times, all books, receipts, files, records and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of such statement and to correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenues is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest on said amount at the annual rate of ten [10\%] percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, the City's acceptance of any payment determined as hereinbefore provided to be deficient shall not be construed as a release of liability from the City or an accord or satisfaction of any claim that the City may have for additional sums owed by franchisee. In addition to access to the records of franchisee for audits, upon request, franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchisee ordinance shall be effective for a term of one [1] year from the effective date.

7. Renegotiation of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. In the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of this provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.
8. **Description of Service.** Franchisee shall on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services [other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance], franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. **Franchisee Information.** Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

   a. A report of the franchisee’s gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]; and

   b. A summary of the previous year’s development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee’s plan of development of facilities for the next year – Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee’s right-of-way director may meet in person with the City’s Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

   c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. **Subscriber Rates.** Franchisee’s charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. **Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers.** On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. **Transfer of Franchise.** Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only
in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee’s facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. **Other Service Providers.** Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisee when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time; provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. **Notification Procedure.** Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

**XO Kansas, Inc.**  
Director, Regulatory and External Affairs  
2700 Summit Ave., Suite 172  
Plano, TX 75074

15. **Indemnification.** Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee’s actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. **Liability Insurance Requirement.** Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars [$1,000,000] per occurrence and Two Million Dollars [$2,000,000] in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been caused or occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.
17. **Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements.** Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee’s faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions conferred herein. An annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. **Reservation of Rights.** In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the constitutions of the United States and the State of Kansas, and any other right or power, including, but not limited to all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its municipal authority to the fullest extent allowed by law. The City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines: [a] that it is in the public interest to do so; and [b] that the enforcement of such provision will impose an undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City. The waiver of any provision in any one instance shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision subsequent to such instance nor be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this franchise ordinance unless the statement so recites. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right to intervene in any suit, action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.

19. **Forfeiture of Franchise.** In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period
set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action against franchisee to recover damages as a result of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.

c. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty [30] day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein or and at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to abate nuisances maintained in violation thereof.

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void; or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchisee commits such an act against the City.
To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance to the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty [30] day period, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reason addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchisee's facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisee.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise
ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. Federal, State and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee’s rights are subject to the police powers of the City to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable general laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that power. Finally, franchisee’s failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

e. Attachment to Poles. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchisee on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

f. Failure to Enforce. The failure of either party to enforce and remedy any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party’s obligations as provided herein.

g. Force Majeure. Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fires, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee’s or the City’s control.

h. Severability. Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. Repeal of Other Ordinances. All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and set aside; provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statute have occurred.
23. **Effectiveness.** This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three [3] regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty [60] days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two [2] consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty [60] day period.

**First Reading:** January 22, 2002

**Second Reading:** February 4, 2002

**Third Reading:** February 18, 2002

**Effective Date:** April 20, 2002

Passed by the Governing Body this 18th day of February, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor this 18th day of February, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Lisa R. Wetzler, Assistant City Attorney
CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)
for _2 consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1944--2/26/02 & 3/5/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
MARCH 6, 2002

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1944
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, February 26, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1944
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO XO KANSAS, INC., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ("City"), a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, XO Kansas, Inc. ("XO") desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purpose of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

- "Franchise" includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other telecommunications signals, and any other assembly of materials so classified generally as cable.
- "Cable Service" means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming, including any Open Video System, just in time, on a rolloff basis, through use of video programming or other programming services, as defined by 47 USC §522(6), any successor statute of similar import.
- "City" means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the municipal boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.
- "Facilities" means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, holes, irrigation systems, mains, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennae, repeaters, microcells, fiber optics, amplifiers, transmitters, antennas, or other equipment used by the franchisee for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.
- "Franchisee" means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and the franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.
- "Franchisee's" means XO Kansas, Inc., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.

2. Grant. Franchisee is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City's right-of-way and utility easements for the purpose of supplying local telecommunications services on a non-discriminatory basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth with some modifications. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant, registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to change in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other entity.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator as defined by 47 USC § 522(5) within the City. Upon franchisee's request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator (as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)) within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not authorize franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 579(c)(3)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 572.

3. Use of Right-of-Way and Utility Easements. Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Nevertheless, the City shall authorize location and use of franchisee's facilities on or within any owned parkland property or any other City owned property unless authorized by separate agreement.

Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee's facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and/or permit requirement. Franchisee will be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits issued by the City for work performed in the City's right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other appropriate governmental entity. In the unlikely event that franchisee's facilities conflict with or interfere with all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, regulations, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including, but not limited to the City's reasonable exercise of its police powers.

4. Franchise Fee. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local telecommunications service within the City, the City shall notify the City of the amount of franchise fee to be paid. Each time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount or five [5%] percent of gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues shall be made on a monthly basis without invoice or reminder from the City, and paid within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.

All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other taxes, charges, assessments, fees and impositions of general applicability that are or may be imposed by the City, with the exception of any annual occupation license. Franchisee shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten (10%) percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood an audited statement of all applicable monthly and annual reports and all relevant records. Franchisee shall provide the requested confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records. In the event the City is required by law to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven [7] days advance notice of its intent to disclose such information and shall take such action as is reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall have the right to inspect all books, records, files, and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of any statement and to correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenues is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest at said amount at the annual rate of ten (10%) percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, and the City's acceptance of any payment determined as hereinafter provided to be deficient shall not be deemed to constitute franchisee's "gross revenue" for purposes of this agreement. The City hereby reserves the right to claim that the City may have for additional sums owed by franchisee. In addition to access to the records of franchisee for audits, upon request, franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of one (1) year from the effective date.

7. Reorganization of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. In the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee for the provision of such services.

The City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering other telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of this provision is to allow the City to require that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
8. **Description of Services.** Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect all licenses, permits, and certificates issued by the City of Kansas City, Missouri, in an amount not exceeding One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) in aggregate, to protect the City against and from all claims, demands, losses, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operation of its telecommunication services in accordance with this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately pay upon demand of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to the franchisor. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in or controlling the litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability for its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

15. **Indemnification.** Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors and any other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operation of its telecommunication services in accordance with this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately pay upon demand of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to the franchisor. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in or controlling the litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability for its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. **Liability Insurance Requirement.** Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not exceeding One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) in aggregate, to protect the City from against and from all claims, demands, losses, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operation of its telecommunication services in accordance with this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately pay upon demand of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to the franchisor. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in or controlling the litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability for its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

17. **Performance and Maintenance of Good Behavior.** Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect all licenses, permits, and certificates issued by the City of Kansas City, Missouri, in an amount not exceeding One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) in aggregate, to protect the City against and from all claims, demands, losses, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operation of its telecommunication services in accordance with this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately pay upon demand of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to the franchisor. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in or controlling the litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability for its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

18. **Reserves of Rights.** In addition to any other rights specifically reserved under any other provision of this ordinance, the City reserves the right to inspect and make records of all communications under the control of the City, the United States and the state of Kansas in any manner or power, including, but not limited to, inspection and audit of documents, records, and any and all other methods of determining the quality of the services provided, and the terms and conditions of the franchise contract. The City reserves the right to investigate and impose additional conditions, terms, and restrictions on the terms and conditions of the franchise contract. The City reserves the right to require or demand any other provision of this franchise ordinance and to take such action as it deems necessary to protect the public interest, safety, health, and welfare of the City. The City reserves the right to take such action as it deems necessary to protect the public interest, safety, health, and welfare of the City. The City reserves the right to take such action as it deems necessary to protect the public interest, safety, health, and welfare of the City. The City reserves the right to take such action as it deems necessary to protect the public interest, safety, health, and welfare of the City. The City reserves the right to take such action as it deems necessary to protect the public interest, safety, health, and welfare of the City.
ORDINANCE NO. 1944
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, February 26, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1944
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO XO KANSAS, INC., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ["City"], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, XO Kansas, Inc., ["XO"] desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permit requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

   "Cable" includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generically as cable.

   "Cable Service" means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming or services for telephone; and shall apply to any franchise, if any, which is required for selection and use of video programming or other programming services, as defined by 47 USC §522(2), any successor statute of similar import.

   "City" means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the municipal boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

   "Facilities" means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, hoses, irrigation systems, switches, valves, towers, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennas, repeaters, micro cells, framer cells, amplifiers, transmitters, receivers, or other equipment utilized by the franchisees for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.

   "Franchise" means an ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to franchisees. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and franchisees and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

   "Franchisees" means XO Kansas, Inc., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.

   "Franchise Fee" means the fee imposed by the City on franchisees solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisees; [2] requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages; [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance; or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

   "Gross Revenues" means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] regular rates for local exchange service for business and residential users which includes basic exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2] recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone service providers; [3] local directory assistance revenue; [4] line status verification/Busy signal interrupt revenue; [5] local operator assistance revenue; [6] maintenance of local exchange services revenue which shall include equipment service for installation of lines, reconnection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service,捆绑网络 elements, unregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature are excluded from gross revenues. Further, gross revenues shall be reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within gross revenues. If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisees offers additional services of a wholly local nature which if in existence as the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included within the definitions of gross revenues, then those gross revenues shall be reduced by the amount of revenue associated therewith, as defined by 47 USC §153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

   "Open Video System" means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC §754, or a successor statute of similar import.

   "Person" means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity, including, but not limited to, a public agency or political subdivision, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

   "Right-of-Way" means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, or public or private property subject to a franchise right-of-way.

   "Service" means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee's facilities.

   "Subscriber" means any person who receives service from franchisee services.

   "Telecommunications" means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information or data, the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC §153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

   "Telecommunications service" means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC §153(43), a successor statute or similar import.

   "Utility Easement" means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

Great. Franchisees hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City's right-of-way and utility easements for the purposes of supplying local telecommunications services on nonexclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth in this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisees are required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permits, licenses, certificates of registration or any other authorization required by any governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to appeal in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator as defined by 47 USC § 522(25) within the City. Upon franchisees' request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator as defined by 47 USC § 522(25) within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisees. Franchisees agrees that this franchise does not provide franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 577a(c)(2)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements. Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. No City facilities shall be affected nor shall the City be required to relocate any City owned or served utility or franchisee's right-of-way or utility easements without the City's written consent. Any City owned or installed facility shall remain the property of the City at all times and any City owned or installed facility authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes, policies, ordinances, or agreements entered into before or after adoption of this ordinance shall remain the property of the City at all times and shall be the subject of all applicable ordinances, policies, laws, orders, and regulations now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any governmental authority or entities with jurisdiction over the City.

4. Franchise Fee. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2,500 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisees provides local exchange service in whole or in part within the City, franchisees shall notify the City Clerk. At that time, franchisees shall pay a franchise fee equal to the greater of $12,000 or $2,500 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisees provides local exchange service in whole or in part within the City, franchisees shall notify the City Clerk.

5. City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisees shall annually file with the City a gross receipts report and the completed monthly statements or other relevant records. In the event the City agrees that such information is confidential and proprietary and agrees that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agrees that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended. In the event the City is required by any government to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven (7) days advance notice of its intention to disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisees to safeguard such information. The City shall also have access to the records of franchisees at any reasonable time, all books, and any and all records and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of such statement and to correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenues is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest on said amount at the annual rate of ten (10%) percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of one (1) year from the effective date.

7. Renegotiation of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may renegotiate this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. In the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of the provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.
8. Description of Services. Franchisee shall on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services (other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unattached network access, nonwire service, carrier and end user access and long distance), franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchisee Information. Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

a. A report of the franchisee’s gross revenue as referenced by Section 5 herein (only if franchisee is providing service within the City); and

b. A summary of the previous year’s development of franchise services, including but not limited to, the location of facilities duly approved by the City and franchisee’s plan of development of facilities for the next year—Note: In lieu of this requirement, franchisee’s written notification to the City’s Public Works Director to discuss these issues, and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscriber Rates. Franchisee’s charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided by the state of federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a Kansas license. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis the identity of all facilities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to another person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. However, such assignment may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempt to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee’s facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all service providers including the same, franchisee when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time; provided, however, that such placement is economically and safely reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enforce such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedures. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

XO Kansas
Director, Regulatory and External Affairs
2700 Summit Ave., Suite 172
Plano, TX 75074

15. Indemnification. Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee’s actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. If not deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances release franchisee from its duty to defend against liability; its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. Liability Insurance Requirement. Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provided, or alleged to have been caused or occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.

17. Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements. Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond to a form approved by the Attorney, in an amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance; plus any additional condition determined upon franchisee’s faithful performance of the provisions of franchise ordinance as conditioned herein. An annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. Reservation of Rights. The City retains any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance. The City reserves to itself, every right and power available to it under any and all federal, state or local laws, including but not limited to, the right to protect the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or prevent the right of the City to exercise its rights reserved under any and all federal, state or local laws, the City deems, (a) that it is in the public interest to do so, and (b) that the enforcement of such provision will impose an undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such evangelical waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City, and, provided any provision in the franchise ordinance shall not be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this franchise ordinance unless the statement so states. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right (without limit in any area, condition or jurisdiction involving the provisions herein).

19. Forfeiture of Franchise. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all right and interest in this franchise and all right, title and interest under this franchise shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following procedures:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right of way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee providing the facts of the violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen (14) days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be evidenced by the date of service, with thirty (30) days subsequent to receipt of such notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City, after which period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee. Such notice, subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall give franchisee a thirty (30) day period to correct the violation. At the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by the franchisee, and such franchise is to be canceled and franchisee shall be enjoined to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from instituting an action against franchisee to recover damages as a result of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have forty-five (45) days subsequent to the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, the City shall immediately after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

c. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of an order to terminate franchise, in accordance with 19(c) or (k) herein, the franchisee shall have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchisee has, in good faith, and reasonable cause, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty (30) day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with diligence, then, if the court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, the decision shall be entered after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein and at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to obtain issuance of an order to cancel the franchise within violation thereof.

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any violation of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to cause or material condition of franchisee to be a violation of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void, or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchisee commits such an act against the City.
To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, the franchise shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and the franchise shall be allowed to file a petition for review before the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise, the franchise shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance with the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty (30) day period, the franchise does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reasons addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchise’s facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisees.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to franchisees by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisees to provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are exclusive to the benefit of franchisees, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. Franchise is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the statement or support of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully reviewed the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. Municipal, State, and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisees or its agents shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall not exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee’s rights are subject to the police powers of the City, to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable general laws and ordinances enacted by the City pertinent to that power. Finally, franchisee’s failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

e. Attachment to Poles. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchise in the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

f. Failure to Enforce. The failure of either party to enforce any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise shall constitute a waiver of rights or a waiver of the other party’s obligations as provided herein.

g. Force Majeure. Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fire, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee’s or the City’s control.

h. Severability. Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. Repeal of Other Ordinances. All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and so made provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise are satisfied.

23. Effectiveness. This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three (3) regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect, and be in force after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two (2) consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchise fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty (60) day period.

First Reading: January 22, 2002
Second Reading: February 4, 2002
Third Reading: February 18, 2002
Effective Date: April 20, 2002
Passed by the Governing Body this 18th day of February, 2002.
Approved by the Mayor this 18th day of February, 2002.

ATTBRT:

Peggy Davis, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Lisa R. Weltzler, Assistant City Attorney

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-201, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. FIRE PREVENTION

7-201. ADOPTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE. In addition to other standards set forth in this chapter, there is hereby incorporated by reference that certain Fire Code known as the “International Fire Code”, edition of 2000, prepared and published by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendix chapters E, F, and G save and except such portions as are hereinafter deleted, modified or amended. Not less than three copies of the Fire Code shall be marked or stamped “Official Copy as Adopted by Ordinance No. 1943C.” A copy of the ordinance shall be attached to each Code copy and shall be filed with the City Clerk to be open for inspection and available to the public at all reasonable business hours. The police department, municipal judges, concerned public officials and all administrative departments of the City charged with the enforcement of such codes shall be supplied, at the cost of the City, with such numbers of official copies similarly marked as deemed expedient.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-202, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-202. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 101.1, “TITLE.” Section 101.1 of the International Fire Code, is amended to read as follows: TITLE. These regulations shall be known as the Fire Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereinafter referred to as “this code.”

SECTION THREE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-203, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
7-203. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION ADDED; SECTION 101.6, "CODE OFFICIAL DESIGNATED."** A new section 101.6 is hereby added to the International Fire Code, to read as follows: "CODE OFFICIAL DESIGNATED." The Fire Marshal, under the direction of the Fire Chief, is hereby designated as the authority charged with the duties of administration and enforcement of the Fire Code of the City of Leawood and all references to the "code official" in the International Fire Code and in this Chapter, shall mean the Fire Marshal, under the direction of the Fire Chief.

**SECTION FOUR:** Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-204, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-204. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 103.1, "ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION."** Section 103.1 of the International Fire Code, is hereby amended to read as follows: The Fire Code of the City of Leawood shall be enforced by the Bureau of Fire Prevention under the direction of the Fire Marshal. The function of the Bureau shall be the implementation, administration and enforcement of the provisions of the International Fire Code as hereby amended.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

**SECTION FIVE:** Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-205, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-205. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 105.1.2, "TYPES OF PERMITS."** Section 105.1.2 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Types of Permits" is hereby amended to read as follows: Type of Permit. There shall be one type of permit known as an operational permit. An operational permit allows the applicant to conduct an operation or a business for which a permit is required by this Article for either a prescribed period or until renewed or revoked.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

**SECTION SIX:** Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-206, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-206. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 105.6, "REQUIRED OPERATIONAL PERMITS."** Section 105.6 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Required Operational Permits," and its subsections are hereby amended to read as follows: Required Operational Permit. The Code official is authorized to issue operational permits for the following operations:

A. Carnivals and Fairs. An operational permit is required to conduct a carnival or fair.
B. Compressed gases. An operational permit is required for the storage, use or handling at normal temperature and pressure (NTP) of compressed gases in excess of the amounts shown in Table 105.6.9 of the International Fire Code, 2000, provided, however, such permit is not required for vehicles equipped for and using compressed gas as a fuel for propelling the vehicle.

C. Covered Mall Buildings. An operational permit is required for:
   1. The placement of retail fixtures and displays, concession equipment, displays of highly combustible goods and similar items in the mall.
   2. The display of liquid- or gas-fired equipment in the mall.
   3. The use of open-flame or flame-producing equipment in the mall.

D. Liquid- or gas-fueled vehicles or equipment in assembly buildings. An operational permit is required to display, operate or demonstrate liquid- or gas-fueled vehicles or equipment in assembly buildings.

E. Miscellaneous combustible storage. An operational permit is required to store in any building or upon any premises in excess of 2,500 cubic feet (71 m³) gross volume of combustible empty packing cases, boxes, barrels or similar containers, rubber tires, rubber, cork or similar combustible material.

F. Temporary membrane structures, tents and canopies. An operational permit is required to operate an air-supported temporary membrane structure or a tent having an area in excess of 800 square feet, or a canopy in excess of 1600 square feet. Tents used exclusively for recreational camping purposes do not require a permit.

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-207, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-207. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION DELETED AND OMITTED; SECTION 105.7, "REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION PERMITS." Section 105.7 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Required construction permits," and all of its subsections, are hereby deleted and omitted.

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-208, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-208. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED; SECTION 109.3, "VIOLATION PENALTIES." All provisions of Section 109.3 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Violation penalties," including subsection 109.3.1, are hereby deleted and omitted.

SECTION NINE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-209, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-209. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED; SECTION 111.4, "FAILURE TO COMPLY." All provisions of Section 111.4 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Failure to comply," are hereby deleted and omitted.
SECTION TEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-210, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-210. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED, SECTION 307, "OPEN BURNING." All provisions of Section 307 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Open Burning," including all subsections thereof, are amended to read as follows: Open Burning. No open burning shall be allowed within the boundaries of the City of Leawood.

Exceptions:

1. Open burning of vegetation for land clearing operations is allowed when all of the following conditions are met:
   (a) There is 1000 feet clearance from occupied dwellings and public roadways.
   (b) Approved smoke abatement methods are used.
      1. A burn pit and blower is used to increase efficiency of combustion
      2. Alternative methods are specified.
   (c) Daily weather conditions are as follows:
      1. Wind speed greater than 5 mph and less than 15 mph
      2. Cloud ceiling above 1000 feet
      3. Atmospheric conditions are not conducive to thermal inversion. Such conditions typically are low temperature, high humidity, fog, calm winds.
   (d) Burning is accomplished between sunrise and 30 minutes prior to sundown each approved burning day.
   (e) The maximum fuel at any given time does not exceed 3000 cu. ft.
   (f) The burn site is constantly attended while burning operations are occurring.

2. Open burning on a construction site is allowed where the materials burned are contained in a non-combustible container not exceeding 55 gallons water capacity and where separated by 20 feet from combustibles.

3. In R-3 occupancies, the burning of solid fuel or LPG for cooking purposes in a non-combustible container is allowed where the solid fuel load does not exceed 4 pieces of wood 18 inches in length or an equivalent amount of other wood material.

4. In R-1, R-2 and R-4 occupancies, the burning of LPG in a listed appliance for outdoor cooking purposes is allowed where the LPG supply does not exceed 5 gallons water capacity.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)
SECTION ELEVEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-211, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-211. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 405, “EMERGENCY EVACUATION DRILLS.” All provisions of Section 405 of the International Fire Code, entitled “Emergency Evacuation Drills,” including all subsections thereof, are hereby deleted and omitted.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWELVE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-212, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-212. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED, SECTION 503 “FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS.” Section 503 of the International Fire Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 503.1 Fire Apparatus Access Roads.

All occupancies within this jurisdiction shall be required to have a fire apparatus access road.

Sec. 503.2 Fire Apparatus Access Road defined: A street, road, lane or drive including any bridge or culvert providing access to a building for emergency vehicles; does not include driveways less than 150 feet serving less than three single family dwellings. This definition shall supersede the definition in Section 502 of the International Fire Code.

Sec. 503.3 Fire Apparatus Access Road Requirements: Fire Apparatus Access Roads shall meet the following minimum provisions:

1. Extend to within 50 feet of a usable entrance to the structure.
2. Extend to within 200 feet exterior travel distance of all exterior portions of the structure at grade level.
3. Have a minimum clear width of 20 feet.
4. Have a minimum clear height of 13 feet 6 inches.
5. Provide an all-weather surface.
6. Be designed for minimum H-2 loading or to support 20,000 pounds weight per axle.
7. Have approved turn-around provisions for fire apparatus where its length exceeds 150 feet.
8. Have no change in grade exceeding 10%.
9. Have a minimum turning radius of at least 37.5 feet.
10. Have no barriers to unobstructed conveyance except as approved by the Fire Marshal.
EXCEPTION:
1. Driveways of any length serving not more than two R-3 occupancies may have reduced requirements as approved by the Fire Marshal.
   (Code 1973)
   (Code 1984)
   (Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
   (Code 2000)

SECTION THIRTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-213, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-213. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 508.5.1, "WHERE REQUIRED." Section 508.5.1 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Where required," is hereby omitted and deleted.
   (Code 1973)
   (Code 1984)
   (Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
   (Code 2000)

SECTION FOURTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-214, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-214. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 903, "AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS." All of section 903 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Automatic Sprinkler Systems," including all portions and subsections, are hereby omitted and deleted.
   (Code 1973)
   (Code 1984)
   (Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
   (Code 2000)

SECTION FIFTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-215, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-215. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, NEW SUBSECTION ADDED, SECTION 3307.16, "CONSTRUCTION BLASTING." A new section 3307.16, with associated subsections are hereby added to the International Fire Code to read as follows:

Sec. 3307.16 CONSTRUCTION BLASTING. Blasting done in conjunction with construction shall meet all of the following requirements.

Sec. 3307.16.1 BLASTING PERMIT, DEFINED - "Permit" whenever used hereafter in this section shall refer to the written authorization of the Director of Public Works and the Fire Chief or their designees authorizing any person, firm, corporation, partnership, governmental agency or association to store, possess, and use explosive materials and blasting agents for construction blasting operations only. Possession or use of explosives not authorized under this section is prohibited.
Exception: A permit as required by this Article will not be required to transport explosives or blasting agents where the explosives or blasting agents are not being shipped from, or delivered to a location within the corporate boundaries of the City of Leawood, provided that said explosives or blasting agents are being transported in accordance with applicable regulations of other governmental agencies having jurisdiction, including the Federal Department of Transportation.

Sec. 3307.16.2 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCEMENT. The Director of Public Works, referred to in this Section as the “Director”, shall be responsible for the administration and enforcement of this Section as provided herein. In addition, the Fire and Police Departments shall have authority to enforce regulatory provisions set forth herein, provided further that the Director shall be notified of any enforcement action taken by Fire or Police Departments.

Sec. 3307.16.3 APPLICATION PROCESS - The following shall be the process for applying for a permit to store or use explosives in the City of Leawood for the purpose of blasting as part of construction operations. Permits for other types of operations involving explosives shall be according to the applicable sections of the Fire Code of the City of Leawood as amended by the Governing Body.

Sec. 3307.16.4 PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE. At the time an application is obtained a pre-application conference will be scheduled with the Director of Public Works and the Fire Chief, or their designees, to discuss the requirements of the ordinance and the expectations of the Public Works Director and the Fire Chief. The pre-application conference shall be scheduled a minimum of three (3) working days prior to submission of the application.

Sec. 3307.16.5 SCALE DRAWING. Before a permit shall be issued, the applicant shall furnish to the Director of Public Works a scale drawing accurately showing the surrounding land and all improvements thereon, all dimensions and all distances relative thereto. The scale drawing shall show distances to all houses, buildings, or other facilities within 500 feet of the blasting or demolition work. The scale drawing accompanying an application for a permit to store explosives or blasting agents must show distances to buildings and other features in accordance with the American Table of Distances for Storage of Explosives (IFC Table 3304.5.2). All permit applications which are not accompanied by a scale drawing shall be refused and will not be considered until such scale drawing accompanies the application for permit. In addition, the Director of Public Works shall have authority to establish additional written standards for the submission of scaled drawings or other application submittals.

Sec. 3307.16.6 INSURANCE REQUIRED. The applicant shall provide proof of insurance coverage meeting the following minimum requirements:

1. **Workers Compensation, Statutory Coverage**

2. **Employers Liability**
   - Bodily Injury by Accident: $1,000,000 each accident
   - Bodily Injury by Disease: $1,000,000 policy limit
   - Bodily injury by Disease: $1,000,000 each employee
3. **Commercial General Liability**  
Bodily Injury and Property Damage  
- $2,000,000 Combined Single Limit  
- $4,000,000 Aggregate

4. **Business Automobile Policy**  
Bodily Injury and Property Damage  
- $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit  
  - Bodily Injury $1,000,000 per Person  
  - Bodily Injury $1,000,000 per Accident  
  - Property Damage $1,000,000 per Accident

5. **Rating Required**  
The insurer shall have an A.M. Best's rating of AIX or better or be otherwise approved, in writing, by the City's Finance Director.

Section 3307.16.7 BLASTING PLAN. The application for the permit must be accompanied by a Blasting Plan for the blasting operation. This Blasting Plan shall include specific information on the operation as follows:

1. Charge weights;  
2. Delays;  
3. Depths;  
4. Patterns;  
5. Protective mats or coverings required;  
6. Seismographic monitoring shall be provided by an independent firm, approved by the Director of Public Works, reporting directly to the City at the applicant's expense;  
7. The names of all responsible on-site personnel and copies of their blaster's licenses.

Regardless of distance to nearby facilities, the blasting operations shall be carried out in such a manner that they will not cause fly rock or damage from air blast overpressure or ground vibration. Seismic recordings may be required by the Director. The maximum peak particle velocity at any such recording site must not exceed one inch per second in any one of three mutually perpendicular directions. Proposed specific location(s) of the seismic recording(s) shall be included in the Blasting Plan.

Sec. 3307.16.8 NOTIFICATION OF ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. The applicant shall provide written notification of property or utility owners within 500 feet of a blast site. Evidence of delivery of such notification shall be retained by the applicant. Failure to provide such evidence of such notification to the Director of Public Works on demand shall be construed to mean that such notification has not occurred. Notice shall be approved by the Director and shall include the following:

1. Notice of intent to blast;  
2. Name of blasting contractor;  
3. Agency making the pre-blast inspection;  
4. Insurance company providing the coverage and claims process including the telephone number of the claims agent;
5. Notice to property owner to contact the Director of Public Works within three (3) days of notification to request a copy of the pre-blast inspection of structures on their property;

6. Notification shall include a complete copy of Section 705 Construction Blasting;

7. Contractor shall meet with affected property owners in advance of commencement of blast operations to explain blasting operations when requested within five (5) working days of notification.

Sec. 3307.16.9 PRE-BLAST INSPECTIONS shall be performed by the applicant on all structures within 500 feet of a blast site unless permission for the inspection is denied by the occupant or owner. Applicant shall provide a copy of the pre-blast inspection to all property owners requesting same at applicant's expense.

Sec. 3307.16.10 FEE. Prior to providing an intent to issue a permit letter, the applicant shall pay to the City, a non-refundable application fee as determined by the fee resolution adopted annually by the Governing Body.

Sec. 3307.16.11 NOTICE OF INTENT TO ISSUE PERMIT. The applicant, if he or she has fulfilled all application requirements and has not given cause for denial by previous permit violations, will be notified of the City's intent to issue the permit. The applicant shall then provide copies of such notification to all property owners within 500 feet of a proposed blast site. The notice required by this section shall be mailed by certified mail not less than ten days prior to issuance of a blasting permit. The applicant shall retain evidence that such notification has occurred. Failure to provide such evidence to the Director shall be construed to mean that such notification has not occurred.

Sec. 3307.16.12 GRACE PERIOD FOR REQUESTING APPEAL. A grace period of ten working days from the date that the written notice of intent to blast is mailed (as provided by Section 3307.16.11) will allow owners of adjacent property an opportunity to file an appeal of the decision to issue a permit.

(Code 1973)  
(Code 1984)  
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION SIXTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-216, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-216. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 3308, "FIREWORKS DISPLAY." Section 3308 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Fireworks Display" is hereby amended to read: No fireworks may be sold, used or possessed in this jurisdiction.

Exception:

1. Permitted fireworks displays meeting the following criteria:
   a) Where the display operator is a Kansas licensed pyrotechnician.
   b) Where a display plan is submitted specifying compliance with NFPA 1123 and 1126, including a site plan and list of fireworks devices to be used.
c) Where the operator has demonstrated proof of $2 million general commercial liability coverage for the display with a company rated AIX or better by A.M. Best's rating service, unless alternative insurance coverage is approved, in writing, by the Finance Director.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION SEVENTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-217, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-217. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 3406.2.4.4 “LOCATIONS WHERE ABOVE-GROUND TANKS ARE PROHIBITED.” Section 3406.2.4.4 of the International Fire Code, entitled “Locations where above-ground tanks are prohibited,” is hereby amended to read as follows: Class I and II liquids in above-ground tanks may not be permanently stored in Leawood.

Exceptions: Approved tanks not exceeding 500 gallons may be stored in areas zoned for agricultural and industrial purposes. Additionally, approved portable tanks for the fueling of vehicles are allowed temporarily for the duration of construction projects.

(Code 2000)

SECTION EIGHTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-218, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-218. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 3804.2, “MAXIMUM CAPACITY WITHIN ESTABLISHED LIMITS.” Section 3804.2 of the International Fire Code, entitled “Maximum capacity within established limits,” is hereby amended to read as follows: The storage of liquefied petroleum gas is hereby limited to areas zoned AG, PI, RPA and RPA5. The amount of such storage is limited to a maximum water capacity of 2,000 gallons. In particular installations, this capacity limit shall be determined by the code official, after consideration of special features such as topographical conditions, nature of occupancy, and proximity to buildings, capacity of proposed containers, degree of fire protection to be provided, and capabilities of the local fire department. In addition, LPG tanks for heating purposes may be temporarily located on construction sites for the duration of the project.

SECTION NINETEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-219, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
7-219. **APPEALS.**

Whenever the Fire Marshal disapproves any type of application or refuses to grant any type of permit applied for, or when it is claimed that the provisions of the code do not apply or that the true intent and meaning of the code have been misconstrued or wrongly interpreted, the applicant may appeal the decision of the Fire Marshal to the Board of Fire and Building Code Appeals within 30 days.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

**SECTION TWENTY:** Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-220, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-220. **PENALTIES.**

(a) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Code or Standards hereby adopted or fail to comply therewith, or who shall violate or fail to comply with any order made thereunder, or who shall build in violation of any detailed statement of specifications, or plans submitted and approved thereunder, or any certificate or permit issued thereunder, and from which no appeal has been taken, or who shall fail to comply with an order as affirmed or modified by the appeals board or by a court of competent jurisdiction, within the time fixed herein, shall severally for each and every violation and noncompliance, respectively, be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than one (1) dollar nor more than five hundred (500) dollars per occurrence or by imprisonment for not less than one (1) day nor more than thirty (30) days or by both fine and imprisonment. The imposition of one penalty for any violation shall not excuse the violation or permit it to continue; and all such persons shall be required to correct or otherwise remedy such violations or defects within a reasonable time; and when not otherwise specified, each day that prohibited conditions are maintained shall constitute a separate offense.

(b) The application of the above penalty shall not be held to prevent the enforced removal of prohibited conditions.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. No. 1486C; 5-15-95)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

**SECTION TWENTY-ONE:** **Repeal of Existing Article.** The existing Chapter 4, Article 2, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

**SECTION TWENTY-TWO:** This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

**INTERPRETATION**

A. **Liberal Construction:** The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.
B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TWENTY-THREE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWENTY-FOUR: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of February, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of February, 2002.

[Seal]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

ORDINANCE NO. 1943C--2/12/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
FEBRUARY 13, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public


Penny Knight
Notary Public - State of Kansas
ORDINANCE NO. 1943C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, February 12, 2002.


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-201, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. FIRE PREVENTION

7-201. ADOPTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE. In addition to other standards set forth in this chapter, there is hereby incorporated by reference that certain Fire Code, known as the "International Fire Code", 2000, as prepared and published by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendix chapters E, F, and G save and except such portions as are hereinafter deleted, modified or amended. Not less than three copies of the Code to be marked as such "Official Copy as Adopted by Ordinance No. 1943C." A copy of the ordinance shall be attached to each Code copy and shall be filed with the City Clerk to be open for inspection and available to the public at all reasonable business hours. The police department, municipal judge, concerned public officials and all administrative departments of the City charged with the enforcement of such codes shall be supplied, at the cost of the City, with such numbers of official copies similarly marked as deemed expedient.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-202, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-202. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 101.1, "TITLE." Section 101.1 of the International Fire Code, is amended to read as follows: "TITLE. These regulations shall be known as the Fire Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereinafter referred to as "this Code."

7-203. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 101.6, "CODE OFFICIAL DESIGNATED." A new section 101.6 is hereby added to the International Fire Code, to read as follows: "CODE OFFICIAL DESIGNATED. The Fire Marshal, under the direction of the Fire Chief, is hereby designated as the authority charged with the duties of administration and enforcement of the Fire Code of the City of Leawood and all references to the "code official" in the International Fire Code and in this Chapter, shall mean the Fire Marshal, under the direction of the Fire Chief.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-203, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-204. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 103.1, "ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION." Section 103.1 of the International Fire Code, is hereby amended to read as follows: The Fire Code of the City of Leawood shall be enforced by the Bureau of Fire Prevention under the direction of the Fire Marshal. The function of the Bureau shall be the implementation, administration and enforcement of the provisions of the International Fire Code as hereby amended.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-204, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-205. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 105.1.2, "TYPES OF PERMITS." Section 105.1.2 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Types of Permits" is hereby amended to read as follows: Type of Permit. There shall be one type of permit known as an operational permit. An operational permit will allow the applicant to conduct an operation for which a permit is required by this Article for either a prescribed period or until renewed or revoked.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-205, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-206. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 105.6, "REQUIRE OPERATIONAL PERMITS." Section 105.6 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Required Operational Permits," is hereby amended to read as follows: Required Operational Permits. The Code official is authorized to issue operational permits for the following operations:

A. Carnivals and Fairs. An operational permit is required to conduct a carnival or fair.

B. Compressed gases. An operational permit is required for the storage, use and handling at normal temperature and pressure (NTP) of compressed gases in excess of the amount shown in Table 105.6.8 of the International Fire Code, 2000, provided, however, that the permit is not required for vehicles equipped for and using compressed gas as a fuel for propelling the vehicles.

C. Covered Mall Buildings. An operational permit is required for:

1. The placement of retail fixtures and displays, concession equipment, displays of highly combustible goods and similar items in the mall.
2. The display of liquid- or gas-fired equipment in the mall.
3. The use of open-flame or flame-producing equipment in the mall.

D. Liquid- or gas-fueled vehicles or equipment in assembly buildings. An operational permit is required to display, operate or demonstrate liquid- or gas-fueled vehicles or equipment in assembly buildings.

E. Miscellaneous combustible storage. An operational permit is required to store in any building or upon any premises in excess of 2,800 cubic feet (71 m³) gross volume of combustible empty packing cases, boxes, barrels or similar containers, rubber tires, rubber cord or similar combustible material.

F. Temporary membrane structures, tents and canopies. An operational permit is required to operate an air-supported temporary membrane structure or a tent having an area in excess of 600 square feet, or a canopy in excess of 1600 square feet. Tents used exclusively for recreational camping purposes do not require a permit.

SECTION SIX: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-206, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-207, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-207. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION DELETED AND OMITTED; SECTION 106.1, "REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION PERMITS." Section 105.7 of the International Fire Code, entitled, "Required construction permits," and all of its subsections, are hereby deleted and omitted.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-208, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-208. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 106.3, "VIOLATION PENALTIES." All provisions of Section 105.3 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Violation penalties," (including subsection 106.3.1.), are hereby deleted and omitted.

SECTION NINE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-209, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-209. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 111.4, "FAILURE TO COMPLY." All provisions of Section 111.4 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Failure to comply," are hereby deleted and omitted.

SECTION TEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-210, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-210. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED, SECTION 307, "OPEN BURNING." All provisions of Section 307 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Open Burning," including all subsections thereof, are amended to read as follows: Open Burning. No open burning shall be allowed within the boundaries of the City of Leawood.

Exceptions:

1. Open burning of vegetation for land clearing operations is allowed when all of the following conditions are met:

(a) There is 1000 feet clearance from occupied dwellings and public buildings.
(b) Approved smoke abatement methods are used.
1. A burn pit and blower is used to increase efficiency of combustion.
2. Alternative methods are specified.
3. Daily weather conditions are as follows:
1. Wind speed greater than 5 mph and less than 15 mph
2. Cloud ceiling above 1000 feet
3. Atmospheric conditions are not conducive to thermal inversion. Such conditions typically are low temperatures, high humidity, fog, calm winds.
4. Burning is accomplished between sundown and 30 minutes prior to sunup of each approved burning day.
5. The maximum fuel at any given time does not exceed 3000 cu. ft.
6. The burn site is constantly attended while burning operations are being conducted.

2. Open burning on a construction site is allowed where the materials burned are contained in a non-combustible container not exceeding 55 gallons water capacity and where separated by 20 feet from combustibles.

3. In R-3 occupancies, the burning of solid fuel or LPG for cooking purposes in a non-combustible container is allowed where the solid fuel load does not exceed 4 pieces of wood 18 inches in length or an equivalent amount of other wood material.

4. In R-1, R-2 and R-4 occupancies, the burning of LPG in a listed appliance for outdoor cooking purposes is allowed where the LPG supply does not exceed 5 gallons water capacity.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
(Ord. 1714C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)
20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or elsewhere granted by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchise as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, and said judicial act and declaration is final. However, Governing Body may construe such a material misrepresentation in granting this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void; or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchise commits an act against the City.

To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall erect an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee, with a ten (10) day notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance with the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance with the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance with the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period.
SECTION ELEVEN: Chapter 7, Article 3, Section 7-211, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-211. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 406, “EMERGENCY EVACUATION DRILLS,”** All provisions of Section 406 of the International Fire Code, entitled “Emergency Evacuation Drills,” including all subsections thereof, are hereby deleted and omitted.

(Code 1973)

(Code 1984)

(Ord. 1714C, 03-22-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWELVE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-212, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-212. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED, SECTION 503 “FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS,”** Section 503 of the International Fire Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 503.1 Fire Apparatus Access Roads.
All occupancies within this jurisdiction shall be required to have a fire apparatus access road.

Sec. 503.2 Fire Apparatus Access Road defined: A street, road, lane or drive including any bridge or culvert providing access to a building for emergency vehicles; does not include driveways less than 150 feet serving less than three single-family dwellings. The definition shall supersede the definition in Section 502 of the International Fire Code.

Sec. 503.3 Fire Apparatus Access Road Requirements: Fire Apparatus Access Roads shall meet the following minimum provisions:
1. Extent to within 50 feet of a usable entrance to the structure.
2. Extent to within 200 feet exterior travel distance of all exterior portions of the structure at grade level.
3. Have a minimum clear width of 20 feet.
4. Have a minimum clear height of 13 feet 6 inches.
5. Provide an all-weather surface.
6. Be designed for minimum H-2 loading or to support 20,000 pounds weight per axle.
7. Have approved turn-around provisions for fire apparatus where its length exceeds 150 feet.
8. Have no change in grade exceeding 10%.
9. Have a minimum turning radius of at least 37.5 feet.
10. Have no barriers to unobstructed conveyance except as approved by the Fire Marshal.

SECTION THIRTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-213, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-213. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 506.5.1, “WHERE REQUIRED, Section 506.5.1 of the International Fire Code, entitled “Where required,” is hereby omitted and deleted.**

(Code 1973)

(Code 1984)

(Ord. 1714C, 03-22-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FOURTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-214, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-214. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 803, “AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS,”** All of section 803 of the International Fire Code, entitled “Automatic Sprinkler Systems,” including all portions and subsections thereof, are hereby omitted and deleted.

(Code 1973)

(Code 1984)

(Ord. 1714C, 03-22-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FIFTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-218, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-218. **INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, NEW SUBSECTION ADDED, SECTION 3307.18, “CONSTRUCTION BLASTING,”** A new section, 3307.18, with related subsections has been added to the International Fire Code to read as follows:

Sec. 3307.18 CONSTRUCTION BLASTING; Blasting done in conjunction with construction shall meet all of the following requirements.

Sec. 3307.18.1 BLASTING PERMIT, DEFINED - "Permit" whenever used hereafter in this section shall refer to the written authorization of the Director of Public Works and the Fire Chief or their designee authorizing any person, firm, corporation, government agency or association to爆, possess, and use explosive materials and blasting agents for construction blasting operations only. Possession or use of explosives not authorized under this section is prohibited.

EXCEPTION: A permit as required by this Article shall not be required to transport explosives or blasting agents which the explosives or blasting agents are being shipped from, or delivered to a location within the corporate boundaries of the City of Lawton, provided that said explosives or blasting agents are being transported in accordance with applicable regulations of other governmental agencies having jurisdiction, including the U.S. Federal Department of Transportation.

Sec. 3307.18.2 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCEMENT. The Director of Public Works, referred to in this Section as the "Director," shall be responsible for the administration and enforcement of this Section as provided herein. In addition, the Fire and Police Departments shall have authority to enforce regulatory provisions set forth herein, provided further that the Director shall be notified of any enforcement action by the Fire or Police Departments.

Sec. 3307.18.3 APPLICATION PROCESS - The following shall be the process for application for a permit to store or use explosives in the City of Lawton for the purpose of blasting as part of construction operations. Permits for other types of operations involving explosives shall be subject to the applicable sections of the Fire Code of the City of Lawton as amended by the Governing Body.

Sec. 3307.18.4 PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE. At the time an application is received, a pre-application conference will be held with the Director of Public Works and the Fire Chief, or their designees, to discuss the requirements of the ordinance and the expectations of the Public Works Director and the Fire Chief. The pre-application conference will be scheduled a minimum of three (3) working days prior to submission of the application.

Sec. 3307.18.5 SCALE DRAWING. Before a permit shall be issued, the applicant shall furnish to the Director of Public Works a scale drawing accurately showing the surrounding land and all improvements thereon, all dimensions and all distances relative thereto. The scale drawing shall show distances to all houses, buildings, or other facilities within 500 feet of the blasting or demolition work. The scale drawing accompanying the application for a permit to store explosives or blasting agents shall show distances to buildings and other features in accordance with the American Table of Distances for Storage of Explosives (IFC Table 3304.5.2). All permits which are not accompanied by a scale drawing shall be refused and not be considered until a scale drawing accompanies the application for permit. In addition, the Director of Public Works shall have authority to establish additional written standards for the submission of scaled drawings or other application submittals.

Sec. 3307.18.6 INSURANCE REQUIRED. The applicant shall provide proof of insurance coverage meeting the following minimum requirements:

1. **Workers Compensation, Statutory Coverage**
   - Employers Liability
   - Bodily Injury by Accident: $1,000,000 per accident
   - Bodily Injury by Disease: $1,000,000 policy limit
   - Bodily Injury by Disease: $1,000,000 each employee

2. **Comprehensive General Liability**
   - Bodily Injury and Property Damage: $2,000,000 Combined Single Limit for each occurrence
   - Property Damage: $4,000,000 Aggregate

3. **Bodily Injury and Property Damage**
   - Bodily Injury and Property Damage: $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit for each occurrence
   - Bodily Injury: $1,000,000 per Person
   - Property Damage: $1,000,000 per Accident

5. Rating Required
   - The insurer shall have an A.M. Best's rating of A/X or better or be otherwise approved, in writing, by the City's Finance Director.

Sec. 3307.18.7 BLASTING PLAN. The application for the permit must be accompanied by a Blasting Plan for the blasting operation. This Blasting Plan shall include specific information on the operation as follows:

1. Charge weights;
2. Delays;
3. Depths;
4. Patterns;
5. Protective mats or coverings required;
6. Seismographic monitoring shall be provided by an independent firm, approved by the Director of Public Works, reporting directly to the City at the applicant's expense.
7. The names of all responsible on-site personnel and copies of their licenses.

Regardless of distance to nearby facilities, the blasting operations shall be carried out in such a manner that the resultant cause of rock or damage from blasting shall be determined by ground vibration, Seismic recordings may be required by the Director. The maximum peak particle velocity at any such recording site shall not exceed one inch per second in any one of three mutually perpendicular directions at the specified location(s) of the seismic recording(s) shall be taken as follows:

Sec. 3307.18.8 NOTIFICATION OF ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. The applicant shall provide written notification of property or utility owners within 500 feet of a blast site. Each notice shall comply with KAN. STAT. SEC. 13-312 and shall be signed by the owner of the property affected. This notice shall be posted, delivered, and/or mailed to the property owner. Failure to provide such evidence of such notification to the Director of Public Works on demand shall be construed to mean that such notification has not occurred. Notice shall be approved by the Director and shall include the following:

1. Notice of intent to blast;
2. Name of blasting contractor;
3. Agency making the pre-blast inspection;
4. Insurance company and claims process including the telephone number of the claims agent;
5. Notice to property owner to contact the Director of Public Works within three (3) days of notification to request a copy of the pre-blast inspection of structures on their property.

6. Notification shall include a complete copy of Section 705 Construction Blasting.

7. Contractor shall meet with affected property owners in advance of commencement of blast operations to explain blasting operations when requested within five (5) working days of notification.

Sec. 3307.16.9 PRE-BLAST INSPECTIONS shall be performed by the applicant on all structures within 500 feet of a blast site unless permission for the inspection is denied by the owner or owner. Applicant shall provide a copy of the pre-blast inspection to all property owners requesting same at applicant’s expense.

Sec. 3307.16.10 FEE. Prior to providing an intent to issue a permit letter, the applicant shall pay the City a non-refundable application fee as determined by the fee resolution adopted annually by the Governing Body.

Sec. 3307.16.11 NOTICE OF INTENT TO ISSUE PERMIT. The applicant, if he or she has fulfilled all application requirements and has not given cause for denial by prior written violation, will be notified of the City’s intent to issue the permit. The applicant shall then provide copies of such notification to all property owners within 500 feet of a proposed blast site. The notice required by this section shall be mailed by certified mail not less than ten days prior to issuance of a blasting permit. The applicant shall retain evidence that such notification has occurred. Failure to provide such evidence to the Director shall be construed to mean that such notification has not occurred.

Sec. 3307.16.12 GRACE PERIOD FOR REQUESTING APPEAL. A grace period of five working days from the date that the written notice of intent to blast is mailed (as provided by Section 3307.16.11) will allow owners of adjacent property an opportunity to file an appeal of the decision to issue a permit.

SECTION SIXTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-218, of the Code of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-218. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 3307.16.9 PRE-BLAST INSPECTIONS shall be performed by the applicant on all structures within 500 feet of a blast site unless permission for the inspection is denied by the owner or owner. Applicant shall provide a copy of the pre-blast inspection to all property owners requesting same at applicant’s expense.

7-219. APPEALS. Whenever the Fire Marshal disapproves any type of application or refuses to grant any type of permit applied for, or when it is claimed that the provisions of the code do not apply or that the true intent and meaning of the code have been misconstrued or wrongly interpreted, the applicant may appeal the decision of the Fire Marshal to the Board of Fire and Building Code Appeals within 30 days.

SECTION TWENTY: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-220, of the Code of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-220. PENALTIES.

(a) Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this Code or Standards hereby adopted or fail to comply therewith, or who shall violate or fail to comply with any order made thereunder, or who shall build in violation of any detailed statement of specifications, or plans submitted and approved thereunder, or any certificate or permit issued thereunder, and from which no appeal has been taken, or who shall fail to comply with an order as affirmed or modified by the appeals board or by a court of competent jurisdiction, within the time fixed herein, shall severally for each and every violation and noncompliance, respectively, be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not less than one (1) dollar nor more than five hundred (500) dollars per occurrence or by imprisonment for not less than one (1) day nor more than thirty (30) days or by both fine and imprisonment. The imposition of one penalty for any violation shall not excuse the violation or permit it to continue; and all such persons shall be required to correct or otherwise remedy such violations or defects within a reasonable time; and when not otherwise specified, each day that prohibited conditions are maintained shall constitute a separate offense.

(b) The application of the above penalty shall not be held to prevent the enforcement removal of prohibited conditions.

SECTION TWENTY-ONE: Repeal of Existing Article

4. Article 2, of the Code of the City of Lewiston 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION TWENTY-TWO: This ordinance shall become effective following publication.

SECTION TWENTY-THREE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWENTY-FOUR: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of February, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of February, 2002.

[Seal]

Peggy Olin, Mayor

ATTEST:

[Seal]

Martha Oliver, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Peggy Oliver, City Attorney
SECTION ELEVEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-211, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-211. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 408, "EMERGENCY EVACUATION DRILLS." All provisions of Section 408 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Emergency Evacuation Drills," including all subsections thereby, are hereby deleted and omitted.


SECTION TWELVE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-212, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-212. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED, SECTION 503 "FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS." Section 503 of the International Fire Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 503.1 Fire Apparatus Access Roads.

All occupancies within this jurisdiction shall be required to have a fire apparatus access road.

Sec. 503.2 Fire Apparatus Access Road defined. A street, road, lane or drive including any bridge or culvert providing access to a building or group of buildings for vehicles; does not include driveways less than 150 feet serving less than three single family dwellings. This definition shall supersede the definition in Section 902 of the International Fire Code.

Sec. 503.3 Fire Apparatus Access Road Requirements: Fire Apparatus Access Roads shall meet the following minimum provisions:

1. Extend to within 50 feet of a suitable entrance to the structure.
2. Extend to within 20 feet exterior travel distance at all exterior portions of the structure at grade level.
3. Have a minimum clear width of 20 feet.
4. Have a minimum clear height of 13 feet 8 inches.
5. Provide an all-weather surface.
6. Be designed for minimum H-2 loading or to support 20,000 pounds weight per axle.
7. Have approved turn-around provisions for fire apparatus where its length exceeds 150 feet.
8. Have no change in grade exceeding 10%.
9. Have a minimum turning radius of at least 37.5 feet.
10. Have no barrier to unobstructed conveyance except as approved by the Fire Marshal.

EXCEPTION:

1. Driveways of any length serving not more than two R-3 occupancies may have reduced requirements as approved by the Fire Marshal.


SECTION THIRTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-213, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-213. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 503.5, "WHERE REQUIRED." Section 503.5 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Where required," is hereby omitted and deleted.


SECTION FOURTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-214, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-214. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND DELETED, SECTION 603, "AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEMS." All of Section 603 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Automatic Sprinkler Systems," including all portions and subsections, are hereby omitted and deleted.


SECTION FIFTEEN: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-215, of the Code of the City of Lawton, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-215. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, "NEW SUBSECTION ADDED, SECTION 3307.18, "CONSTRUCTION BLASTING." A new subsection 3307.18, with associated subsections are hereby added to the International Fire Code to read as follows:

Sec. 3307.18 CONSTRUCTION BLASTING. Blasting done in conjunction with construction shall meet all of the following requirements.

Sec. 3307.18.1 BLASTING PERMIT, DEFINED. "Permit" whenever used herein in this section shall refer to the written authorization of the Director of Public Works and the Fire Chief or their designated authorizing any person, firm, corporation, partnership, governmental agency or association to store, possess, and use explosive materials and blasting agents for construction blasting operations only. Possession or use of explosives not authorized under this section is prohibited.

Sec. 3307.18.2 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCEMENT. The Director of Public Works, referred to in this section as the "Director," shall be responsible for the administration and enforcement of this section, as provided herein. In addition, the Fire Chief shall have authority to enforce regulatory provisions set forth herein, provided further that the Director shall be notified of the inspection taken by Fire or Police Departments.

Sec. 3307.18.3 APPLIGATION PROCESS. The following shall be the process for applying for a permit to store and use explosives at Lawton for the purpose of blasting as part of construction operations. Permits for other types of operations involving explosives shall be according to the applicable sections of the Fire Code of the City of Lawton as amended by the Governing Body.

Sec. 3307.18.4 PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE. At the time an application is obtained, a pre-application conference will be scheduled with the Director of Public Works and the Fire Chief of Lawton to review the requirements of the ordinance and the expectations of the Public Works Director and the Fire Chief. The pre-application conference shall be scheduled a minimum of three (3) working days prior to submission of the application.

Sec. 3307.18.5 SCALE DRAWING. Before a permit shall be issued, the applicant shall furnish to the Director of Public Works a scale drawing accurately showing the surrounding land and improvements therein, all dimensions and all details relative thereto. The scale drawing shall show existing streets, houses, buildings, or other facilities within 500 feet of the blasting or demolition area. The scale drawing accompanying an application for a permit to store explosives, or distances to buildings and other features in accordance with the American Table of Distances for Blasting Explosives (IFC Table 3304.5.2). All permit applications which are not accompanied by a scale drawing shall be refused and will not be considered until such scale drawing is submitted. In addition, the Director of Public Works shall have authority to establish additional written standards for the submission of scaled drawings or other application submissions.

Sec. 3307.18.6 INSURANCE REQUIRED. The applicant shall provide proof of insurance coverage meeting the following minimum requirements:

1. Workers' Compensation, Statutory Coverage
2. Employers' Liability
   - Bodily Injury by Accident $1,000,000 each accident
   - Bodily Injury by Disease $1,000,000 policy limit
   - Bodily Injury by Disease $1,000,000 each employee
   - $2,000,000 Combined Single Limit
   - $4,000,000 Aggregate
3. Commercial General Liability
   - Bodily Injury and Property Damage $1,000,000 each occurrence
   - $2,000,000 Combined Single Limit
4. Business Automobile Policy
   - Bodily Injury and Property Damage $1,000,000 each occurrence
   - $2,000,000 Combined Single Limit
   - $1,000,000 per Accident
   - $1,000,000 per Accident
5. Rating Required
   The insurer shall have an A.M. Best's rating of A-1 or better or be otherwise approved, in writing, by the City's Finance Director.

Section: 3307.18.7 BLASTING PLAN. The application for the permit shall be accompanied by a Blasting Plan for the blasting operation. This Blasting Plan shall include specific information on the operation as follows:

1. Charge weights;
2. Delays;
3. Depths;
4. Drifts;
5. Protective mats or coverings required;
6. Seismographic monitoring shall be provided by an Independent firm approved by the Director of Public Works, reporting directly to the City at the applicant's expense.
7. The names of all responsible on-site personnel and copies of their blasters' licenses.

Regardless of distance to nearby facilities, the blasting operations shall be conducted in such a manner that they will not cause fly rock or damage to nearby structures. Blast overpressure shall be limited to 10% of the explosives loading. The blast itself must not exceed one inch per second in any one of three mutually perpendicular directions.

Sec. 3307.18.8 NOTIFICATION OF ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNERS. The applicant shall provide written notification of property or utility owners within 500 feet of a blast site. Evidence of delivery of such notification shall be retained by the applicant. Failure to provide such notification to the Director of Public Works on demand shall be cause for the denial of the permit. In the event such notification has not occurred, notice shall be given by the Director and shall include the name of the applicant.

1. Notice of intent to blast;
2. Name of blasting contractor;
3. Agency making the pre-blast inspection;
4. Company providing the coverage and claims process including the telephone number.
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ['City'], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, Sprint Communications Company, L.P., ['SPRINT'] desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

'Cable' includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generically as cable.

'Cable Service' means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programing service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for selection and use of video programming or other programing service, as defined by 47 USC §522(6), any successor statute of similar import.

'City' means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the territorial boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

'Facilities' means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, hoses, irrigation systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennas, repeaters, micro cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, transmitters, gates, meters, appurtenances, or other equipment used by the franchisee for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.

'Franchise Ordinance' means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.
'Franchisee' means Sprint Communications Company, L.P., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.

'Franchise Fee' means the fee imposed by the City on franchisee solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisee; [2] requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages, [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance, or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

'Gross Revenues' means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2] recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone lines provided by franchisee to all pay phone service providers; [3] local directory assistance revenue; [4] line status verification/busy interrupt revenue; [5] local operator assistance revenue; [6] nonrecurring local exchange service revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines, reconnection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature are excluded from 'gross revenues.' Further, ‘gross revenues’ shall be reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within ‘gross revenues.’ If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisee offers additional services of a wholly local nature which if in existence at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of ‘gross revenues,’ such services shall be included from the date of the offering of such services in the City for the remaining term of the franchise ordinance.

'Open Video System' means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 573, or a successor statute of similar import.

'Person' means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

'Right-of-Way' means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

'Service' means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee’s facilities.

'Subscriber' means any person who receives services from franchisee services.

'Telecommunications' means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user’s choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

'Telecommunications service' means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor statute or similar import.
'Utility Easement' means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

2. Grant. Franchisee is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City's right-of-way and utility easements for the purposes of supplying telecommunications services on a nonexclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant, registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to challenge in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City. Upon franchisee's request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 573(c)(2)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

3. Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements. Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Nothing in this agreement shall authorize Franchisee to locate its facilities on or within any City owned parkland property or any other City owned property unless authorized by separate agreement. Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee's facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and/or permit requirement. Franchisee will be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other appropriate governmental entity. In its use of the right-of-way and utility easements within the City, franchisee shall be subject to all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including, but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

4. Franchise Fee. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per lineal foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local service to customers within the City, franchisee shall notify the City Clerk. At such time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five [5%] percent of its gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues
shall be made on a monthly basis without invoice or reminder from the City, and paid within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.

All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, all other taxes, charges, assessments, fees and impositions of general applicability that are or may be imposed by the City, with the exception of any annual occupation license. Franchisee shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten [10%] percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. City’s Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipts report regarding all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant codes. Franchisee and the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-218, as amended. In the event the City is required by to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven [7] days advance notice of its intent to disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall also have access to and the right to examine, at all reasonable times, all books, receipts, files, records and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of such statement and to correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenues is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest on said amount at the annual rate of ten [10%] percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, the City’s acceptance of any payment determined as hereinbefore provided to be deficient shall not be construed as a release of liability from the City or an accord or satisfaction of any claim that the City may have for additional sums owed by franchisee. In addition to access to the records of franchisee for audits, upon request, franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchisee ordinance shall be effective for a term of one [1] year from the effective date.

7. Renegotiation of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. In the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of this
provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

8. **Description of Service.** Franchisee shall on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services [other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance], franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. **Franchisee Information.** Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

   a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]; and

   b. A summary of the previous year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee’s plan of development of facilities for the next year – Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee's right-of-way director may meet in person with the City’s Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

   c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. **Subscriber Rates.** Franchisee’s charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. **Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers.** On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. **Transfer of Franchise.** Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental
requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee’s facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisee when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time; provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedure. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

Sprint Communications Company, L.P.
Network Real Estate
6391 Sprint Parkway
KSOPHT0101-Z2040
Overland Park, KS 66251-2040

With copies of Notices of Default to:

Sprint Communications Company, L.P.
Legal Department
6391 Sprint Parkway
KSOPHT0101-Z2020
Overland Park, KS 66251-2020
15. **Indemnification.** Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. **Liability Insurance Requirement.** Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars [$1,000,000] per occurrence and Two Million Dollars [$2,000,000] in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been caused or occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.

17. **Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements.** Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee's faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions conferred herein. An annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. **Reservation of Rights.** In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the constitutions of the United States and the State of Kansas, and any other right or power, including, but not limited to all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its municipal authority to the fullest extent allowed by law. The City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines: [a] that it is in the public interest to do so; and [b] that the enforcement of such provision will impose an undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City. The waiver of any provision in any one instance shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision subsequent to such instance nor be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this franchise ordinance unless the statement so recites. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right to intervene in any suit, action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.
19. **Forfeiture of Franchise.** In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action against franchisee to recover damages as a result of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.
If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty [30] day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein or and at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to abate nuisances maintained in violation thereof.

20. **Revocation of Franchise.** In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void; or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchisee commits such an act against the City.

To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance to the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty [30] day period, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reason addressed by this section, this
franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchisee's facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisee.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. Federal, State and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee's rights are subject to the police powers of the City to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable general laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that
power. Finally, franchisee's failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

c. **Attachment to Poles.** Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchisee on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

d. **Failure to Enforce.** The failure of either party to enforce and remedy any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party's obligations as provided herein.

e. **Force Majeure.** Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fires, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee's or the City's control.

f. **Severability.** Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. **Repeal of Other Ordinances.** All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and set aside; provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statute have occurred.

23. **Effectiveness.** This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three [3] regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty [60] days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two [2] consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty [60] day period.
First Reading: January 7, 2002  Second Reading: January 22, 2002
Third Reading: February 4, 2002  Effective Date: April 5, 2002

Passed by the Governing Body this 4th day of February, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor this 4th day of February, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Lisa R. Wetzler, Assistant City Attorney
March 26, 2002

Hand Delivered

Ms. Lisa Wetzler
Assistant City Attorney
City of Leawood, KS
4800 Town Center Dr
Leawood, KS 66211

Re: Sprint Communications Company L.P.
    Ordinance No. 1942

Dear Ms. Wetzler:

Let this letter serve as notification of Sprint’s acceptance of Ordinance No. 1942 on the effective date of April 5, 2002.

Enclosed please find Check No. 0005634690 in the amount of $30,062.50, submitted for the payment of franchise fees associated with the above referenced Ordinance.

Our contractor will obtain the required construction permit with the City’s Public Works Department prior to pulling fiber through the conduit system. Please call if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Jeanne Calkins
Associate Real Estate Negotiator
Mailstop KSOPHK0210-2A500
6100 Sprint Parkway
Overland Park, KS 66251-0001
913.315.4005 Phone
913.315.3928 Fax
jeanne.calkins@mail.sprint.com

Enclosure

cc: B.George, Cable Project Engineer
The Legal Record

213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for 2 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1942--2/12/02 & 2/19/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

FEBRUARY 20, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


ORD1942
Publication Fees: $377.98
ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 2, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, 2000, SAVE AND EXCEPT CERTAIN PORTIONS AS ARE DELETED OR AMENDED AND ADDING CERTAIN SECTIONS WHEREITSOEVER REGARDING FIRE PROTECTION AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 7, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBY.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-201, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. FIRE PREVENTION

7-201. ADOPTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE. In addition to other standards set forth in this chapter, there is hereby incorporated by reference to that certain Fire Code known as the "International Fire Code", edition of 2000, prepared and published by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendix chapters E, F, G and H and except such portions as are hereafter deleted, modified or amended. Not less than three copies of the Code shall be marked or stamped "Official Copy as Adopted by Ordinance No. 9843C." A copy of the ordinance shall be attached to each copy of the Code and shall be filed with the City Clerk to be open for inspection and available to the public at all reasonable business hours. The police department, municipal judges, concerned public officials and all administrative departments of the City charged with the enforcement of such codes shall be supplied, at the cost of the City, with such numbers of official copies similarly marked as deemed expedient.

7-202. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 101.1, "TITLE." Section 101.1 of the International Fire Code, is amended to read as follows: "TITLE. These regulations shall be known as the Fire Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereinafter referred to as this code."

7-203. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 101.9, "CODE OFFICIAL DESIGNATED." A new section 101.9 is hereby added to the International Fire Code, to read as follows: "CODE OFFICIAL DESIGNATED." The Fire Marshal, under the direction of the Fire Chief, is hereby designated as the authority charged with the duties of administration and enforcement of the Fire Code of the City of Leawood and all references to the "code official" in the International Fire Code and in this Chapter, shall mean the Fire Marshal, under the direction of the Fire Chief.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-204, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-204. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 103.1, "ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BUREAU OF FIRE PREVENTION." Section 103.1 of the International Fire Code, is hereby amended to read as follows: The Fire Code of the City of Leawood shall be enforced by the Bureau of Fire Prevention under the direction of the Fire Marshal. The function of the Bureau shall be the implementation, administration and enforcement of the provisions of the International Fire Code as hereby amended.

7-205. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 105.3, "COVERED MALL BUILDINGS." An operational permit is required for:

1. The installation of retail fixtures and displays, concession equipment, displays of highly combustible goods and similar items in the mall.
2. The display of liquid- or gas-fired equipment in the mall.
3. The use of open-flame or flame-producing equipment in the mall.

7-206. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 106.7, "REQUISITE CONSTRUCTION PERMITS." Section 106.7 of the International Fire Code, entitled, "Required construction permits," and all of its subsections, are hereby deleted and omitted.

7-207. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION OMITTED AND OMITTED; SECTION 109.3, "VIOLATION PENALTIES." All provisions of Section 109.3 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Violation penalties," including subsection 109.3.1, are hereby deleted and omitted.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 7, Article 2, Section 7-210, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

7-210. INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE, SECTION AMENDED; SECTION 207, "OPEN BURNING." All provisions of Section 307 of the International Fire Code, entitled "Open Burning," including all subsections thereof, are hereby deleted and omitted.

Exceptions:

1. Open burning of vegetation for land clearing operations is allowed when all of the following conditions are met:
   (a) There is 100 feet clearance from occupied structures and public highways.
   (b) Approved smoke suppression methods are used.
   1. A burn pit and blower is used to increase efficiency of combustion
   2. Alternative methods are specified.
   (c) Daily weather conditions are as follows:
      1. Wind speed greater than 5 mph and less than 15 mph
      2. Cloud ceiling above 1000 feet
      3. Atmospheric conditions are not conducive to thermal inversion. Such conditions typically are low temperature, high humidity, fog, calm winds.
      (d) Burning is accomplished between sunrise and 30 minutes prior to sunset on each approved burning day.
      (e) The maximum fuel at any given time does not exceed 3000 cu. ft.
      (f) The burn site is constantly attended while burning operations are occurring.

2. Open burning on a construction site is allowed when the materials burned are contained in a non-combustible container and are not exceeding 35 cubic feet of combustible material.

3. In R-3 occupancies, the burning of solid fuel or LPG for cooking purposes in a non-combustible container is allowed where the solid fuel load does not exceed 40 pounds of fuel 15 inches in length or an equivalent amount of other wood material.

4. In R-1, R-2 and R-4 occupancies, the burning of LPG in a listed appliance for outdoor cooking purposes is allowed where the LPG supply does not exceed 5 gallons of liquid capacity.

(Code 1973)
(Code 1984)
 Ord. 1714C: 03-23-98
(Code 2000)
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

e. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be considered terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty [30] day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein or at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance as and to enjoin, restrain or prevent the continuance of any violation of any provision, term or condition of this franchise ordinance.

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the authority to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void, or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchise commits such an act against the City.

To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an ordinance containing the grounds upon which said franchise is to be cancelled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such franchise shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not take the requisite action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was properly terminated in accordance with the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchisee shall be cancelled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty [30] day period, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchisee’s facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchises shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisee.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to the franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telephone communications services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. Franchise is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchises conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the premises, terms, and conditions.

d. Federal, State and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee’s rights are subject to the police powers of the City to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable general laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that power. Finally, franchisee’s failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

e. Attachment of Police. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to prevent the police powers of the City from attaching to said franchises any written notice which the City may in its discretion determine is necessary and proper to the enforcement of this ordinance, and may, in its discretion, make other attachments, as may be necessary, in its discretion, to enable the City to enforce the provisions of this ordinance.

22. Effectiveness. This franchise ordinance is made under and is in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be submitted to three [3] regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty [60] days from final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two [2] consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a petition is filed, as such franchise fails to provide written notice within thirty (30) days thereafter.

Passed by the Governing Body this 4th day of February, 2002.

Approved by the Mayor this 4th day of February, 2002.

ATTEST:

[Signature]

Martha Hester, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]

Lisa R. Webster, Assistant City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ["City"], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under its charter to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, Sprint Communications Company, L.P., ["SPRINT"] desires to operate telecommunications facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunications services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

   "Cable" includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generally as cable.

   "Cable Service" means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming services, and subscribers of any such programming services, and use of video programming or other programming services, as defined by 47 USC § 532(6), any successor statute of similar import.

   "City" means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the territorial boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

   "Facilities" means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, boxes, hitches, systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennas, repeating, micro cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, leaseholds, easements, liens, leases, agreements, or other equipment used by the franchisee for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.

   "Franchisee" means the grantee of this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to this franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and franchisees and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

   "Franchises" means Sprint Communications Company, L.P., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.

   "Franchise Fee" means the fee imposed by the City on a franchisee solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisees, [2] requirements or charges incidental to the issuing or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages, [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance, or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

   "Gross Revenues" means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes local exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2] recurring local exchange access lines for pay phone lines provided by franchisee to all pay phone service providers; [3] local directory assistance revenue; [4] line shared service revenue, and [6] nonrecurring local exchange service revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines, resubscription of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service, automated network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services to a "wholly local service area" shall be included from "gross revenues." Further, "gross revenues" shall be reduced by debt bad debts and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within "gross revenues." If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisees offer additional services of a wholly local nature which if in full service at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of "gross revenues," such services shall be included from the date of the offering of such services in the City for the remaining term of this franchise ordinance.

   "Open Video System" means the provision of video programming service as described and subject to 47 USC § 573, or a successor statute of similar import.

   "Permit" means any nature or character of franchise, business or business entity including, but not limited to, a partner, a sole proprietorship, a partnership, a corporation, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

   "Right-of-Way" means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, drives, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

   "Service" means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee's facilities.

   "Subscriber" means any person who receives services from franchisees.

   "Telecommunications" means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information, and at the user's request and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(49), and successor statute of similar import.

   "Telecommunications services" means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(49), a successor statute or similar import.

   "Utility Easement" means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

   "Grant" Franchisee hereby grants the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain its foreign local exchange telecommunications facilities within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant, registration or any other such requirement imposed by the City, or the federal or governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to challenge in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

   This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 532(5)] within the City. Upon franchisee's request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 532(5)] within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 573K and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

3. Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements. Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in the future with all applicable license and permits. Nothing in this agreement shall authorize Franchisee to locate its facilities on or within any City owned public property or any other City owned property, unless authorized by separate agreement. Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee's facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and franchise permit requirement. Franchisee shall be responsible for obtaining any necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City or any other appropriate governmental entity. In its use of the public right-of-way and utility facilities as now and hereafter constructed, franchisee shall comply with all right-of-way and utility management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity. If under any construction agreement, including, but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

4. Franchise Fees. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local service to customers within the City, franchisee shall notify the City Council in writing of the franchisee's expansion license. If franchisee shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten percent [10%] percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipts report regarding all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant codes. Franchisee and the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18) the City shall be entitled to use, disseminate, or otherwise use such information public records or public documents. K.S.A. § 45-221, as amended. In the event the City is required by law to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven [7] days advance notice of its intent to disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall also have access to and the right to examine, at all reasonable times, books, records, files, reports and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of such statement and in correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenue is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest on said amount at the annual rate of ten percent [10%] percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, the City's assessment of franchise fee shall be based upon the franchisee's gross revenues shall be computed as a release of liability from the City or an order or satisfaction of any claim that the City may have for additional sums owed by franchisee. In addition to the records for franchisee for audits, upon request, franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of [1] year from the effective date.

7. Rescission of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services authorized in a franchise, the City may seek rescission of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services are being offered as local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 13-2001. In the event the City seeks rescission under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate in good faith with the City. Nothing shall prevent the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 13-2001. The purpose of this

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchise is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

8. Description of Service. Franchise shall be a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchise offers new services (other than telephone communications services, extended area services, enhanced network elements, unregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance), franchise shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchisee Information. Franchise shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein (only if franchisee is providing service within the City); and

b. A summary of the previous year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee's plan of development of facilities for the next year - Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee's right-of-way director may meet in person with the City's Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Lewes (only if franchisee is providing service within the City). Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscribers Rates. Franchisee's charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the FCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local service, and such service is within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City with a semi-annual basis the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee fails to observe the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other applicable governmental requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempt to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee's facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates with another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchise when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time, provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedure. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

Sprit Communications Company, L.P.
Network Real Estate
6391 Sprint Parkway
KS021501-02020
Overland Park, KS 66251-2040

With copies of Notices of Default to:

Sprit Communications Company, L.P.
Legal Department
6391 Sprint Parkway
KS021501-02020
Overland Park, KS 66251-2040

15. Deconsolidation. Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operations in the telecommunications service business. The City shall immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice personally, by telephone, or in writing, unless otherwise notified by the City in writing. The City shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligation to furnish written notice of any claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action if it notifies the City in writing of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, with a description of the nature of the claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, and with a statement regarding its ability to settle such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, its intention to settle such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, and its intention to litigate such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action. The City shall not be deemed to have satisfied its obligation to furnish written notice of any claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action if it notifies the City in writing of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, with a description of the nature of the claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, and with a statement regarding its ability to settle such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, its intention to settle such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, and its intention to litigate such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, and if such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action is not commenced within sixty (60) days of the receipt of such notice.

16. Liability Insurance Requirement. Franchisee shall, to the satisfaction of the City, maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $300,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus an additional three years, conditioned upon franchisee's faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions of this franchise ordinance. Such bond shall be automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

17. Reservations of Rights. In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available in the administration and enforcement of this ordinance, including, but not limited to, all police, powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall impair or abridge the right of the City, to exercise its municipal authority to the fullest extent allowed by law. The City shall therefore not waive any provision of this franchise ordinance except as specifically provided in accordance with the requirements of this ordinance. If franchisee fails to make any payment required by this ordinance, or to take any action or proceeding involving the provisions of this ordinance, franchisee shall lose any right to temporarily suspend franchisee under this ordinance.

18. Forfeiture of Franchise. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or omit to do any act, or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise, and all right hereunder, shall cease, terminate, and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and provided by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen (14) days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty (30) days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Franchisee shall fail to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action against franchisee for recovery of damages as a result of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notices by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety (90) days after the mailing of each notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall, enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.
provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisees are paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

8. Description of Service. Franchise shall be held on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services provided within the City during the prior six-month period. No franchisee offers new services [other than telecommunications services, extended area services, unbundled network elements, unregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance], franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchisee Information. Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein [only if franchisee is providing services within the City]; and

b. A summary of the previous year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee's plan of development of facilities for the next year – Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee's right-of-way director may meet in person with the City's Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Lee County [only if franchise is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscribers Rates. Franchisee's charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm, or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City, that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate "governmental" requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee's facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisees when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time, provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedure. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

Springs Communications Company, L.P.
Network Real Estate
6391 Sprint Parkway
KS0070101-2200
Overland Park, KS 66251-2040

With copies of Notices of Default to:

Springs Communications Company, L.P.
Legal Department
6391 Sprint Parkway
KS0070101-2200
Overland Park, KS 66251-2020

15. Indemnification. Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance with this agreement. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve it from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. Liability Insurance Requirements. Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurer company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to have been caused or occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.

17. Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements. Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $30,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee's faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions contained herein. An annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. Reservation of Rights. In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under law of the State of Kansas, and any other right, power, or authority, including, but not limited to all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its discretionary authority to the fullest extent permitted by law. The City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines: [a] that it is in the public interest to do so; and [b] that the enforcement of such provision will impose undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City. The waiver of any provision in any instance shall not be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this franchise ordinance unless the statement so recites. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right to intervene in any suit, action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.

19. Forfeiture of Franchise. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by it or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public, Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be cancelled and terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action against franchisee to recover damages as a result of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be cancelled and terminated.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO SPRINT COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, L.P., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ("City"), a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, Sprint Communications Company, L.P., ("SPRINT") desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purpose of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

- "Franchisee" means Sprint Communications Company, L.P., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.
- "FACILITIES" means lines, pipes, wires, ducts, conduits, cabinets, enclosures, cabling, aerials, structures, utility poles, and supporting structure, whether natural or artificial, which are or may be used by the franchisee in order to construct, operate, and maintain telecommunications facilities, including, but not limited to, initial service area, extended service area, equipment, antennas, base stations, and customer service centers.
- "Fringe franchisee" means Sprint Communications Company, L.P., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.
- "Fringe franchisee" means Sprint Communications Company, L.P., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.
- "Improvements" means all those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [details of revenue sources].
- "Open Video System" means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 573.
- "Person" means any natural person or corporation, partnership, business association or business entity including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.
- "Right-of-Way" means the area of land below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.
- "Service" means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee's facilities.
- "Subscriber" means any person who receives service from franchisee facilities.
- "Telecommunications" means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of a communication or of information in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statutes of similar import.
- "Telecommunication services" means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or groups of persons as are effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor statute or statute of similar import.
- "Utility Easements" means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

2. Grant. Franchisee hereby grants the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in the City, subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this franchise and the terms and conditions of the grants, licenses, permits, registration, approval and authorization of any applicable governmental entity. The City has the right to challenge to, the City, the FCC, or the KCC, any franchise granted by said City and/or the FCC in any franchise granted by said City or the FCC.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator (as defined by 47 USC § 522(2) within the City. This franchise does not provide for a franchise to provide alternative services as a cable operator (as defined by 47 USC § 522(3) or as a service provider to the public. The City does not agree to pay franchisee to construct, operate, and maintain facilities for the purpose of providing telecommunication services in the City, and the City has the right to challenge to, the City, the FCC, or the KCC, any franchise granted by said City or the FCC in any franchise granted by said City or the FCC.

3. Use of Public Right-of-Way and Franchise Rights. Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and facility easements as is now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations, rules, and ordinances. Nothing in this ordinance shall authorize the City to do or permit the City to do, or to cause any City agency or person to do, anything to any person or entity otherwise lawful or within any City owned right-of-way or facility easement by any other person or entity.

The City shall have the right to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC and to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC in any franchise granted by said City or the FCC.

4. Franchise Fee. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per linear foot for all fibers in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event that the City is unable to collect the franchise fee, the franchisee shall be responsible for paying the City $2.50 per linear foot for all fibers in the right-of-way. The City shall have the right to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC and to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC in any franchise granted by said City or the FCC.

5. City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City a readily reproducible list of all franchise facilities, including, but not limited to, the following: name of person or entity, address of the person or entity, service area, service, and date of installation. The City shall have the right to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC and to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC in any franchise granted by said City or the FCC.

6. Term. This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of one (1) year from the effective date.

7. Reorganization of Franchisee. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek reorganization of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that the franchisee is deviating from the services described in this franchise. The City shall have the right to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC and to challenge any franchise granted by said City or the FCC in any franchise granted by said City or the FCC.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 8, ARTICLE 2, SECTION 8-203; AND
CHAPTER 8, ARTICLE 2, SECTION 8-303 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF
LEAWOOD, KANSAS, 2000, PERTAINING TO HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND
REPEALING ANY AND ALL OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 8, Article 2, Section 8-203 of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

8-203. ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES. Whenever the Public Officer, as the
enforcement officer for the Property Maintenance Code incorporated by
Article 5 of Chapter 8 of this Code, is notified that a nuisance exists within
the city, he or she shall give notice as provided by the Property
Maintenance Code, as supplemented by Section 8-501 et seq.. The
person maintaining the nuisance shall be subject to the duty to abate as
provided for by the Property Maintenance Code, as supplemented by
Section 8-501 et seq. Failure to abate a nuisance as directed shall result
in abatement of the nuisance by the city and assessment of costs against
the property, as provided for by the Property Maintenance Code, as
supplemented by Section 8-501 et seq.

(Code 1984)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 8, Article 3, Section 8-303 of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

8-303. INOPERATIVE VEHICLES PROHIBITED. Inoperative vehicles which are
junked, wrecked, dismantled, inoperative, discarded, unlicensed, unregistered,
or abandoned in and upon property within the city shall be prohibited. The removal of such vehicles shall be governed by the
provisions of the Property Maintenance Code incorporated by Section 8-
501 et seq., and other provisions of this Code.

(Ord. 692; 04-06-81)
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE Repeal of Existing Sections. The existing Sections
8-203 and 8-303, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.
SECTION FOUR: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FIVE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION SIX: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duty sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any) for ______ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1941C--1/29/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
JANUARY 30, 2002

Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


ORDINANCE NO. 1941C

First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1941C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 8, ARTICLE 2, SECTION 8-201, AND CHAPTER 8, ARTICLE 2, SECTION 8-203 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, 2000, PERTAINING TO HEALTH AND WELFARE, AND REPEALING ANY AND ALL OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HERewith.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 8, Article 2, Section 8-203 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

8-203. ABATEMENT OF MUNICIPAL.Nuisances. Whenever the Public Officer, as the enforcement officer for the Property Maintenance Code incorporated by Article 5 of Chapter 8 of this Code, is notified that a nuisance exists within the city, he or she shall give notice as provided by the Property Maintenance Code, as supplemented by Section 8-501 et seq. The person maintaining the nuisance shall be subject to the duty to abate as provided for by the Property Maintenance Code, as supplemented by Section 8-501 et seq. Failure to abate a nuisance as directed shall result in abatement of the nuisance by the city and assessment of costs against the property, as provided for by the Property Maintenance Code, as supplemented by Section 8-501 et seq.

(Code 1984)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 8, Article 3, Section 8-303 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

8-303. INOPERATIVE VEHICLES PROHIBITED. Inoperative vehicles which are junked, wrecked, dismantled, inoperative, discarded, unregistered, unlicensed, or abandoned in and upon property within the city shall be prohibited. The removal of such vehicles shall be governed by the provisions of the Property Maintenance Code incorporated by Section 8-501 et seq. and other provisions of this Code.

(Ord. 882, 04-06-01)
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Repeal of Existing Sections. The existing Sections 8-203 and 8-303, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION:
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.
B. Inapplicability: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, provision or part of the proposed ordinance is held invalid, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FIVE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION SIX: Effective Date. This said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.
APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

[SEAL]
ATTEST:
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Pamela A. Bennett, City Attorney

$35.49

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: A new Article 5 is hereby added to Chapter 8 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, with the following Sections to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

8-501. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE. That there is hereby incorporated by reference as fully as if set forth herein, for the purpose of insuring public health, safety and welfare in the City of Leawood insofar as they are affected by the maintenance of structures and premises, that certain document known as the "1995 Property Maintenance Code, Minimum Housing Code and Rental Inspection Program of the City of Leawood, Kansas", dated August 7, 1995, prepared and published in book form by the City of Leawood, Kansas, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. §12-3009 through 12-3012, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three (3) copies of said document shall be marked or stamped "Official Copy" and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed in the Office of the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public during regular office hours.

(Ord. No. 1510C; 08-07-95)

8-502. WEEDS TO BE REMOVED. It shall be unlawful for any property owner, agent, lessee, tenant, or other person occupying or having charge or control of any premises to permit weeds to remain upon said premises or any area between the property lines of said premises and the centerline of any adjacent street or alley, including but not specifically limited to sidewalks, streets, alleys, easements, rights-of-way and all other areas, public or private. All weeds as hereinafter defined are hereby declared a nuisance and are subject to abatement as hereinafter provided.

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

8-503. DEFINITIONS.

(a) Calendar Year as used herein, means that period of time beginning January 1 and ending December 31 of the same year.

(b) Noxious Weeds –For the purpose of this Section, the term Noxious Weeds, means those items listed in K.S.A. § 2-1314, or any amendments thereto, and those further declared as such pursuant to K.S.A. § 2-1314(b), and shall include: kudzu [Pueraria
Iobata], field bindweed [Convolvulus arvensis], Russian knapweed [Centaurea picris], hoary cress [Lepidium draba], Canada thistle [Cirsium arvense], quackgrass [Agropyron repens], leafy spurge [Euphorbia esula], bur ragweed [Ambrosia grayii], pignut [Hoffmannseggia densiflora], musk [nodding], thistle [Carduus nutans L.], Johnson grass [Sorghum halepense], lespedeza [Lespedeza cuneata], and multiflora rose [Rosa multiflora] or any plants which are poisonous to the touch, including but not limited to, poison ivy, poison oak, and poison sumac.

(c) Property Owner – shall mean the named property owner as indicated by the records of the Register of Deeds or Appraiser’s office in Johnson County, Kansas.

(d) Public Officer – shall mean the Neighborhood Services Administrator, an authorized assistant, authorized representative, or his/her designee.

(e) Rank Vegetation – shall mean any annual or perennial herbaceous plants, including grasses, of volunteer growth, not cultivated or of any agricultural nature nor useful for human food or enjoyment which, because of its height, but not less than twelve inches [12”], will be a fire menace, harbor rats, insects or other creatures or will have blighting influence upon the neighborhood.

(f) Weeds as used herein, means any of the following:

1. Brush and woody vines shall be classified as weeds;
2. Plant matter which may attain such large growth as to become, when dry, a fire menace to adjacent improved property;
3. Plants which bear or may bear seeds of a downy or wingy nature;

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

8-504. CITY CLERK; NOTICE TO REMOVE. The City Clerk shall notify the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of any premises in the city upon which weeds exist in violation of this ordinance, in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested mail or by personal service, once per calendar year as set forth in K.S.A. §12-1617f. If property is unoccupied and the property owner is a nonresident, such notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested to the last known address, or if the owner is unknown or is a nonresident, and there is no resident agent, then notice shall be given by publication. Such notice shall include the following information:

(a) That the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property is in violation of the city weed control law;
(b) That the property owner, occupant, or agent in charge of the property is ordered to cut the weeds within five days of the receipt of notice;
That the property owner, occupant, or agent in charge of the property is ordered to cut the weeds within 10 days after notice has been published by the City Clerk in the official city paper in cases where the owner is unknown or is a nonresident, and there is no resident agent;

That the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property may request a hearing before the Governing Body or its designated representative within five days of the receipt of notice, or ten days after publication notice, and said hearing shall be set on the agenda of the next meeting and said notice shall toll the time for correction of the alleged violation;

That if the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property does not cut the weeds, the city or its authorized agent will cut the weeds and assess the cost of the cutting, including a reasonable administrative fee, against the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property;

That the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property will be given an opportunity to pay the assessment, and, if it is not paid, it will be added to the property tax as a special assessment or the City may proceed with collection under K.S.A. § 12-1,115, as amended;

That, pursuant to ordinance and to K.S.A. § 12-1617f, no further notice shall be given prior to removal of weeds during the current calendar year

That the public officer should be contacted if there are any questions regarding the order;

If there is a change in the record property owner of title to property subsequent to the giving of notice pursuant to this subsection, the city shall issue a new notice to the new property owner of record and proceed as set forth herein. The city may not recover any costs or levy an assessment for the costs incurred by the cutting or destruction of weeds on such property unless the new record owner of title of such property is provided notice as required by this section.

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

8-505. ABATEMENT; ASSESSMENT OF COSTS.

(a) Upon the expiration of five days after receipt of the notice required by Section 8-504, and in the event that the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the premises shall neglect or fail to comply with the requirements herein or fail to file a request for hearing, the Public Officer shall cause to be cut, destroyed and/or removed all such weeds and abate the nuisance created thereby at any time during the current calendar year.
(b) The Public Officer shall provide a report of all costs to the City Clerk and shall give notice to the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the premises by certified mail, return receipt requested mail of the costs of abatement of the nuisance. The notice shall state that payment of the costs is due and payable within 30 days following receipt of the notice.

(c) If the costs of removal or abatement remain unpaid after 30 days following receipt of notice, a record of the costs of cutting and destruction and/or removal shall be certified to the City Clerk who shall cause such costs to be assessed against the particular lot or piece of land on which such weeds were so removed, and against such lots or pieces of land in front of or abutting on such street or alley on which such weeds were so removed. The City Clerk shall certify the assessment to the County Clerk at the time other special assessments are certified for spreading on the tax rolls of the county. Alternatively, the City may proceed with collection as authorized under K.S.A. § 12-1,115, as amended.

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

8-506. RIGHT OF ENTRY. The Public Officer, contracting agents or other representatives are hereby expressly authorized to enter upon private property at all reasonable hours for the purpose of cutting, destroying and/or removing such weeds in a manner not inconsistent with this ordinance.

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

8-507. UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE. It shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with or to attempt to prevent the Public Officer from entering upon any such lot or piece of ground or from proceeding with such cutting and destruction. Such interference shall constitute an ordinance violation.

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

8-508. NOXIOUS WEEDS. Nothing in this Article shall affect or impair the rights of the city under the provisions of Chapter 2, Article 13 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated, relating to the control and eradication of certain noxious weeds.

(Ord. 1646C; 01-20-97)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.
B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22\textsuperscript{nd} day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22\textsuperscript{nd} day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1940C--1/29/02

__________________________
Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

__________________________
JANUARY 30, 2002

__________________________
Notary Public

PENN KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas

ORDINANCE NO. 1933C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1933C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 5, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2000, AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 5, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 4-501, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended and read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. MECHANICAL CODE: 4-501. INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference a certain code known as the International Mechanical Code, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including Appendix A,5 and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereinafter amended, deleted, modified or changed or addenda thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. 12-3009 through 12-3072, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked and stumped "Official Code as Incorporated by Ordinance No. 1933C," with all sections or portions thereto intended to be deleted, modified or changed clearly marked to show any such deletions, modifications or changes, or in which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open for inspection and available to the public at reasonable hours.

INTRODUCTION: Publication: That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWO: Effective Date: That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

APPROVED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

FEE:

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]
ORDINANCE NO. 1840C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, February 29, 2000.

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 8, TO ADD A NEW ARTICLE 9 OF THE CODE ON THE CITY CLerk AND INTO THE CITY CLerk'S OFFICE, ADDING CERTAIN PROVISIONS REGARDING THE LEAKWATER MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT OF CHAPTER 1.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: A new Article 9 is hereby added to Chapter 8 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, with the following Sections to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

9-201. PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE. That there is hereby incorporated by reference as if it were fully set forth herein for the purpose of enjoining public nuisances and abating nuisances anywhere in the City of Leawood in accordance with the "1995 Property Maintenance Code, Maximum Housing Code and Rental Inspection Program of the City of Leawood, Kansas," dated August 7, 1995, prepared and published in book form by the City of Leawood, Kansas, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. 1-3206 through 12-3212, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three (3) copies of said document shall be maintained and designated "Official Code" and shall be attached as an exhibit in and into the Office of the City Clerk to any open record in inspection or available in the public office during regular office hours.

9-202. WEEDS TO BE REMOVED. It shall be unlawful for any person, owner, lessee, tenant, or any person occupying in or under control of any premises to permit weeds to remain upon any property or in any place between the property lines of said premises and the boundaries of any adjacent street or alley, including but not specifically limited to sidewalks, streets, alleys, easements, rights-of-way, any part of any public or private. As weeds as herein defined shall hereby declared a nuisance and are subject to abatement as herein provided.

9-203. DEFINITIONS.
(a) Calendar Year as used herein, means that period of time beginning January 1 and ending December 31 of the same year.
(b) Noticeable Weeds - for the purpose of this Section, the term "Noticeable Weeds" means those items listed in K.S.A. § 1-3214, and any organism thereof, and those further declared as such pursuant to K.S.A. § 2-3116(b), and shall include: (a) Weeds (excluding annuals, perennials, and biennials), (b) vines, (c) weeds (excluding annuals, perennials, and biennials), (d) plants which are poisonous to the touch, including but not limited to, poison oak, poison ivy, and poison sumac.
(c) Property Owner shall mean the named property owner as indicated by the records of the Register of Deeds or Appraiser's office in Johnson County, Kansas.
(d) Public Officer - shall mean the Neighborhood Services Administrator, an authorized representative, authorized representative, or his designee.
(e) Rank Vegetation - shall mean any annual or perennial herbaceous plants, including grasses, of all ages, cultivated or of any agricultural nature not useful for human food or enjoyment, because of its height, but more than twelve (12), will be a fire menace, cause traffic, poison, or other disaster or will have blighting influence on the neighborhood.
(f) Weeds as used herein, means any of the following:
(1) Weeds and woody vines shall be classified as weeds;
(2) Plant which may attain such large growth as to become, when dry, a fire menace to adjacent Improper property;
(3) Plants which bear or may bear seeds of a downy or wingy nature;

9-204. CITY CLERK, NOTICE TO REMOVE. The City Clerk shall notify the property owner, owner, occupant or agent in charge of any premises in which upon which weeds exist in violation of this ordinance, in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested mail to be personally served once a calendar year as set forth in K.S.A. § 12-1614. If property is unoccupied and the property owner is a nonresident, such notice shall be sent certified mail, return receipt requested to the last known address, or if the owner is unknown or is a nonresident, and there is no resident agent, then notice shall be given by publication. Such notice shall state the following information:
(1) That the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property is to remove the weeds within ten (10) days after notice has been served by the City Clerk to the property owner or occupant or agent in charge of the premises located in the City of Leawood, Kansas, in the official city paper in such manner as to notify the owner is unknown or is a nonresident, and there is no resident agent;
(2) That the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property is to cut the weeds within ten (10) days after notice has been served by the City Clerk to the property owner or occupant or agent in charge of the premises located in the City of Leawood, Kansas, in the official city paper in such manner as to notify the owner is unknown or is a nonresident, and there is no resident agent;
(3) That if the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property is not cut within five days of the receipt of notice, or ten (10) days after publication notice, and said hearing shall be held on the agenda of the next meeting held at the time of the next meeting and said notice shall be the time for correction of the alleged violation;
(4) That the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property is to provide an accounting of the property tax as a special assessment of the City for all property located and assessed and for which the property taxes are due and payable and for which the property taxes are due and payable and for which the property taxes are due and payable and if it is not paid, it will be added to the property tax as a special assessment by the City; and, if the City proceeds to collect the said notice, such notice shall be given prior to the removal of weeds during the current calendar year;
(5) That the public officer shall be instructed as to what questions regarding the code;
It is hereby further an order that no property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the property shall comply with the requirements herein or fail to file a request for hearing, the Public Officer shall cause to be cut, removed, and removed and disposed of all weeds and at such time and place as to be convenient to the City, and to pay all costs or levy an assessment for the costs incurred by the cutting or destruction of weeds on such property unless the record owner is of the property is provided notice as required by this section.

9-205. ABATEMENT; ASSESSMENT OF COSTS.
(a) Upon the expiration of five days after receipt of the notice required by Section 9-204, and in the event that the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the premises does not comply with the requirements herein or fail to file a request for hearing, the Public Officer shall cause to be cut, removed, and removed and disposed of all weeds and at such time and place as to be convenient to the City, and to pay all costs or levy an assessment for the costs incurred by the cutting or destruction of weeds on such property unless the record owner is of the property is provided notice as required by this section.

[Ord. 1640C, 01-20-97]
ORDINANCE NO. 1939C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ADDING A NEW ARTICLE 12, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, PERTAINING TO INSURANCE PROCEEDS FUND, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 5 OF CHAPTER 8, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 12 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to add sections to read as follows:

ARTICLE 12. INSURANCE PROCEEDS FUND

4-1201. SCOPE AND APPLICATION
The city is hereby authorized to utilize the procedures established by K.S.A. § 40-3901 et seq., whereby no insurance company shall pay a claim of a named insured for loss or damage to any building or other structure located within the city, arising out of any fire, explosion, or windstorm, where the amount recoverable for the loss or damage to the building or other structure under all policies is in excess of 75 percent of the face value of the policy covering such building or other insured structure, unless there is compliance with the procedures set out in this ordinance.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1202. LIEN CREATED
The governing body of the city hereby creates a lien in favor of the city on the proceeds of any insurance policy based upon a covered claim payment made for damage or loss to a building or other structure located within the city, caused by or arising out of any fire, explosion, or windstorm, where the amount recoverable for all the loss or damage to the building or other structure under all policies is in excess of 75 percent of the face value of the policy(s) covering such building or other insured structure. The lien arises upon any unpaid tax, special ad valorem levy, or any other charge imposed upon real property by or on behalf of the city which is an encumbrance on real property, whether or not evidenced by written instrument, or such tax, levy, assessment, expense or other charge that has remained undischarged for at least one year prior to the filing of a proof of loss.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1203. ENCUMBRANCES
Prior to final settlement on any claim covered by Section 2, the insurer or insurers shall contact the county treasurer, Johnson County, Kansas, to
determine whether any such encumbrances are presently in existence. If the same are found to exist, the insurer or insurers shall execute and transmit in an amount equal to that owing under the encumbrances a draft payable to the county treasurer, Johnson County, Kansas.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1204. PRO RATA BASIS
Such transfer of proceeds shall be on a pro rata basis by all insurance companies insuring the building or other structure.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1205. PROCEDURE
(a) When final settlement on a covered claim has been agreed to or arrived at between the named insured or insureds and the company or companies, and the final settlement exceeds 75 percent of the face value of the policy covering any building or other insured structure, and when all amounts due the holder of a first real estate mortgage against the building or other structure, pursuant to the terms of the policy and endorsements thereto, shall have been paid, the insurance company or companies shall execute a draft payable to the city in an amount equal to the sum of 15 percent of the covered claim payment unless the Building Official of the city has issued a certificate to the insurance company or companies that the insured has removed the damaged building or other structure, as well as all associated debris, or repaired, rebuilt, or otherwise made the premises safe and secure.

(b) Such transfer of funds shall be on a pro rata basis by all companies insuring the building or other structure. Policy proceeds remaining after the transfer to the city shall be disbursed in accordance with the policy terms.

(c) Upon the transfer of the funds as required by subsection (a) of this section, the insurance company shall provide the city with the name and address of the named insured or insureds, the total insurance coverage applicable to said building or other structure, and the amount of the final settlement agreed to or arrived at between the insurance company or companies and the insured or insureds, whereupon the Building Official shall contact the named insured or insureds by registered mail, notifying them that said insurance proceeds have been received by the city and apprise them of the procedures to be followed under this ordinance.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1206. FUND CREATED; DEPOSIT OF MONEYS
The city finance director is hereby authorized and shall create a fund to be known as the "Insurance Proceeds Fund." All moneys received by the city
finance department as provided for by this ordinance shall be placed in said fund and deposited in an interest-bearing account.  
(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1207. BUILDING OFFICIAL; INVESTIGATION, REMOVAL OF STRUCTURE

(a) Upon receipt of moneys as provided for by this ordinance, the city Finance Director shall immediately notify the Building Official of said receipt, and transmit all documentation received from the insurance company or companies to the Building Official.

(b) Within 20 days of the receipt of said moneys, the Building Official shall determine, after prior investigation, whether the city shall instigate proceedings under the provisions of K.S.A. § 12-1750 et seq., as amended.

(c) Prior to the expiration of the 20 days established by subsection (b) of this section, the Building Official shall notify the city finance director whether he or she intends to initiate proceedings under K.S.A. § 12-1750 et seq., as amended.

(d) If the Building Official has determined that proceedings under K.S.A. § 12-1750 et seq., as amended shall be initiated, he or she will do so immediately but no later than 30 days after receipt of the moneys by the city finance department.

(e) Upon notification to the city finance department by the Building Official that no proceedings shall be initiated under K.S.A. § 12-1750 et seq., as amended, the city finance director shall return all such moneys received, plus accrued interest, to the insured or insureds as identified in the communication from the insurance company or companies. Such return shall be accomplished within 30 days of the receipt of the moneys from the insurance company or companies.  
(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1208. REMOVAL OF STRUCTURE; EXCESS MONEYS
If the Building Official has proceeded under the provisions of K.S.A. 12-1750 et seq., as amended, all moneys in excess of that which is ultimately necessary to comply with the provisions for the removal of the building or structure, less salvage value, if any, shall be paid to the insured.
(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1209. SAME; DISPOSITION OF FUNDS
If the Building Official, with regard to a building or other structure damaged by fire, explosion, or windstorm, determines that it is necessary to act under K.S.A. § 12-1756, any proceeds received by the city finance
department under the authority of Section 5(a) relating to that building or other structure shall be used to reimburse the city for any expenses incurred by the city in proceeding under K.S.A. § 12-1756. Upon reimbursement from the insurance proceeds, the Building Official shall immediately effect the release of the lien resulting therefrom. Should the expenses incurred by the city exceed the insurance proceeds paid over to the city under Section 5(a), the Building Official shall publish a new lien as authorized by K.S.A. § 12-1756, in an amount equal to such excess expenses incurred.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1210. EFFECT UPON INSURANCE POLICIES
This ordinance shall not make the city a party to any insurance contract, nor is the insurer liable to any party for any amount in excess of the proceeds otherwise payable under its insurance policy.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

4-1211. INSURERS; LIABILITY
Insurers complying with this ordinance or attempting in good faith to comply with this ordinance shall be immune from civil and criminal liability and such action shall not be deemed in violation of K.S.A. 40-2404 and any amendments thereto, including withholding payment of any insurance proceeds pursuant to this ordinance, or releasing or disclosing any information pursuant to this ordinance.

(Ord. 1882C; 01-16-01)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 8, Article 5, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.
PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS.
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1939C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas

ORDINANCE NO. 1939C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ADDING A NEW ARTICLE 12. OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO INSURANCE PROCEEDS FUND, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 5 OF CHAPTER 4, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBY:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 12 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, is hereby amended to add sections to read as follows:

4-1210. EFFECT UPON INSURANCE POLICIES
This ordinance shall not make the city a party to any insurance contract, nor is the insurer liable to any party for any amount in excess of the proceeds otherwise payable under the insurance policy.
(Ord. 1880C, 01/15/91)

4-1211. INSURERS' LIABILITY
Insurers complying with this ordinance or attempting in good faith to comply with this ordinance shall be immune from civil and criminal liability and such action shall not be deemed in violation of K.S.A. 42-2404 and any amendments thereto, including withholding payments of any insurance proceeds pursuant to this ordinance, or releasing or disclosing information pursuant to this ordinance.
(Ord. 1880C, 01/15/91)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Related Article of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes, which are declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of the City of Leawood.

B. Severability: If any provision of this ordinance or its application thereto to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication: That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date: That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

[SEAL]

Peggy Clark, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Hesser, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patrick A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1938C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1101, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11. ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS CODE

4-1101. UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the Uniform Code for the Abatement of Dangerous Buildings, 1997 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Conference of Building Officials, including appendices save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped "Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1938C," with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1712C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1102, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1102. UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 1. TITLE AND SCOPE. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Title and Scope, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1712C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1103, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-1103. **UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS, CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 2. ENFORCEMENT.** All sections of Chapter 2, entitled Enforcement, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1712C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

**SECTION FOUR:** Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1104, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1104. **UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS, CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED. CHAPTER 9, RECOVERY OF COST OF REPAIR AND DEMOLITION.** All sections of Chapter 9, entitled Recovery of Cost of Repair and Demolition, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1712C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

**SECTION FIVE:** Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1105, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1105. **PURPOSE and SCOPE.** It is the purpose of this article to provide a just, equitable and practicable method, to be cumulative with and in addition to any other remedy provided by law, whereby buildings or structures which from any cause endanger the life, limb, health, morals, property, safety or welfare of the general public or their occupants may be required to be repaired, vacated or demolished. The purpose of this article is not to create or otherwise establish or designate any particular class or group of persons who will or should be especially protected or benefited by the terms of this article. The provisions of this article and the Leawood Building Code shall apply to all dangerous buildings, as herein defined, which are now in existence or which may hereafter become dangerous in this City.

**SECTION SIX:** Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1106, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-1106. **ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS CODE, PENALTIES.** Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

**SECTION SEVEN:** Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.
SECTION EIGHT: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION NINE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TEN: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

PATIENTLY SERVING

[Seal]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:

Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for _ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1938C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders

Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT

Notary Public - State of Kansas


$51.63
ORDINANCE NO. 1938C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1101, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11. ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS CODE.

4-1101. UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference the Uniform Code for the Abatement of Dangerous Buildings, 1997 edition, prepared and published by the International Conference of Building Officials, including appendices, tables and such other articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereby adopted, added, modified or deleted, or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3006 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped "Official Copy as Incorporated by Ordinance No. 1938C," with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 02-112; 03-23-98) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1102, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1102. UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS OMITTED AND DELETED. Chapter 1, TITLE AND SCOPE. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Title and Scope, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 02-112; 03-23-98) (Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1103, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1103. UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED. Chapter 2, ENFORCEMENT. All sections of Chapter 2, entitled Enforcement, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 02-112; 03-23-98) (Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1104, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1104. UNIFORM CODE FOR THE ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS, CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED. Chapter 9, RECOVERY OF COST OF REPAIR AND DEMOLITION. All sections of Chapter 9, entitled Recovery of Cost of Repair and Demolition, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 02-112; 05-23-00) (Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1105, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1105. PURPOSE AND SCOPE. It is the purpose of this article to provide a just, equitable and practicable method, to be cumulative with and in addition to any other remedy provided by law, whereby building or structures which from cause untimely the life, limb, health, morals, safety, morality, safety or welfare of the general public or their occupants may be required to be repaired, restored or demolished. The purpose of this article is not to create or otherwise establish or designate any particular class or group of persons who will or should be especially protected or benefited by the terms of this article. The provisions of this article and the Leawood Building Code shall apply to all dangerous buildings, as herein defined, which are now in existence or which may hereafter become dangerous in the city.

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 11, Section 4-1106, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-1106. ABATEMENT OF DANGEROUS BUILDINGS CODE. PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SEVEN: Backed of Filing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000, is hereby repealed.

SECTION EIGHT: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

A. Liberal Construction. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Misdemeanor. If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, paragraph, or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof, any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION NINE: Publication. Said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TEN: Effective Date. Said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 19th day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

[SEAL]

ATTEST:

Martha A. Bennett, City Attorney

APPROVED AS TRUE FORM:

[SEAL]
ORDINANCE NO. 1937C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1001, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE

4-1001. UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the Uniform Swimming Pool, Spa, and Hot Tub Code, 1997 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials, including appendices save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped “Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1937C,” with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1280C; 03-02-92)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1002, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1002. UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1280C; 03-02-92)
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1003, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-1003. **SCOPE.** The provisions of the Leawood Building Code shall apply to the erection, installation, alteration, addition, repair, relocation, replacement, maintenance, or use of any swimming pool, spa, or hot tub plumbing system except as otherwise provided in this code.

**SECTION FOUR:** Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1004, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1004. **NUISANCE.** Any portion of a swimming pool, spa, or hot tub plumbing system found by the building official to be unsanitary as defined herein is hereby declared to be a nuisance and the building official shall seek abatement of such nuisance as otherwise provided by law.

**SECTION FIVE:** Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1005, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1005. **UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE AMENDED; SECTION 108.0, WORK NOT REQUIRING PERMIT.** No permit shall be required in the case of any repair work as follows: The stopping of leaks in drains, soil, waste or vent pipe. However, should any trap, drainpipe, soil, waste or vent pipe be or become defective and it becomes necessary to remove and replace the same with new material in any part or parts, the same shall be considered as new work and a permit shall be procured and inspection made as herein before provided. No permit shall be required for the clearing of stoppages or the repairing of leaks in pipes, valves or fixtures, when such repairs do not involve or require the replacement or rearrangement of valves, pipes, or fixtures.

**SECTION SIX:** Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1006, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1006. **UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE AMENDED; SECTION 202.1, ADDED, DEFINITION OF SWIMMING POOL, FURTHER DEFINED.** Swimming Pool, private or public, is any manmade structure intended for swimming or recreational bathing that contains water over 24 inches deep. This includes in-ground swimming pools, hot tubs, and spas. (Note: Aboveground or on-ground swimming pools are not permitted.)

(Ord. 1280C; 03-02-92)
(Code 2000)

**SECTION SEVEN:** Chapter 4, Article 10, Section 4-1007, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-1007. **INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, PENALTIES.** Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.
SECTION EIGHT: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION NINE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TEN: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any) for ______ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1937C--1/29/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$52.66

notes shall be given prior to removal of weeds during the current calendar year.

(4) That the public officer shall be contacted if there are any questions regarding the order:

If there is a change in the record property owner of title to property subsequent to the giving of notice pursuant to this subsection, the city shall issue a new notice to the new record property owner of record and proceed as set forth herein. The city may not recover any costs or fees an assessment for the costs incurred by the cutting or destruction of weeds on such property unless the new record owner of title of such property is provided notice as required by this section.

(Ord. 1648C, 01-20-87)

8-509. ABATEMENT; ASSESSMENT OF COSTS.

(a) Upon the expiration of five days after receipt of the notice required by Section 8-504, and in the event that the property owner, occupant or agent in charge of the premises shall neglect or fail to comply with the requirements herein or fail to file a request for hearing, the Public Officer shall cause to be cut, destroyed and/or removed all such weeds and atone the nuisance created thereby at any time during the current calendar year.
ORDINANCE NO. 1927C

First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1927C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 10, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, ADOPTING THE UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA AND HOT TUB CODE 1987, SAVE AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLES 19, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBY.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS,

SECTION ONE: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1001, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE

4-1001. UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference the Uniform Swimming Pool, Spa and Hot Tub Code, 1987 edition, prepared by the International Code Council, Inc., published in 1987 in accordance with the Uniform Building Code, 1987, adopted by the City of Leawood, and as amended by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials, consisting of amendments and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereinafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-2000 through 12-1121, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped "Official Code as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1927C," with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission in change and so which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1927C, 02-02-92)

SECTION TWO: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1002, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1002. UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED: CHAPER 1, ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1282C, 02-02-03)

SECTION THREE: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1003, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1003. SCOPE. The provisions of the Uniform Building Code shall apply to the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, or use of any swimming pool, spa, or hot tub plumbing system as set forth in the Code.

(Ord. 1927C, 02-02-92)

SECTION FOUR: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1004, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1004. NUISANCE. Any portion of a swimming pool, spa, or hot tub plumbing system found by the building official to be unsanitary or unsafe or otherwise in violation of the Uniform Building Code, 1987, shall be considered a public nuisance and shall be declared to be a public nuisance and thus shall be under the same regulations as other nuisances.

(Ord. 1927C, 02-02-92)

SECTION FIVE: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1005, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1005. WORK REQUIRED TO PERMIT: No permit shall be required in the case of any repair work as follows:"The stopping of leaks in decks, rails, walls, or water spas. However, should any tank, drainpipe, or water or gas piping be in need of replacement or removal and such repairs shall be necessary to remove and replace the same with new material in any part or part, the same shall be considered as new work and a permit shall be procured and inspection made at a time before the repair of work has been completed. Said work shall be considered complete and such repair work shall be considered complete and such repair work as hereinbefore provided.

(Ord. 1927C, 02-02-92)

SECTION SIX: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1006, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1006. UNIFORM SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE AMENDED: SECTION 2321.1. ADDITION: "DEPARTMENT OF SWIMMING POOL, SPA, AND HOT TUB CODE:"

FURTHER DEFINED. "Swimming pool, private or public, is any manmade structure, the construction, installation, operation or recreational bathing that contains water over 24 inches deep. This includes inground swimming pools, hot tubs, and spas. (Note: Aboveground or inground swimming pools are not permitted.)"

(Ord. 1927C, 02-02-92)

SECTION SEVEN: Article 4, Chapter 10, Section 4-1007, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1007. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of the Articles is guilty of a public offense punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-1175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION EIGHT: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION NINE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Consistency: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion in part of the proposed Ordinance is set out, or the application thereto is any part or any section thereof intended to be unenforceable or invalid, such section shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TEN: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official newspaper.

SECTION ELEVEN: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

APPROVED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

[Seal]

An Ordinance of the City of Leawood, Kansas

ATTEST:

Marvin Hamon, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1936C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 9, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, 2000, SAVE AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 9, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-901, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. RESIDENTIAL CODE

4-901. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendices A, B, C, E, G, H and I, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, or added hereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. §12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped "Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1936C," with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-902, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-902. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-903, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-903. SCOPE. The provisions of this International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings shall apply to the construction, alteration, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, equipment, use and occupancy, location, removal and demolition of detached one- and two-family dwellings and multiple single-family dwellings (townhouses) not more than three stories in height with a separate means of egress and their accessory structures.
SECTION FOUR:  Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-904, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-904. INSPECTIONS. (a) For on-site construction, from time to time, the building official, upon notification from the permit holder or his agent, shall make or cause to be made any necessary inspections and shall either approve that portion of the construction as completed or shall notify the permit holder or his or her agent wherein the same fails to comply with the Leawood Building Code.

(b) Inspection of the foundation shall be made after poles or piers are set or trenches or basement areas are excavated and any required forms erected and any required reinforcing steel is in place and prior to the placing of concrete. The foundation inspection shall include excavations for thickened slabs intended for the support of bearing walls, partitions, structural supports, or equipment and special requirements for wood foundations.

(c) Rough inspection of plumbing, mechanical, gas and electrical systems shall be made prior to covering or concealment, before fixtures or appliances are set or installed, and prior to framing inspection, provided, however, that ground-source heat pump loop systems tested in accordance with M2105.1 shall be permitted to be backfilled prior to inspection.

(d) For construction permitted in areas prone to flooding as established by Table R301.2(1), upon placement of the lowest floor, including basement, and prior to further vertical construction, the building official shall require submission of a certification prepared by a registered professional engineer or land surveyor, of the elevation of the lowest floor, including basement, required in Section R327.

(e) Inspection of framing and masonry construction shall be made after the roof, masonry, all framing, firestopping, draftstopping and bracing are in place and after the plumbing, mechanical and electrical rough inspections are approved.

(f) Where fire-resistance-rated construction is required between dwelling units or due to location on property, the building official shall require an inspection of such construction after all lathing and/or wallboard is in place, but before any plaster is applied, or before wallboard joints and fasteners are taped and finished.

(g) Final inspection shall be made after the permitted work is complete and prior to occupancy.

(h) In addition to the called inspections above, the building official may make or require any other inspections to ascertain compliance with the Leawood Building Code and other ordinances.

SECTION FIVE:  Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-905, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-905. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; TABLE R301.2(1). TABLE R301.2(1) CLIMATIC AND GEOGRAPHIC DESIGN CRITERIA. Table R301.2(1) shall be amended to include the following data:
(a) Roof Snow Load: 20 pounds per square foot.
(b) Wind Speed: 90 miles per hour.
(c) Seismic Design Category: 17%g.
(d) Weathering: Severe.
(e) Frost Line Depth: 36 inches.
(f) Termite: Moderate to severe.
(g) Decay: Moderate.
(h) Winter Design Temperature: Six degrees Fahrenheit.
(i) Flood Hazards: Latest adopted FIRM and FBFM documents.
(j) Climate Zone: 11.
(k) Heating Degree Days: 5,333.

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-906, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-906. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; SECTION R301.3. DEAD LOAD. Section R301.3 is hereby amended to read as follows: The actual weights of materials and construction shall be used for determining dead load with consideration for the dead load of fixed service equipment. The following minimum dead loads shall be used in the design of building:

(a) Floors, ceilings, decks, and balconies: 10 pounds per square foot.
(b) Roofs: 20 pounds per square foot.

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-907, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-907. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED, SECTION R305.1, MINIMUM HEIGHT. Section R305.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Habitable rooms, hallways, corridors, bathrooms, toilet rooms, laundry rooms and basements shall have a ceiling height of not less than 7 feet (2134 mm). The required height shall be measured from the finished floor to the lowest projections from the ceiling.

Exceptions:

1. Beams and girders spaced not less than 4 feet (1219 mm) on center may project not more than 6 inches (152 mm) below the required ceiling height.

2. Not more than 50 percent of the required floor area of a room or space is permitted to have a sloped ceiling less than 7 feet (2134 mm) in height with no portion of the required floor area less than 5 feet (1524 mm) in height.

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-908, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-908. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS AMENDED; SECTION R310.1 EMERGENCY ESCAPE AND RESCUE REQUIRED. Section R310.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Basements and every sleeping room shall have at least one openable emergency escape and rescue window or exterior door opening for emergency escape and rescue. Where openings are provided as a means of escape and rescue they shall have a sill height of not more than 44 inches (1118 mm) above the floor. Where a door opening having a threshold below the adjacent ground elevation serves as an emergency escape and rescue opening and is provided with a bulkhead enclosure, the bulkhead enclosure shall comply with R310.3. The net clear opening dimensions required by this section shall be obtained by the normal operation of the window or door opening from the inside. Escape and rescue window openings with a finished sill height below the adjacent ground elevation shall be provided with a window well in accordance with R310.2.

SECTION NINE: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-909, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-909. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, NEW SECTION R310.5, MAXIMUM ACCESS HEIGHT OF SLEEPING ROOM WINDOW SILL, ADDED. Section 310.5 is hereby added as follows: No window from a sleeping area shall have a sill height in excess of 25 feet from grade level, unless

(a) The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

(b) In sleeping rooms, which have two separate and distinct exits, which do not share a common interior atmosphere at any point from the sleeping room to an approved exterior exit.

(c) The sleeping rooms' emergency egress windows are facing the nearest approved point of fire department vehicle access and are within 35 horizontal feet of the approved point of fire department access. Note: Residential driveways are not approved fire department access points.

(d) The sleeping rooms' emergency egress windows with balconies meet the following requirements:
   (1) Balcony floor located not more that 44 inches below windowsill.
   (2) Balcony shall be designed to support a 60 psf live load.
   (3) Balcony shall extend a minimum of 36 inches perpendicular to the exterior wall.
   (4) Balcony shall extend a minimum of 12 inches beyond each side of the emergency egress windows width.
   (5) Balcony is equipped with a guard in accordance with R316.

SECTION TEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-910, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-910. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, NEW SECTION R310.6, MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF GROUP R-3 BUILDINGS, ADDED. Section 310.6 is hereby added as follows: The maximum height for Group R-3 buildings may be 50 feet on all sides not facing the street provided the side facing the street shall not exceed 40 feet.

SECTION ELEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-911, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-911. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, NEW SECTION R310.7, FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM, ADDED. Section 310.7 is hereby added as follows: Refer to Article 4-203 for fire sprinkler requirements.

SECTION TWELVE: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-912, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-912. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE AMENDED; SECTION R315.1, HANDRAILS. Section R315.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Handrails having minimum and maximum heights of 34 inches and 38 inches (864 mm and 965 mm), respectively, measured vertically from the nosing of the treads, shall be provided on at least one side of stairways. All required handrails shall be continuous the full length of stairs with three or more risers from a point directly above the top riser of a flight to a point directly above the lowest riser of the flight. Ends shall be returned or shall terminate in newel posts or safety terminals. Handrails adjacent to a wall shall have a space of not less than 1.5 inches (38 mm) between the wall and the handrail.

EXCEPTIONS:

1. Handrails shall be permitted to be interrupted by a newel post at a turn;
2. The use of a volute, turnout or starting easing shall be allowed over the lowest tread.

SECTION THIRTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-913, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-913. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; SECTION R902.1, ROOFING COVERING MATERIALS. Section R902.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Roofs shall be covered with materials authorized under the provisions of Sections R904 and R905, and the Leawood Development Ordinance, as amended. Class A roofing shall be installed in areas designated by law as requiring their use or when the edge of the roof is less than 3 feet (914 mm) from a property line or when less than 20-feet separation exists between structures. Classes A, B and C roofing required to be listed by this section shall be tested in accordance with UL 790 or ASTM E 108. Roof assemblies with coverings of brick, masonry, slate, clay or concrete roof tile, exposed concrete roof deck, ferrous or copper shingles or sheets, and metal sheets and shingles, shall be considered Class A roof covering.
SECTION FOURTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-914, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-914. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; TABLE N1102.1. MINIMUM REQUIRED THERMAL PERFORMANCE (U-FACTOR AND R-VALUE). Table N1102.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: The minimum required U-Factor [Btu / (hr * ft² * °F)] and R-Values [(hr * ft² * °F) / Btu] shall be as follows:

(a) Maximum Glazing U-Factor: 0.40.
(b) Minimum Ceilings R-Value: R-38.
(c) Minimum Cathedral Ceilings R-Value: R-30.
(d) Minimum Exterior Walls R-Value: R-13.
(e) Minimum Floors R-Value: R-19.
(f) Minimum Basement Walls R-Value: R-9.
(g) Minimum Slab Perimeter R-Value and Depth: R-6, 2 ft.
(h) Minimum Crawl Space Walls R-Value: R-19.

SECTION FIFTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-915, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-915. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; SECTION N1102.1.5, BASEMENT WALLS. Section N1102.1.5 is hereby amended to read as follows: When the basement is a conditioned space, the basement walls shall be insulated in accordance with Table N1102.1. When the basement is not a conditioned space, either the basement walls or the ceilings separating the basement from conditioned space shall be insulated in accordance with Table N1102.1. When insulating basement walls, the required R-value shall be applied from the top of the basement wall to a depth of 10 feet (3048 mm) below grade or to the top of the basement floor, whichever is less.

EXCEPTION: Unfinished basements do not have to comply with this section.

SECTION SIXTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-916, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-916. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; SECTION P3103.1, ROOF EXTENSION. Section P3103.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: All open vent pipes that extend through a roof shall be terminated at least 12 inches above the roof, except that where roof or is to be used for any purpose other than weather protection, the vent extensions shall be run at least 7 feet above the roof.

SECTION SEVENTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-917, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-917. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; SECTION P3114.1, GENERAL. Section P3114.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Air admittance valves are allowed only when it is structurally not feasible to install a hard piped venting system and approved by the building official. Vent systems utilizing air admittance valves shall comply with this section. Individual-and branch-type air admittance valves shall conform to ASSE 1051. Stack type air admittance valves shall conform to ASSE 1050.

SECTION EIGHTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-918, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-918. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED; SECTION E3306.2, CONDUCTOR MATERIAL. Section E3306.2 is hereby amended to read as follows: Conductors normally used to carry current shall be of copper.

SECTION NINETEEN: Chapter 4, Article 9, Section 4-919, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-919. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION TWENTY: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 9, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION TWENTY-ONE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TWENTY-TWO: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.
SECTION TWENTY-THREE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;

Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for __ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1936C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
JANUARY 30, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1935C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1935C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 6, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, ADDING THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, FIXED, RAVES, AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS, OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE CITED, DELETED, MODIFIED, OR CHANGED IN MAKING ADDITIONS, REPEALS, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLES AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBY.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-005 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6. ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE


4-003. SCOPE. The International Energy Conservation Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures or portions thereof that provide facilities for either public or private assembly, educational, business, mercantile, institutional, storage and residential occupancies designed primarily for human occupancy. The International Energy Conservation Code, together with the applicable provisions of Chapter 7 or 8 of this Energy Code, replaces the existing energy standards.

ARTICLE 7. WINDOW REQUIREMENTS

7-004. GLAZED DOORS AND SKYLIGHTS

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-006, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereby amended to read as follows:

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-060, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2006, is hereby amended to read as follows:

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-065, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereby amended to read as follows:

TABLE A.

U-FACTOR DEFAULT TABLE FOR WINDOWS, GLAZED DOORS AND SKYLIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME MATERIAL AND PRODUCT TYPE</th>
<th>SINGLE GLAZED</th>
<th>DOUBLE GLAZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal without thermal break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable (including sliding and swinging)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass doors</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>0.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden window</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior blind</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skylight</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site-assembled sloped/overhead glazing</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>1.02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Metal without thermal break (including sliding and swinging) glass doors:

- 1.00 (sloped/overhead glazing)

Wood/Engineered:

- Operable (including sliding and swinging) glass doors: 0.90 (sloped/overhead glazing)

Glass block assemblies with mortar but without reinforcing or framing shall have a U-factor of 0.60.

TABLE B.

U-FACTOR DEFAULT TABLE FOR NONGLAZED DOORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOOR TYPE</th>
<th>WITH FRAME</th>
<th>WITHOUT FRAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel doors (1.75 inches thick)</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood doors (1.75 inches thick)</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Door type</th>
<th>With Frame</th>
<th>Without Frame</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel doors (1.75 inches thick)</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood doors (1.75 inches thick)</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE C.

SHGC DEFAULT TABLE FOR PESTERIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SINGLE GLAZED</th>
<th>DOUBLE GLAZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal frame Operable</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonmetal frame Operable</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal frame Fixed</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonmetal frame Fixed</td>
<td>0.65</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-050, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2006, hereby amended to read as follows:

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-060, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2006, hereby amended to read as follows:

SECTION SEVEN: Revision of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 6 of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000, hereby repealed.

TABLE D.

SHGC DEFAULT TABLE FOR PESTERIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wind</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunlight</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate zone</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-060, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2006, hereby amended to read as follows:

SECTION SEVEN: Revision of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 6 of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000, hereby repealed.

TABLE D.

SHGC DEFAULT TABLE FOR PESTERIZATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONDITION</th>
<th>VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wind</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunlight</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climate zone</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fastest Coverage of Appellate Opinions KANSAS LAWYER
913-780-5790
ORDINANCE NO. 1936C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

§ ORDINANCE NO. 1936C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 5, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEWANDO, 2000, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE FOR ONE- AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS, AMENDED, SECTION 931.1.  ESCAPE AND RESCUE REQUIRED. Section 931.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: “The building is equipped with emergency escape and rescue equipment as a means of escape and rescue. They shall be of such a height and shall have a sill height of not less than 44 inches (1120 mm) above the floor. A door opening having a threshold below the adjacent floor elevation shall be considered an emergency escape and rescue opening and is provided with a normal means of egress.”

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 930.2, of the Code of the City of Lewandw, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows: “The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-105. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, NEW SECTION R315.5-MAXIMUM HEIGHT FOR GROUP R-3 BUILDINGS. Section 931.5 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. 931.5 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

SECTION ELEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 931.5, of the Code of the City of Lewando, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows: “No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.”

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.

§ 4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, Clause R315.6-SLEEPING ROOMS. Section 931.6 is hereby added as follows: No window in a sleeping area shall have a sill height of less than 40 inches (1020 mm) above the floor. The building is equipped with an approved automatic sprinkler system.
ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 8, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, 2000, SAVE AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 8, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 4-801, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8. ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

4-801. INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the International Energy Conservation Code, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendices save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A § 12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped “Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1935C,” with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 4-802, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-802. INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 4-803, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-803. SCOPE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures or portions thereof that provide facilities or shelter for public assembly, educational, business, mercantile, institutional, storage and residential occupancies designed primarily for human occupancy. The Leawood Building Code thereby addresses the design of energy-efficient building envelopes and the selection and installation of energy-efficient mechanical, service water-heating, electrical distribution and illumination systems and equipment for the
effective use of energy in these buildings and structures. The following buildings are exempt from the provisions of this Energy Code, provided however, that commercial buildings provided with service water heating and/or electric lighting shall meet the applicable provisions of Chapter 7 or 8 of this Energy Code, regardless of exempt status:

(a) Separated Buildings. Buildings and structures, or portions thereof separated by building envelope assemblies from the remainder of the building, that have a peak design rate of energy usage less than 3.4 Btu/h per square foot (10.7 W/m²) or 1.0 watt per square foot (10.7 W/m²) of floor area for all purposes.

(b) Unconditioned Buildings. Buildings and structures or portions thereof which are neither heated nor cooled.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 4-804, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-804. MATERIAL, SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT
(a) General. Materials, equipment and systems shall be identified in a manner that will allow a determination of their compliance with the applicable provisions of the Leawood Building Code.
(b) Materials, equipment and systems installation. All insulation materials, caulking and weatherstripping, fenestration assemblies, mechanical equipment and systems components, and water-heating equipment and system components shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions.
(c) Maintenance information. Required regular maintenance actions shall be clearly stated and incorporated on a readily accessible label. Such label shall include the title or publication number, the operation and maintenance manual for that particular model and type of product. Maintenance instructions shall be furnished for equipment that requires preventive maintenance for efficient operation.
(d) Insulation installation. Roof/ceiling, floor, wall cavity and duct distribution systems insulation shall be installed in a manner that permits inspection of the manufacturer's R-value identification mark. Insulation applied to the exterior of foundation walls and around the perimeter of slab-on-grade floors shall have a rigid, opaque and weather-resistant protective covering to prevent the degradation of the insulation's thermal performance. The protective covering shall cover the exposed area of the exterior insulation and extend a minimum of 6 inches [153mm] below grade.
(e) Identification. Materials, equipment and systems shall be identified in accordance with the Leawood Building Code.

(1) Building envelope insulation. A thermal resistance (R) identification mark shall be applied by the manufacturer to each
piece of building envelope insulation 12 inches [305mm] or greater in width.

Alternatively, the insulation installer shall provide a signed and dated certification for the insulation installed in each element of the building envelope, listing the type of insulation installations in roof/ceilings, the manufacturer and the R-value. For blown-in or sprayed insulation, the installer shall also provide the initial installed thickness, the settled thickness, the coverage area and the number of bags installed. Where blown-in or sprayed insulation is installed in walls, floors and cathedral ceilings, the installer shall provide a certification of the installed density and R-value. The installer shall post the certification in a conspicuous place on the job site.

(2) **Roof/ceiling insulation.** The thickness of roof/ceiling insulation that is either blown in or sprayed shall be identified by thickness markers that are labeled in inches or millimeters installed at least one for every 300 square feet (28m²) throughout the attic space. The markers shall be affixed to the trusses or joists and marked with the minimum initial installed thickness and minimum settled thickness with numbers a minimum of 1 inch (25mm) in height. Each marker shall face the attic access. The thickness of installed insulation shall meet or exceed the minimum initial installed thickness shown by the marker and provide the building official a copy of the certification.

(3) **Fenestration product rating, certification and labeling.** U-factors of fenestration products [windows, doors and skylights] shall be determined in accordance with NFRC 100 by an accredited, independent laboratory, and labeled and certified by the manufacturer. The solar heat gain coefficient [SHGC] of glazed fenestration products [windows, glazed doors and skylights] shall be determined in accordance with NFRC 200 by an accredited, independent laboratory, and labeled and certified by the manufacturer. Where a shading coefficient for a fenestration product is used, it shall be determined by converting the product's SHGC, as determined in accordance with NFRC 200, to a shading coefficient by dividing the SHGC by 0.87. Such certified and labeled U-factors and SHGCs shall be accepted for purposes of determining compliance with the building envelope requirements of the Leawood Building Code.

When a manufacturer has not determined product U-factor in accordance with NFRC 100 for a particular product line, compliance with the building envelope requirements of the Leawood Building Code shall be determined by assigning such products a default U-factor in accordance with Tables A and B. When a SHGC or shading coefficient is used for code compliance and a manufacturer has not determined product SHGC in accordance with NFRC 200 for a particular product line, compliance with the building envelope
requirements of the Leawood Building Code shall be determined by assigning such products a default SHGC in accordance with Table C. Product features must be verifiable for the product to qualify for the default value associated with those features. Where the existence of a particular feature cannot be determined with reasonable certainty, the product shall not receive credit for that feature. Where a composite of materials from two different product types is used, the product shall be assigned the higher $U$-factor.

(4) **Duct distribution systems insulation.** A thermal resistance ($R$) identification mark shall be applied by the manufacturer in maximum intervals of no greater than 10 feet (3048mm) to insulated flexible duct products showing the thermal performance $R$-value for the duct insulation itself [excluding air films, vapor retarders, or other duct components].
### TABLE A
U-FACTOR DEFAULT TABLE FOR WINDOWS, GLAZED DOORS AND SKYLIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME MATERIAL AND PRODUCT TYPE&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>SINGLE GLAZED</th>
<th>DOUBLE GLAZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal without thermal break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable (including sliding and swinging</td>
<td>1.27</td>
<td>0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden window</td>
<td>2.60</td>
<td>1.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtain wall</td>
<td>1.22</td>
<td>0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skylight</td>
<td>1.98</td>
<td>1.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site-assembled sloped/overhead glazing</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>0.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal with thermal break</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable (including sliding and swinging</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>1.07</td>
<td>0.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtain wall</td>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skylight</td>
<td>1.89</td>
<td>1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site-assembled sloped/overhead glazing</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>0.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced vinyl/metal clad wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable (including sliding and swinging</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>0.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skylight</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood/vinyl/fiberglass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable (including sliding and swinging</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td>0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>0.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden window</td>
<td>2.31</td>
<td>1.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skylight</td>
<td>1.47</td>
<td>0.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<sup>a</sup> Glass block assemblies with mortar but without reinforcing or framing shall have a U-factor of 0.60.
TABLE B
U-FACTOR DEFAULT TABLE FOR NONGLAZED DOORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOOR TYPE</th>
<th>WITH FOAM CORE</th>
<th>WITHOUT FOAM CORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steel doors (1.75 inches thick)</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>0.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood doors (1.75 inches thick)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel with 0.438-inch panels</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>0.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow core flush</td>
<td>0.46</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel with 1.125-inch panels</td>
<td>0.39</td>
<td>0.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid core flush</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>0.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm.

TABLE C
SHGC DEFAULT TABLE FOR FENESTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>SINGLE GLAZED</th>
<th>DOUBLE GLAZED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clear</td>
<td>Bronze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>0.78</td>
<td>0.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonmetal frames</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operable</td>
<td>0.63</td>
<td>0.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 4-805, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-805. INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE AMENDED; Section 302.1 Exterior design conditions. Section 302.1 of the International Energy Conservation Code is hereby amended to read as follows: The following design parameters in Table 302.1 shall be used for calculations required under this code:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Winter, Design Dry-bulb (°F)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Summer, Design Dry-bulb (°F)</td>
<td>ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Summer, Design Wet-bulb (°F)</td>
<td>ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Degree days heating:</td>
<td>5,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) Degree days cooling:</td>
<td>NOAA and/or ASHRAE Handbook of Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) Climate zone:</td>
<td>1B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 4-806, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-806. INTERNATIONAL ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SEVEN: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 8, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION EIGHT: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION NINE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TEN: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.
PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1935C--1/29/02

__________________________
Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

__________________________
PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public


$114.30

ARTICLE 5. RESIDENTIAL CODE ADOPTED

4-103. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby adopted by reference that certain codes known as the International Residential Code for One- and Two-Family Dwellings, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including Appendices A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, and F, and addenda thereto, hereafter referred to as the "International Code", and all revisions or amendments thereto are hereby adopted as the standard and controlling code for one and two-family dwellings and multiple-family dwellings for the City of Leafwood, and all amendments thereto, from the date of the adoption of said code to the date of the amendment hereto, are hereby adopted and are hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, maximum

4-104. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills. Section R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended and is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-105. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-106. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 9. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-107. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 10. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-108. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 11. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-109. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 12. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-110. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 13. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-111. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 14. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-112. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 15. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-113. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 16. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-114. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 17. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-115. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 18. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-116. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 19. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-117. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 20. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-118. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 21. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-119. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 22. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-120. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 23. RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills

4-121. INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE, SECTION R101.2, Maximum Access Height of Sleeping Room Window Sills, is hereby amended to read as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1935C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 28, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1935C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, 2000, as hereby amended, to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6: ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE

6.1. Internationale Energy Conservation Code Adopted. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the International Energy Conservation Code, 2000 edition, prepared and published in both form by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendices and text except such information or sections thereto that is either addressed as有点改在的 or modified in the text of this Ordinance or which is declared herein as being not in conflict herewith.

6.2. International Energy Conservation Code Chapter 6.01 - 6.09, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, as hereby amended, to read as follows:

6.3. BODGE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.4. MATERIALS AND SYSTEMS. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.5. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.6. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.7. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.8. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.9. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.10. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.11. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.12. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.13. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.14. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.15. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.16. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.17. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.18. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.19. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.20. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.21. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.22. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.23. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.24. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.25. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.26. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.27. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

6.28. BUILDING ENVELOPE. The Use of Building materials shall be in accordance with the Leawood Building Code as herein amended, to read as follows:

6.29. PERFORMANCE. The Leawood Building Code establishes minimum prescriptive and performance-related regulations for the design of energy-efficient buildings and structures of public assembly, public and mixed occupancy buildings, and single-family dwellings. The code shall not become applicable to any building or structure on which shall be affected a copy of this Ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.
ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 6, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, INCORPORATING THE INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE, 2000, SAVE AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 6, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-601, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6. FUEL GAS CODE

4-601. INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the International Fuel Gas Code, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendices A, B and C, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. §12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped "Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1934C," with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at allreasonable hours.

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-602, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-602. INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE CHAPTER DELETED; CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1 of the International Fuel Gas Code, 2000, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-603, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-603. SCOPE. (a) The Leawood Building Code shall apply to the installation of fuel gas piping systems, fuel gas utilization equipment, and related accessories as follows:

(1) Coverage of piping systems shall extend from the point of delivery to the connections with gas utilization equipment. (See "point of delivery.")
(2) Systems with an operating pressure of 125 psig (862 kPa gauge) or less.

Piping systems for gas-air mixtures within the flammable range with an operating pressure of 10 psig (69 kPa gauge).

LP-Gas piping systems with an operating pressure of 20 psig (140 kPa gauge) or less.

(3) Piping systems requirements shall include design, materials, components, fabrication, assembly, installation, testing, inspection, operation, and maintenance.

(4) Requirements for gas utilization equipment and related accessories shall include installation, combustion and ventilation air and venting.

(b) This code shall not apply to the following:

(1) Portable LP-Gas equipment of all types that are not connected to a fixed fuel piping system.

(2) Installation of farm equipment such as brooders, dehydrators, dryers, and irrigation equipment.

(3) Raw material (feedstock) applications except for piping to special atmosphere generators.

(4) Oxygen-fuel gas cutting and welding systems.

(5) Industrial gas applications using gases such as acetylene and acetylenic compounds, hydrogen, ammonia, carbon monoxide, oxygen, and nitrogen.

(6) Petroleum refineries, pipeline compressor or pumping stations, loading terminals, compounding plants, refinery tank farms, and natural gas processing plants.

(7) Integrated chemical plants or portions of such plants where flammable or combustible liquids or gases are produced by chemical reactions or used in chemical reactions.

(8) LP-Gas installations at utility gas plants.

(9) Liquefied natural gas (LNG) installations.

(10) Fuel gas piping in power and atomic energy plants.

(11) Proprietary items of equipment, apparatus, or instruments such as gas generating sets, compressors, and calorimeters.

(12) LP-Gas equipment for vaporization, gas mixing, and gas manufacturing.

(13) Temporary LP-Gas piping for buildings under construction or renovation that is not to become part of the permanent piping system.

(14) Installation of LP-Gas systems for railroad switch heating.
(15) Installation of LP-Gas and compressed natural gas (CNG) systems on vehicles.

(16) Except as provided in Section 401.1.1, gas piping, meters, gas pressure regulators, and other appurtenances used by the serving gas supplier in the distribution of gas, other than undiluted LP-Gas.

(17) Building design and construction, except as specified herein.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-604, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-604. REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND TESTING. (a) The building official, upon notification from the permit holder or the permit holder's agent, shall make the following inspections and such other inspections as necessary, and shall either release that portion of the construction or shall notify the permit holder or an agent of any violations that must be corrected. The holder of the permit shall be responsible for the scheduling of such inspections.

1. Underground inspection shall be made after trenches or ditches are excavated and bedded, piping installed, and before any backfill is put in place. When excavated soil contains rocks, broken concrete, frozen chunks and other rubble that would damage or break the piping or cause corrosive action, clean backfill shall be on the job site.

2. Rough-in inspection shall be made after the roof, framing, fireblocking, and bracing is in place and all ducting and other components to be concealed are complete, and prior to the installation of wall or ceiling membranes.

3. Final inspection shall be made upon completion of the installation.

The requirements of this section shall not be considered to prohibit the operation of any heating equipment or appliances installed to replace existing heating equipment or appliances serving an occupied portion of a structure provided that a request for inspection of such heating equipment or appliances has been filed with the department not more than 48 hours after such replacement work is completed, and before any portion of such equipment or appliances is concealed by any permanent portion of the structure.

(b) Prior to the approval of a prefabricated construction assembly having concealed work and the issuance of a mechanical permit, the building official shall require the submittal of an evaluation report on each prefabricated construction assembly, indicating the complete details of the installation, including a description of the system and its components, the basis upon which the system is being evaluated, test results and similar information, and other data as necessary for the building official to determine conformance to the Leawood Building Code.
(1) Except where ready access is provided to installations, service equipment and accessories for complete inspection at the site without disassembly or dismantling, the building official shall conduct the frequency of in-plant inspections necessary to ensure conformance to the approved evaluation report or shall designate an independent, approved inspection agency to conduct such inspections. The inspection agency shall furnish the building official with the follow-up inspection manual and a report of inspections upon request, and the installation shall have an identifying label permanently affixed to the system indicating that factory inspections have been performed.

(2) All required test and inspection records shall be available to the building official at all times during the fabrication of the installation and the erection of the building, or such records as the building official designates shall be filed.

(c) Installations shall be tested as required in the Leawood Building Code and as follows. Tests shall be made by the permit holder and observed by the building official.

(1) New installations and parts of existing installations, which have been altered, extended, renovated or repaired, shall be tested as prescribed herein to disclose leaks and defects.

(2) Apparatus, instruments, material and labor required for testing an installation or part thereof shall be furnished by the permit holder.

(3) Where any work or installation does not pass any initial test or inspection, the necessary corrections shall be made to comply with the Leawood Building Code. The work or installation shall then be resubmitted to the building official for inspection and testing.

(d) Whenever, in the enforcement of the Leawood Building Code or another code or ordinance, the responsibility of more than one building official of Leawood is involved, it shall be the duty of the building officials involved to coordinate their inspections and administrative orders as fully as practical so that the owners and occupants of the structure shall not be subjected to visits by numerous inspectors or multiple or conflicting orders. Whenever an inspector from any agency or department observes an apparent or actual violation of some provision of some law, ordinance or code not within the inspector’s authority to enforce, the inspector shall report the findings to the building official having jurisdiction.
After the prescribed tests and inspections indicate that the work complies in all respects with the Leawood Building Code, a notice of approval shall be issued by the building official.

The building official shall have the authority to authorize the temporary connection of an installation to the sources of energy for the purpose of testing mechanical systems or for use under a temporary certificate of occupancy.

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 6, Section 4-605, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-605. INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SIX: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 6, and all sections of such article, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 are hereby repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION EIGHT: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION NINE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
PROOF OF PUBLICATION

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, KS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodical Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)
for _ consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1934C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{JANUARY 30, 2002} \\
\text{\underline{Penny Knight}}
\end{array}
\]

Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas

Sherwood, AR 13

The following shall not be considered inspection or testing:

(1) Where any work or installation does not pass any initial test or inspection, the necessary corrections shall be made in accordance with the LEAwood Building Code, and said installation shall then be resettled for inspection and testing.

(2) Any building or building official shall have the authority to authorize the temporary connection of an installation to the service of energy for the purpose of testing mechanical systems or for use under any other circumstance when the owner of the property, or his agent, provides adequate security to ensure that the installation when installed shall not adversely affect the public safety, health, or welfare.

SECTION SIX: Necessities in Building Code, and all sections of such article, of the Code of the City of LEAwood, 2000, as amended.

Attest:

By the Mayor this 23rd Day of January, 2002.

BLYE OF

MADE

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]

[City Clerk]

[City Attorney]
ORDINANCE NO. 1933C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 5, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, 2000, SAVE AND EXCEPT SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 5, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 4-501, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 5. MECHANICAL CODE

4-501. INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the International Mechanical Code, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendix A save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A.§ 12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped “Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1933C,” with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1629C; 11-04-96)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 4-502, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-502. INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1629C; 11-04-96)
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 4-503, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-503. SCOPE. The Leawood Building Code shall regulate the design, installation, maintenance, alteration and inspection of mechanical systems that are permanently installed and utilized to provide control of environmental conditions
and related processes within buildings. The Leawood Building Code shall also regulate those mechanical systems, system components, equipment and appliances specifically addressed herein. The installation of fuel gas distribution piping and equipment, fuel gas-fired appliances and fuel gas-fired appliance venting systems shall be regulated by the International Fuel Gas Code, as incorporated in Article 6 of Chapter 4 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 4-504, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-504. REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND TESTING. (a) The building code official, upon notification from the permit holder or the permit holder's agent, shall make the following inspections and such other inspections as necessary, and shall either release that portion of the construction or shall notify the permit holder or an agent of any violations that must be corrected. The holder of the permit shall be responsible for the scheduling of such inspections.

(1) Underground inspection shall be made after trenches or ditches are excavated and bedded, piping installed, and before any backfill is put in place. When excavated soil contains rocks, broken concrete, frozen chunks and other rubble that would damage or break the piping or cause corrosive action, clean backfill shall be on the job site. However, ground-source heat pump loop systems tested in accordance with Section 1208.1.1 shall be permitted to be backfilled prior to inspection.

(2) Rough-in inspection shall be made after the roof, framing, fireblocking, and bracing is in place and all ducting and other components to be concealed are complete, and prior to the installation of wall or ceiling membranes.

(3) Final inspection shall be made upon completion of the mechanical system.

The requirements of this section shall not be considered to prohibit the operation of any heating equipment or appliances installed to replace existing heating equipment or appliances serving an occupied portion of a structure provided that a request for inspection of such heating equipment or appliances has been filed with the department not more than 48 hours after such replacement work is completed, and before any portion of such equipment or appliances is concealed by any permanent portion of the structure.

(b) Prior to the approval of a prefabricated construction assembly having concealed mechanical work and the issuance of a mechanical permit, the building official shall require the submittal of an evaluation report on each prefabricated construction assembly, indicating the complete details of the mechanical system, including a description of the system and its components, the basis upon which the system is being evaluated, test
results and similar information, and other data as necessary for the building official to determine conformance to the Leawood Building Code.

(1) Except where ready access is provided to mechanical systems, service equipment and accessories for complete inspection at the site without disassembly or dismantling, the building official shall conduct the frequency of in-plant inspections necessary to ensure conformance to the approved evaluation report or shall designate and independent, approved inspection agency to conduct such inspections. The inspection agency shall furnish the building official with the follow-up inspection manual and a report of inspections upon request, and the mechanical system shall have an identifying label permanently affixed to the system indicating that factory inspections have been performed.

(2) All required test and inspection records shall be available to the building official at all times during the fabrication of the mechanical system and the erection of the building, or such records as the code official designates shall be filed.

(c) Mechanical systems shall be tested as required in the Leawood Building Code and as follows. Tests shall be made by the permit holder and observed by the building official.

(1) New mechanical systems and parts of existing systems, which have been altered, extended, renovated or repaired shall be tested as prescribed herein to disclose leaks and defects.

(2) All apparatus, equipment, material and labor required for testing a mechanical system or part thereof shall be furnished by the permit holder.

(3) Where any work or installation does not pass any initial test or inspection, the necessary corrections shall be made to comply with the Leawood Building Code. The work or installation shall then be resubmitted to the building official for inspection and testing.

(d) Whenever, in the enforcement of the Leawood Building Code or another code or ordinance, the responsibility of more than one code official of Leawood is involved, it shall be the duty of the code officials involved to coordinate their inspections and administrative orders as fully as practical so that the owners and occupants of the structure shall not be subjected to visits by numerous inspectors or multiple or conflicting orders. Whenever an inspector from any agency or department observes an apparent or actual violation of some provision of some law, ordinance or code not within the inspector's authority to enforce, the inspector shall report the findings to the code official having jurisdiction.
(e) After the prescribed tests and inspections indicate that the work complies in all respects with the Leawood Building Code, a notice of approval shall be issued by the building official.

(f) The building official shall have the authority to authorize the temporary connection of a mechanical system to the sources of energy for the purpose of testing mechanical systems or for use under a temporary certificate of occupancy.

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 5, Section 4-505, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-505. INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SIX: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 5, the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION EIGHT: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION NINE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor
ATTEST:

[Signature]
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)
for _ consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1933C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders

Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas

ORDINANCE NO. 1933C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 6, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LAWRENCE, KANSAS, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE, REGULATING THE INSTALLATION, LOCATION, MOUNTING,近くの情報に基づいて機械系システムの目的を正しく理解するための重要な要素を提供します。これにより、機械系システムの安全を確保し、規定を守るための基準を確立することができると考えられます。

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-401, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. PLUMBING CODE.

4-401. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the International Plumbing Code, 2000 edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council, Inc., including appendices B, C, D and E, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed or added thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped “Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1932C,” with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1713C; 03-23-98) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-402, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-402. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED; CHAPTER 1. ADMINISTRATION. All sections of Chapter 1, entitled Administration, are hereby deleted.

(Ord. 1713C; 03-23-98) (Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-403, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added to read as follows:
4-403. **SCOPE.** The provisions of the Leawood Building Code shall apply to the erection, installation, alteration, repairs, relocation, replacement, addition to, use or maintenance of plumbing systems within the City of Leawood, Kansas. The installation of fuel gas distribution piping and equipment, fuel gas-fired water heaters, and water heater venting systems shall be regulated by the *International Fuel Gas Code*, as incorporated in Article 6 of this Chapter.

**SECTION FOUR:** Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-404, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added to read as follows:

4-404. **REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND TESTING.** (a) The building official, upon notification from the permit holder or the permit holder's agent, shall make the following inspections and such other inspections as necessary, and shall either release that portion of the construction or shall notify the permit holder or an agent of any violations that must be corrected. The holder of the permit shall be responsible for the scheduling of such inspections.

1. Underground inspection shall be made after trenches or ditches are excavated and bedded, piping installed, and before any backfill is put in place.
2. Rough-in inspection shall be made after the roof, framing, fireblocking, firestopping, draftstopping and bracing is in place and all sanitary, storm and water distribution piping is roughed-in, and prior to the installation of wall or ceiling membranes.
3. Final inspection shall be made after the building is complete, all plumbing fixtures are in place and properly connected, and the structure is ready for occupancy.

(b) Prior to the approval of a closed, prefabricated plumbing system and the issuance of a plumbing permit, the building official shall require the submittal of an evaluation report on each prefabricated plumbing system indicating the complete details of the plumbing system, including a description of the system and its components, the basis upon which the plumbing system is being evaluated, test results and similar information, and other data as necessary for the building official to determine conformance to the Leawood Building Code.

1. The building official shall designate the evaluation service of an approved agency as the evaluation agency, and review such agency's evaluation report for adequacy and conformance to the Leawood Building Code.
2. Except where ready access is provided to all plumbing systems, service equipment and accessories for complete inspection at the site without disassembly or dismantling, the building official shall conduct the frequency of in-plant inspections necessary to ensure conformance to the approved evaluation report or shall designate
an independent, approved inspection agency to conduct such inspections. The inspection agency shall furnish the building official with the follow-up inspection manual and a report of inspections upon request, and the plumbing system shall have an identifying label permanently affixed to the system indicating that factory inspections have been performed.

(3) All required test and inspection records shall be available to the code official at all times during the fabrication of the plumbing system and the erection of the building, or such records as the building official designates shall be filed.

(c) The following special inspections are allowed:

(1) The registered design professional or designated inspector shall periodically inspect and observe the alternative engineered design to determine that the installation is in accordance with the approved construction documents. All discrepancies shall be brought to the immediate attention of the plumbing contractor for correction. Records shall be kept of all inspections.

(2) The registered design professional shall submit a final report in writing to the code official upon completion of the installation, certifying that the alternative engineered design conforms to the approved construction documents. A notice of approval for the plumbing system shall not be issued until a written certification has been submitted.

(d) Plumbing work and systems shall be tested as required in Section 312 and as follows. Tests shall be made by the permit holder and observed by the building official.

(1) New plumbing systems and parts of existing systems that have been altered, extended or repaired shall be tested as prescribed herein to disclose leaks and defects, except that testing is not required in the following cases: (a) in any case that does not include addition to, replacement, alteration or relocation of any water supply, drainage or vent piping; or (b) in any case where plumbing equipment is set up temporarily for exhibition purposes.

(2) All equipment, material and labor required for testing a plumbing system or part thereof shall be furnished by the permit holder.

(3) Where any work or installation does not pass any initial test or inspection, the necessary corrections shall be made to comply with the Leawood Building Code. The work or installation shall then be resubmitted to the building official for inspection and testing.

(e) Whenever, in the enforcement of this code or another code or ordinance, the responsibility of more than one code official of Leawood
is involved, it shall be the duty of the code officials involved to coordinate their inspections and administrative orders as fully as practical so that the owners and occupants of the structure shall not be subjected to visits by numerous inspectors or multiple or conflicting orders. Whenever an inspector from any agency or department observes an apparent or actual violation of some provision of some law, ordinance or code not within the inspector's authority to enforce, the inspector shall report the findings to the code official having jurisdiction.

(f) After the prescribed tests and inspections indicate that the work complies in all respects with the Leawood Building Code, a notice of approval shall be issued by the building official.

(g) The building official shall have the authority to authorize the temporary connection of the building or system to the utility source for the purpose of testing plumbing systems or for use under a temporary certificate of occupancy.

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-405, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added to read as follows:

4-405. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 305.6.1. SEWER DEPTH. Section 305.6.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Building sewers connected to public and private sewage disposal systems shall be installed in accordance with Johnson County Wastewater District regulations.

(Ord. 1713C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-406, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-406. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 312.9.1 INSPECTION AND TESTING OF BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLIES, Inspections. Section 312.9.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: A certified tester on initial installation shall test backflow prevention assemblies and a copy of the test report shall be filed, as a part of the inspection, in the permit file. Testing shall be accomplished in accordance with one of the standards listed in Sec. 312.9 of the 2000 International Plumbing Code.

(Ord. 1713C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-407, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-407. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 904.1 ROOF EXTENSION. Section 904.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: All open
vent pipes that extend through a roof shall be terminated at least 12 inches above the roof, except that where the roof is to be used for any purpose other than weather protection, the vent extensions shall be run at least 7 feet above the roof.

(Ord. 1713C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-408, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-408. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 917.1 GENERAL.

SECTION 917.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Air admittance valves are allowed only when it is not structurally feasible to install a hard piped venting system and when approved by the building official. Vent systems utilizing air admittance valves shall comply with this section. Individual- and branch-type air admittance valves shall conform to ASSE 1051.

(Ord. 1713C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION NINE: Chapter 4, Article 4, Section 4-409, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-409. INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION TEN: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 4, including all sections of such Article, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 are hereby repealed.

SECTION ELEVEN: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TWELVE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.
SECTION THIRTEEN: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for ____ consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1932C--1/29/02

[Signature]
Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
JANUARY 30, 2002

[Signature]
Penny Knight
Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


§97.13
ORDINANCE NO. 1931C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-301, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. ELECTRICAL CODE

4-301. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the National Electrical Code, 1999 edition, prepared and published in book form by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA No. 70-1999), including appendices A, B, C, D and E, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed or added hereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3009 through 12-3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or stamped “Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1931C,” with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1630C; 11-04-96)

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-302, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-302. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NEW; ARTICLE 90, INTRODUCTION, OMITTED AND DELETED. All sections of Article 90 entitled Introduction are hereby deleted and omitted.

(Ord. 1630C; 11-04-96)

(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-303 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AMENDED, NEW SECTION 90-2, "SCOPE."

(a) Covered. The Leawood Building Code covers the following:

(1) Installations of electric conductors and equipment within or on public and private buildings or other structures, including mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and floating buildings, and other premises such as yards, carnivals, parking, and other lots, and industrial substations.

(2) Installations of conductors and equipment that connect to the supply of electricity.

(3) Installations of other outside conductors and equipment on the premises.

(4) Installations of optical fiber cables and raceways.

(5) Installations in building used by the electric utility, such as office buildings, warehouses, garages, machine shops, and recreational buildings, that are not an integral part of a generating plant, substation, or control center.

(b) Not Covered. The Leawood Building Code does not cover the following:

(1) Installations in ships, watercraft other than floating buildings, railway rolling stock, aircraft, or automotive vehicles other than mobile homes and recreational vehicles.

(2) Installations underground in mines and self-propelled mobile surface mining machinery and its attendant electrical trailing cable.

(3) Installations of railways for generation, transformation, transmission, or distribution of power used exclusively for operation of rolling stock or installations used exclusively for signaling and communications purposes.

(4) Installations of communications equipment under the exclusive control of communications utilities located outdoors or in building spaces used exclusively for such installations.

(5) Installations, including associated lighting, under the exclusive control of electric utilities for the purpose of communications, metering, generation, control, transformation, transmission, or distribution of electric energy. Such installations shall be located in buildings used exclusively by utilities for such purposes; outdoors on property owned or leased by the utility; on or along public highways, streets, roads, etc.; or outdoors on private property by established rights such as easements provided that any such installation is otherwise in accordance law with appropriate consent.
SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 3-304, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-304. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AMENDED; ARTICLE 110-5. CONDUCTORS. ARTICLE 110-5 is hereby amended to read as follows:
Conductors normally used to carry current shall be of copper unless otherwise provided in the Leawood Building Code. Conductors for residential application shall be copper. Conductors for branch circuits (#6 AWG and smaller) shall be copper on commercial and industrial applications.

(Ord. 1630C; 11-04-96)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-305, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-305. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SIX: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 3, the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION EIGHT: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION NINE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.
PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
The Legal Record
213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1931C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1931C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-301, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. ELECTRICAL CODE

4-301. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated by reference that certain code known as the National Electrical Code, 1999 edition, prepared and published in book form by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA, No. 70-1999), including appendices A, B, C, and D, and each part or section or any part or section thereof, which is hereinafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed in any manner, which shall be and remain a part of this ordinance, and that said code is hereby made a part of every contract for the supply of materials or the doing of any work within the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, amending, modifying or changing the same in any manner, which shall be and remain a part of the contract for the supply of materials or the doing of any work within the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000. (Ord. 1630C. 11-04-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-302, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-302. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE NEW; ARTICLE 86, INTRODUCTION, OMITTED AND DELETED. All sections of Article 86 omitted in the Ordinance 1630C 11-04-95 are hereby omitted and omitted. (Ord. 1630C. 11-04-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-303, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-303. NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AMENDED, NEW SECTION 60-3, "SCOPE.

(a) Covered. The Leawood Building Code covers the following:

1) Installations of electric conductors and equipment within or on public or private buildings or other structures, including: residential homes, recreational vehicles, and floating buildings and other premises such as garages, garages, barns, and other buildings, and industrial substations.

2) Installations of conduits and equipment that connect to the premises and the supply of electricity.

3) Installations of other outside conductors and equipment on the premises.

4) Installations of optical fiber cables and communication lines.

5) Installations in building used by the electric utility, such as: construction, maintenance, and repair of generating points, substations, and control centers.

(b) Not Covered. The Leawood Building Code does not cover the following:

1) Installations in ships, watercraft other than floating buildings, railway rolling stock, aircraft, or automotive vehicles other than mobile homes and recreational vehicles.

2) Installations underground in mines and self-generated mobile surface mining equipment, and its attendant electrical wiring cable.

3) Installations of railroads for generation, transformation, transmission, or distribution of power used exclusively for operation of rolling stock or installed exclusively for signaling and communications purposes.

4) Installations of communications equipment under the exclusive control of communications utilities located outdoors or in buildings owned exclusively for such installation.

5) Installations, including associated lighting, under the exclusive control of communications utilities for the purpose of communications, metering, or generation, transmission, transformation, or distribution of electric energy. Such installations shall be located in buildings used exclusively for such purposes, such as: public, private property owned or leased by the utility, or on or above public property by established rights of way or easements granted to the utility.

(Ord. 1630C. 11-04-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-304, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AMENDED, ARTICLE 110-4.

CONDUCTORS. ARTICLE 110-4 is hereby amended to read as follows:

Conductors normally used to carry current shall be of copper unless otherwise provided in the Leawood Building Code. Conductors for branch circuits (no AWG and smaller) shall be copper on commercial and industrial applications.

(Ord. 1630C. 11-04-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 3, Section 4-305, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, PENALTY. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by a fine not more than $500 and costs as set forth in section 4-177 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SIX: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 3, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purpose, which is hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Interpretation: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, section or part of the proposed ordinance, any provision of the ordinance, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION EIGHT: Publication. Said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION NINE: Effective Date. Said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.
APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

[SEAL]

[Signature]
Peggy Duhm, Mayor

[Signature]
[ATTEST]

APPROVED AS TO FORM.

[Signature]
ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 2, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY
OF LEAWOOD 2000, ADOPTING THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, 2000,
SAVE AND EXCEPTION SUCH ARTICLES, SECTIONS, PARTS OR PORTIONS WHICH
ARE OMITTED, DELETED, MODIFIED OR CHANGED, AND MAKING ADDITIONS
THERETO, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 2 OF CHAPTER 4, AND OTHER
SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-201, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. BUILDING CODE

4-201. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE ADOPTED. There is hereby incorporated
by reference that certain code known as the International Building Code, 2000
edition, prepared and published in book form by the International Code Council,
Inc., including appendices B, C, G and I save and except such articles, sections,
parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed or added
thereto, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3009 through 12-
3012, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said Code shall be marked or
stamped “Official copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1930C,” with all
sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to
show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this
ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to
the public at all reasonable hours.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-202, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-202. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE CHAPTER OMITTED AND DELETED;
CHAPTER 1 "ADMINISTRATION." All provisions of Chapter 1, entitled
Administration, are hereby deleted and omitted.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-203, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:
4-203. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, SECTION ADDED; NEW SECTION
101.1, SCOPE. A new section 101.1 is hereby added to read as follows:
SCOPE. The provisions of the International Building Code shall apply to the
construction, alteration, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair,
equipment, use and occupancy, location, maintenance, removal, moving and
demolition of every building or structure or any appurtenances connected or
attached to such buildings or structures.

EXCEPTION: Detached one- and two-family dwellings and multiple
single-family dwellings (townhouses) not more than three stories high with
separate means of egress and their accessory structures shall comply
with the International Residential Code.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-204, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-204. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 903, “AUTOMATIC
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS”. All of Section 903 is hereby amended to read as
follows: An approved automatic sprinkler system shall be provided and designed
and installed in accordance with the latest edition of the NFPA Standards (i.e.,
13, 13R or 13D) in all buildings regulated by the Leawood Building Code.

EXCEPTIONS:

(a) New or existing Group R-3 occupancies within 500 feet of an
approved fire hydrant.
(b) Group U occupancies.
(c) All new or existing buildings for occupancy Groups other than H
with a total area less than 1,000 square feet.
(d) All new or existing Group R-3 occupancies which are architecturally
attached in more than two units, which each unit is separated by a
two-hour fire resistive assembly or an approved equivalent.
(e) Alternative automatic fire-extinguishing systems complying with
Section 904 of the International Building Code shall be permitted in
lieu of automatic sprinkler protection where recognized by the
applicable standard and approved by the building official and the
fire official.
(f) Rooms or areas protected with an approved automatic fire
detection system in accordance with Section 907.2 of the
International Building Code that will respond to visible or invisible
particles of combustion if: (1) application of water, or flame and
water, to such room would constitute a serious life or fire hazard; or
(2) such rooms or area are of noncombustible construction with
wholly noncombustible contents.
(g) Temporary buildings allowed under the Leawood Development
Ordinance for a period not to exceed two years.
(h) Renovations or improvements to existing buildings where no occupancy Group classification change occurs and/or no additional building area is being created, and the cost of the sprinkler system installation downstream of the riser would exceed 20% of the total cost of renovation. In such cases, an approved sprinkler or other life safety improvement to the building may be required, provided that the cost of such requirement will not exceed 20% of the cost of the renovation.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-205, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-205. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 905.1. GENERAL.
Section 905.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: Standpipe systems shall be provided in new buildings and structures in accordance with this section. Fire hose threads used in connection with standpipe systems shall comply with NFPA 1963, or be otherwise approved by the fire official or his or her designee and shall be compatible with fire department hose threads. The location of fire department hose connections shall be approved by the fire marshal. In buildings used for high-piled combustible storage, fire protection shall be in accordance with the International Fire Code.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-206, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-206. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 905.3. REQUIRED INSTALLATIONS. Section 905.3 is hereby amended to read as follows: Standpipe systems shall be installed where required by the Leawood Building Code. Standpipe systems are permitted to be combined with automatic sprinkler systems. Class I standpipes shall be required in any building exceeding three stories in height from the lowest level of fire department vehicle access or where travel distance from the exterior to any point in the building exceeds 200 feet.

EXCEPTION: Standpipe systems are not required in Group R-3 occupancies as applicable in 101.2.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)

(Code 2000)

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-207, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-207. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 907.8. ZONES.
Section 907.8 is hereby amended to read as follows: Fire Alarm Control Panel. All fire alarm systems shall be addressable such that the activation of any single initiating device is identifiable at the fire alarm control panel. Further, all fire
alarm control panels shall be programmable for cross-zone verification and/or partial activation of notification and control devices.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-208, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-208. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 1505.1. GENERAL. Section 1505.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: All roof coverings assemblies shall be Class A rated. Class A roof assemblies and roof coverings required to be listed by this section shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 108 or UL 790. In addition, fire-retardant-treated wood roof coverings shall be tested in accordance with ASTM D 2898.

EXCEPTION: Group R-3 occupancies complying with Article 4-906 of the Leawood Building Code do not need to comply with this section.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION NINE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-209, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-209. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3001.5, OPERATING CERTIFICATE, ADDED. Section 3001.5 is hereby added to read as follows: All elevator equipment that is in operation or required to be in operation shall have a valid operating certificate issued by the building official. A valid operating certificate shall not be issued until all required inspections and tests have been performed and approved.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-210, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-210. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3001.6, ACCEPTANCE INSPECTIONS, ADDED. Section 3001.6 is hereby added to read as follows: All elevator equipment shall have an acceptance inspection and test performed and approved in accordance with latest version of ASME A17.1 requirements.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)
(Code 2000)
SECTION ELEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-211, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-211. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3001.7, PERIODIC INSPECTIONS, ADDED. Section 3001.7 is hereby added to read as follows: All elevator equipment shall have a periodic (annual and full load) inspection and test performed and approved in accordance with latest version of ASME A17.1 requirements.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWELVE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-212, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-212. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3001.8, QUALIFIED ELEVATOR INSPECTOR, ADDED. Section 3001.8 is hereby added to read as follows: All required elevator equipment inspections and tests shall be witnessed by a ASME QEI-1 certified inspector in accordance with latest version of ASME A17.1 requirements. The building official may accept other qualified individual(s) to witness elevator equipment inspections and tests.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION THIRTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-213, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-213. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3001.9, EXISTING ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT, ADDED. Section 3001.8 is hereby added to read as follows: All existing elevator equipment shall comply with the requirements of the latest version of ASME A17.3.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION FOURTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-214, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-214. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3407.2, LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE CONFORMANCE, ADDED. Structures moved into or within the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall comply with the Leawood Development Ordinance.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)
SECTION FIFTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-215, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-215. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 3407.3, DUTIES OF STRUCTURE MOVING PERMITTEE, ADDED. Every structure moving permit holder shall abide by the all of the following:

(a) Move a building or structure only over streets designated for such use in the written permit.

(b) Notify the building official within 48 hours of move, in writing, of a desired change in moving date and hour and route of move as proposed in the application and such change must be approved by the building official.

(c) Notify the building official in writing of any and all damages done to property belonging to the public and private property within 24 hours after the damage or injury has occurred.

(d) During the move, display red lanterns or other warning devices used in compliance with city traffic ordinances or state statutes thereon in such a manner as to show the extreme height and width thereof from 30 minutes after sunset to 30 minutes before sunrise.

(e) At all times erect and maintain barricades across the street in such manner as to protect the public from damage or injury by reason of removal of the building or structure, and shall have sufficient escort as provided by city ordinance, state statutes, or as determined as necessary for the public safety by the chief of police.

(f) Not allow any building or structure or part thereof to be left in the parkway, street, or on the dedicated right-of-way between the curb and the front property line of any lot.

(g) Comply with the building code, fire zone, zoning ordinances and all other applicable traffic ordinances and laws upon relocating the building or structure in the city or move the same through the city.

(h) Remove all rubbish and materials and fill in excavations to existing grade at the original building or structure site so that the premises are left in a safe and sanitary condition within 30 days from the date of the move.

(i) Notify all utilities having service connections within the building or structure and otherwise located within the city limit whose facilities and services to the public may be affected by the movement of the building or structure and provide copies of such notification to the building official.

(j) Comply with the regulations and specifications contained in such permit granted by the building official to such permit holder.
(k) The permit holder shall be liable for any expenses, damages, costs in excess of deposited amounts of securities, and the city attorney shall prosecute an action against the permit holder in a court of competent jurisdiction for the recovery of such excessive amounts.

(Ord. 1711C; 03-23-98)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION SIXTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-216, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added and amended to read as follows:

4-216. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article, is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Leawood, 2000, as amended.

SECTION SEVENTEEN: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 2 and all sections thereof, of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION EIGHTEEN: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION NINETEEN: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWENTY: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1930C--1/29/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

alarm control panels shall be programmed for cross-zone verification and/or partial activation of notification and control devices. (Ord. 1711C, § 02-23-58, 2000)

SECTION SIX: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-208, of the Code of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-208. BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 1905.1, GENERAL. Section 1905.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: All roof covering assemblies shall be Class A rated. Class A roof assemblies and roof covering materials shall be identified in accordance with ASTM E 1930 or UL 709. In addition, fire-resistant-treated wood roof coverings shall be installed in accordance with ASTM E 2015.

EXCEPTION: Group-R 2 occupancies complying with Section 4-206 of the Lewiston Building Code need not comply with this section.

(Ord. 1711C, § 02-23-58, 2000)

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-210, of the Code of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-210. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE PENALTIES. Any person violating any provision of this Article is guilty of a public offense, punishable by penalties as set forth in Section 4-175 of the Code of the City of Lewiston, 2000, as amended.

SECTION EIGHT: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purpose for which they are hereinafter declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Application: If for any reason any article, section, subdivision, sentence, phrase, or part of the proposed ordinances shall be held to be invalid, the application thereto of any person or circumstance is not declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION NINTH: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TENTH: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective immediately.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor the 22nd day of January, 2002.

[ SEAL ]

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

[ SEAL ]

J.P. Sammell, City Attorney

ATTACH: [ SEAL ]

Peggy Dyer, Mayor

[ SEAL ]

[ SEAL ]

[ SEAL ]

SECTION FIFTEEN: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-215, of the Code of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-215. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE, NEW SECTION 4807.3, DUTIES OF STRUCTURE MOVING PERMITTORS, ADDED. Every structure moving permit holder and all subordinates by the following:

(a) Move a building or structure only over streets designated for such use in the written permit.

(b) Notify the building official within 48 hours of move, in writing, of a desired change in moving date and hour and route of move as previously approved by the building official.

(c) Notify the building official in writing of any and all damage done to property belonging to the public and private property, including damage done 48 hours after the damage or injury has occurred.

(d) During the move, display red lanterns or other warning devices used in compliance with city traffic control or state statutes in a manner so as to show the existence of the move and warn traffic of 30 minutes after sunset and 30 minutes before sunrise.

(e) At all times erect and maintain barricades around the street in such manner as to protect the public from toppling or by reason of the removal of the building or structure, and shall have sufficient escort as provided by city ordinance, state statutes, or city regulations as may be necessary for the public safety by the chief of police.

(f) Remove all exterior signs, zoning ordinances and all other applicable traffic ordinances and laws upon repositioning the building or structure in the city of Lewiston for the same.

(g) Maintain all exterior signs, zoning ordinances and all other applicable traffic ordinances and laws upon repositioning the building or structure in the city of Lewiston for the same.

(h) Remove all rubbish and materials and fill in excavations to existing grade at original building or structure site so that the premises are left in a safe and sanitary condition with 30 days from the date of the move.

(i) Notify all utilities having service connections within the building or structure and otherwise located within the city limits whose facilities and services to the public may be affected by the original placement of the building or structure and provide copies of said notification to the building official.

(j) Comply with the regulations and specifications contained in such permit granted by the building official to such permit holder.
SECTION 1. As a result of the decision of the courts and the opinions of the City Attorney, the Board of Appeals shall have the authority to interpret the provisions of the Building Code of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, rules and regulations or any other codes of the City of Lewiston, Kansas, as may be required by the Board of Appeals.

SECTION 2. Notice of the decision of the Board of Appeals shall be made in writing to the parties who shall be required to file an appeal within 60 days of the date of the decision of the Board of Appeals.

SECTION 3. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 4. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 5. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 6. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 7. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 8. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 9. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 10. The Board of Appeals shall have the power and authority to make such decisions and to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Ordinance.
ORDINANCE NO. 1929C

ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 1, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, PERTAINING TO THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LEAWOOD BUILDING CODE, AND REPEALING EXISTING ARTICLE 1 OF CHAPTER 4, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended so that the following sections read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. ADMINISTRATION

4-101. TITLE. These regulations, found in Chapter IV, shall be known as the Building Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereinafter ["Leawood Building Code"].

4-102. SCOPE. Article 1 of the Leawood Building Code shall apply to the construction, alteration, movement, enlargement, replacement, repair, equipment, use and occupancy, location, maintenance, removal and demolition of every building or structure or any appurtenances connected or attached to such buildings or structures, as regulated by Articles 2 through 12 of the Leawood Building Code and shall be used to administer each such article.

4-103. INTENT. The purpose of the Leawood Building Code is to establish the minimum requirements to safeguard the public health, safety and general welfare through structural strength, means of egress facilities, stability, sanitation, adequate light and ventilation, energy conservation, and safety to life and property from fire and other hazards attributed to the built environment.

4-104. APPLICABILITY. Where, in any specific case, different sections of the Leawood Building Code, Leawood Municipal Code, or Leawood Development Ordinance specify different materials, methods of construction, or other requirements, the most restrictive shall govern. Where there is a conflict between a general requirement of the Leawood Building Code and a specific requirement of the Leawood Building Code, the specific requirement shall be applicable.

4-105. OTHER LAWS. The provisions of the Leawood Building Code shall not be deemed to nullify any other provisions of local, state, or federal law.

4-106. APPLICATION OF REFERENCES. References to chapter or section numbers, or to provisions not specifically identified by number, shall be construed to refer to such chapter, section, or provision of the Leawood Building Code.

4-107. REFERENCED CODES AND STANDARDS. The codes and standards referenced in the Leawood Building Code shall be considered part of the requirements of the Leawood Building Code to the prescribed extent of each such reference. Where differences occur between provisions of the Leawood
Building Code and referenced codes and standards, the provisions of the Leawood Building Code shall apply.

4-108. PARTIAL INVALIDITY. In the event any part or provision of the Leawood Building Code is held to be illegal or void, this shall not have the effect of making void or illegal any of the other parts or provisions.

4-109. EXISTING STRUCTURES. The legal occupancy of any structure existing on the date of adoption of the Leawood Building Code shall be permitted to continue without change, except as is specifically covered in the Leawood Building Code, Fire Protection Code (Chapter VII) or Property Maintenance Code (Chapter VIII), or as is deemed necessary by the building official for the general safety and welfare of the occupants and the public.

4-110. DUTIES AND POWERS OF BUILDING OFFICIAL. The building official is hereby authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of the Leawood Building Code. The building official shall have the authority to render interpretations of the Leawood Building Code and to adopt policies and procedures in order to clarify the application of its provisions. Such interpretations, policies, and procedures shall comply with the intent and purpose of the Leawood Building Code. Such policies and procedures shall not have the effect of waiving requirements specifically provided for in the Leawood Building Code. The building official shall be known as the codes administrator, and such term shall include his/her authorized representatives. Further, whenever the term or title "administrative authority," "code enforcement officer," "responsible official," "codes administrator," "director" or other similar designation is used in any of the codes adopted by reference by the Leawood Building Code, it shall be construed to mean the building official, except in matters rightfully under the jurisdiction of the Fire Protection Code (Chapter VII). In addition, the fire official shall have the above-mentioned duties and powers where fire apparatus emergency access drives, fire suppression and fire alarm systems are concerned. Except as expressly set forth herein, the building official does not have the authority to waive any requirement of law.

4-111. APPLICATIONS AND PERMITS. The building official shall receive applications, review construction documents and issue permits for the erection, alteration, demolition and moving of buildings and structures, inspect the premises for which such permits have been issued and enforce compliance with the provisions of the Leawood Building Code.

4-112. NOTICES AND ORDERS. The building official shall issue all necessary notices or orders to ensure compliance with the Leawood Building Code.

4-113. INSPECTIONS. The building official and/or the fire official (as appropriate) shall make all of the required inspections, or the building official shall have the authority to accept reports of inspection by approved agencies or individuals. Reports of such inspections shall be in writing and be certified by a responsible officer of such approved agency or by the responsible individual.
4-114. RIGHT OF ENTRY. Where it is necessary to make an inspection to enforce the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, or where the building official has reasonable cause to believe that there exists in a structure or upon premises, a condition which is contrary to or in violation of the Leawood Building Code which makes the structure or premises unsafe, dangerous or hazardous, the building official is authorized to enter the structure or premises at reasonable times to inspect or to perform the duties imposed by the Leawood Building Code, provided that, if such structure or premises be occupied, credentials be presented to the occupant and entry requested. If such structure or premises be unoccupied, the building official shall first make a reasonable effort to locate the owner or other person having charge or control of the structure or premises and request entry. If entry is refused, the building official shall have recourse to the remedies provided by law to secure entry.

4-115. RECORDS. The building official shall keep official records of applications received, permits and certificates issued, fees collected, reports of inspections, and notices and orders issued. Such records shall be retained in the official records for the period required for the retention of public records.

4-116. APPROVED MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT. Materials, equipment, and devices approved by the building official shall be constructed and installed in accordance with such approval.

4-117. USED MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT. The use of used materials, which meet the requirements of the Leawood Building Code for new materials, is permitted. Used equipment and devices shall not be reused unless approved by the building official.

4-118. MODIFICATIONS. Wherever there are practical difficulties involved in carrying out the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, the building official shall have the authority to grant modifications for individual cases, upon application of the owner or owner’s representative, provided the building official shall first find that special individual reason makes the strict letter of the Leawood Building Code impractical and the modification is in compliance with the intent and purpose of the Leawood Building Code and that such modification does not lessen health, accessibility, life and fire safety, or structural requirements. If such requested modification involves fire apparatus emergency access drives, fire suppression and/or fire alarm systems then the modification must also be approved by the fire official. The details of action granting modifications shall be recorded and entered in the files of codes administration.

4-119. ALTERNATIVE MATERIALS, DESIGN, AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT. The provisions of the Leawood Building Code are not intended to prevent the installation of any material or to prohibit any design or method of construction not specifically prescribed by the Leawood Building Code, provided that any such alternative has been approved. An alternative material, design or method of construction shall be approved where the building official finds that the proposed design is satisfactory and complies with the intent of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, and that the material, method or work
offered is, for the purpose intended, at least the equivalent of that prescribed in the Leawood Building Code in quality, strength, effectiveness, fire resistance, durability and safety. If such requested alternative material, design and/or method or equipment involves fire apparatus emergency access drives, fire suppression and/or fire alarm systems then the alternative must also be approved by the fire official.

4-120. TESTS. Whenever there is insufficient evidence of compliance with the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, or evidence that a material or method does not conform to the requirements of the Leawood Building Code, or in order to substantiate claims for alternative materials or methods, the building official shall have the authority to require tests as evidence of compliance to be made at no expense to the jurisdiction. Test methods shall be as specified in the Leawood Building Code or by other recognized test standards. In the absence of recognized and accepted test methods, the building official shall approve the testing procedures. Tests shall be performed by an approved agency. Reports of such tests shall be retained by the building official for the period required for the retention of public records.

4-121. PERMITS. Any owner or authorized agent who intends to do work subject to the Leawood Building Code or to otherwise construct, enlarge, alter, repair, move, shore, demolish, or change the occupancy of a building or structure, or to erect, install, enlarge, alter, repair, remove, convert or replace any electrical, gas, mechanical, plumbing, or elevator system, the installation of which is regulated by the Leawood Building Code, or to cause any such work to be done, shall first make application to the building official and obtain the required permit.

4-122. WORK EXEMPT FROM PERMIT. Exemptions from permit requirements of the Leawood Building Code shall not be deemed to grant authorization for any work to be done in any manner in violation of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or any other laws or ordinances of this jurisdiction. Such permits shall not be required for the following:

(a) BUILDING:

1. Retaining walls which are not over 4 feet (1219 mm) in height measured from the bottom of the footing to the top of the wall, unless supporting a surcharge or impounding Class I, II or III-A liquids.
2. Sidewalks and driveways not more than 30 inches (762 mm) above grade and not over any basement or story below and which are not part of an accessible route
3. Painting, papering, tiling, carpeting, cabinets, counter tops and similar finish work.
4. Temporary motion picture, television, and theater stage sets and scenery.
5. Swings and other playground equipment accessory to one- and two-family dwellings.
6. Window awnings supported by an exterior wall of Group R-3 and Group U occupancies.
7. Movable cases, counters and partitions not over 5 feet 9 inches (1753 mm) in height.

(b) ELECTRICAL:
1. Repairs and maintenance: Minor repair work, including the replacement of lamps or the connection of approved portable electrical equipment to approved permanently installed receptacles.
2. Radio and television transmitting stations: The provisions of the Leawood Building Code shall not apply to electrical equipment used for radio and television transmissions, but does apply to equipment and wiring for power supply, and the installations of towers and antennas.
3. Temporary testing systems: A permit shall not be required for the installation of any temporary system required for the testing or servicing of electrical equipment or apparatus.

(c) GAS:
1. Installation or placement of a portable heating appliance.
2. Replacement of any minor part that does not alter approval of equipment or make such equipment unsafe.

(d) MECHANICAL:
1. Installation or placement of a portable heating appliance.
2. Installation or placement of portable ventilation equipment.
3. Installation or placement of a portable cooling unit.
4. Installation or placement of steam, hot or chilled water piping within any heating or cooling equipment regulated by the Leawood Building Code.
5. Replacement of any part which does not alter its approval or make it unsafe.
6. Installation or placement of a portable evaporative cooler.
7. Installation or placement of a self-contained refrigeration system containing 10 pounds (4.54 kg) or less of refrigerant and actuated by motors of one horsepower (746 W) or less.

(e) PLUMBING:
1. The stopping of leaks in drains, water, soil, waste or vent pipes; provided, however, that if any concealed trap, drainpipe, water, soil, waste or vent pipe becomes defective and it becomes necessary to remove and replace the same with new material, such work shall be considered as new work and a permit shall be obtained and inspection made as provided in the Leawood Building Code.
2. The clearing of stoppages or the repairing of leaks in pipes, valves or fixtures, and the removal and reinstallation of water
closets, provided such repairs do not involve or require the replacement or rearrangement of valves, pipes, or fixtures.

(f) EMERGENCY REPAIRS: Where equipment replacements and repairs must be performed in an emergency, the permit application shall be submitted within the next working business day to the building official.

(g) MINOR REPAIRS: Application or notice to the building official is not required for ordinary repairs to structures, replacement of lamps or the connection of approved portable electrical equipment to approved permanently installed receptacles. Such repairs shall not include the cutting away of any wall, partition or portion thereof, the removal or cutting of any structural beam or load bearing support, or the removal or change of any required means of egress, or rearrangement of parts of a structure affecting the egress requirements; nor shall ordinary repairs include addition to, alteration of, replacement or relocation of any standpipe, water supply, sewer, drainage, drain leader, gas, soil, waste, vent or similar piping, electric wiring or mechanical or other work affecting public health or general safety.

(h) PUBLIC UTILITIES: A permit shall not be required for the installation, alteration, or repair of generation, transmission, distribution or metering or other related equipment that is under the ownership and control of public utilities by established right.

4-123. APPLICATION FOR PERMIT. To obtain a permit, the applicant shall first file an application therefor in writing on a form furnished by the building official for that purpose. Such application shall:

(a) Identify and describe the work to be covered by the permit for which application is made.

(b) Describe the land on which the proposed work is to be done by legal description, street address or similar description that will readily identify and definitely locate the proposed building or work.

(c) Indicate the use and occupancy for which the proposed work is intended.

(d) Be accompanied by construction documents and other information as required by building official.

(e) State the valuation of the proposed work.

(f) Be signed by the applicant, or the applicant's authorized agent.

(g) Give such other data and information as required by the building official.

4-124. APPLICATION FOR MOVING OR SHORING PERMIT. To obtain a 5-day moving or shoring permit, the applicant shall first file an application therefor in writing on a form furnished by the building official for that purpose. Such
application shall indicate and include all of the following items unless otherwise indicated:

(a) The dimensions of the building or structure as to length, height at its highest point when loaded for moving, and its width.
(b) The definite description of the building or structure proposed to be moved giving street number, construction materials, dimensions in square feet, number of rooms and condition of exterior and interior.
(c) The plot plan to scale with legal description of the lot from which the building is to be moved, giving the lot number, block number and subdivision, if located within the city.
(d) The plot plan to scale with the legal description of the lot to which it is proposed such building be moved, giving lot number, block number and subdivision, if located within the city.
(e) The date and hour when the moving is to commence and length of time of the move. In no event will moving of buildings or structures be allowed on a Saturday or Sunday or a holiday unless specifically allowed by the building official.
(f) The highways, streets, alleys or sidewalks over, along or across which the building or structure is proposed to be moved.
(g) The application shall be made not less than seven calendar days prior to the commencement of the moving and shall be accompanied by a fee as set forth in the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.
(h) The application must include copies of written notice that has been given by the applicant to the owners of adjacent lots and to the owners of wired or other facilities, whenever same will affect the public utilities located within the city limits, should a permit be granted for the removal of building or structure.
(i) The applicant of the building or structure to be moved, shall file with the application sufficient evidence that the building or structure and lot from which it is to be moved are free of any entanglements and that all taxes and any city charges against the owner are paid in full.
(j) Applicant should furnish a certificate of liability insurance for personal and property damage exempting and saving harmless the city in a minimum amount of $100,000 injury each person, $300,000 each occurrence, and $50,000 property damage.
(k) The applicant, if other than the owner, shall file with the application a written statement or bill of sale signed by the owner, or other sufficient evidence that he or she is entitled to move the building or structure.
(l) Evidence that all public utilities have been properly disconnected.
(m) A satisfactory pre-move inspection report from the building official on general code conformance of the structure to be moved.
(n) A satisfactory foundation inspection report from the building official for the proposed location. A satisfactory pre-move inspection report
from the building official is required to obtain a foundation permit for the proposed location.

(c) Approval by the director of public works and chief of police of the moving route plan.

(p) If the site is in the City, a brief description of proposed condition the present site is to be left in upon completion of removal of the structure.

(q) Provide a good and sufficient bond to the city in the sum of $10,000, with good and sufficient security, conditioned, among other things, that the principal shall pay any and all damages which may be caused to any property, public or private, within the city when such injury or damage shall be inflicted by the principal or his or her agent, servant, employee, workman, contractor, or subcontractor, and such bond shall be conditioned also that the principal will serve, indemnify and protect the city from any and all liability, and that he or she will, in all respects, comply with all ordinances of the city, and comply with the terms of the permit and be conditional upon faithful performance of the move. The city attorney must approve the form of such bond.

4-125. APPLICATION FOR STRUCTURE DEMOLITION PERMIT. To obtain a 15-day structure demolition permit, the applicant shall first file an application therefor in writing on a form furnished by the building official for that purpose. Such application shall provide:

(a) A site plan showing the location of the building or structure to be demolished and of all existing buildings on the property. The plan shall additionally show any necessary means of pedestrian protection as required by the Leawood Building Code.

(b) The location where the demolition debris will be deposited.

(c) The height and the total square footage of the building.

(d) Evidence of required street closure permit.

(e) The length of time required to complete the proposed work.

(f) The name and address of the owner of the building.

(g) The type of equipment or method used to demolish the building.

(h) Evidence that all public utilities have been disconnected.

(i) Proof of rat-abating of any building at least ten days before the demolition may be required.

(j) Proof of permission from the owner to demolish the building.

4-126. ISSUANCE OF PERMITS TO LICENSED OR REGISTERED CRAFTSMEN.

(a) Permits shall be issued only to individuals or persons responsible to a company or organization who are the legal possessors of a valid occupation license in the City of Leawood. Sub-contractor permits will normally be issued as part of general contractor permits. Certification of at least one employee of the respective company as a master tradesman shall be a requisite for licensing a plumbing, electrical or HVAC contractor.
A master technician certification must have been obtained via a governmental program where both a written examination and experience were pre-requisites. The city licensing technician shall be responsible for verifying the certification status of contractor applicants for a license. The certification of the technician and the city occupation license must remain current throughout the period of construction. Occupation licenses are required for all contractors doing business in Leawood. Questionable certification documents or licensing questions shall be referred to the Codes Administrator for review and resolution. In addition, each contractor and sub-contractor must show proof of comprehensive general liability insurance coverage with minimum limits of $100,000 per person and $300,000 per occurrence for personal injuries and/or property damage that arises from work the contractor performed during the term of the building permit or during actual construction, whichever date is later. Proof of insurance will be a copy of the “Certificate of Insurance” naming the City of Leawood as a certificate holder.

**EXCEPTION:** Permits may be issued to homeowners doing construction work at their own residence who do not possess a valid license, insurance, or registration. Homeowners, however, must certify that they are capable and will personally participate in the “permitted” work.

(b) Effective February 1, 2002, permits shall be issued only to individuals or persons responsible to a company or organization that possesses a valid contractor’s license issued by Johnson County, Kansas and a valid occupation license in the City of Leawood. Sub-contractor permits will normally be issued as part of general contractor permits provided that such sub-contractors are also appropriately licensed. All licenses must remain current throughout the period of construction. Questionable certification documents or licensing questions shall be referred to the Codes Administrator for review and resolution. All permit holders must maintain general liability insurance coverage as required by Johnson County, Kansas.

**EXCEPTIONS:**

(1) Permits may be issued to a homeowner who will occupy or who is personally occupying and undertaking construction, alteration, repair or maintenance of such homeowner's single-family residence or an accessory structure thereto who does not possess a valid contractor’s license and required insurance. Homeowners, however, must certify that they are capable and will personally participate in the permitted work. Further, any contractor or sub-contractor hired by the homeowner must meet all requirements and maintain all licenses required by this section prior to commencing any permitted work. Notwithstanding the foregoing,
any homeowner who undertakes the construction of a new residence for his/her personal occupancy more than three times in any five year period must have the required licenses for the third residential construction project and for any future construction projects.

For purposes of this exception, the terms “contractor” and “sub-contractor” shall be defined to mean “one who performs for and takes from the homeowner a specific part of the labor or material requirements of the permitted work.”

(2) Permits may be issued for fence construction to persons who do not possess a valid contractor’s license or the required insurance.

(3) Employees or agents working for and under the supervision of a licensed contractor firm as set forth in the Johnson County Contractor Licensing Regulations need not be individually licensed or insured to participate in the permitted work.

(Ord. 1711C; 3-23-98)
(Code 2000)

4-127. SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION AND CONNECTION, PERMIT/APPROVALS REQUIRED. No building permit for any building to be located within a legally created sewer district in the City of Leawood, in which sanitary sewage will, or may originate, shall be issued until and unless the applicant, or his or her agent, has previously applied for and received from the sewer district an outside sanitary sewer construction and connection permit or a waiver letter as required by the rules and regulations of the Wastewater District. The building official may waive this requirement when the project is (a) a residential remodel not including the addition of new plumbing fixtures; (b) a tenant finish project that does not include alterations to existing plumbing; (c) a residential remodel not encroaching on a platted sewer easement and not impacting the capacity of sewage lines; or (d) footing or foundation work as a part of a phased approval process otherwise authorized under the Leawood Building Code. Provided, however, all private sewage disposal systems shall be approved by the Johnson County Wastewater District and the Governing Body of the City of Leawood, Kansas.

4-128. ACTION ON APPLICATION. The building official shall examine or cause to be examined applications for permits and amendments thereto. If the application or the construction documents do not conform to the requirements of pertinent laws, the building official shall reject such application in writing, stating the reasons therefor. If the building official is satisfied that the proposed work conforms to the requirements of the Leawood Building Code and laws and ordinances applicable thereto, the building official shall issue a permit therefor as soon as practicable.

4-129. TIME LIMITATION OF APPLICATION. An application for a permit for any proposed work shall be deemed to have been abandoned 180 days after the
date of filing, unless such application has been pursued in good faith or a permit has been issued; except that the building official is authorized to grant one or more extensions of time for additional periods not exceeding 90 days each. The extension shall be requested in writing and justifiable cause demonstrated.

4-130. VALIDITY OF PERMIT. The issuance or granting of a permit shall not be construed to be a permit for, or an approval of, any violation of any of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or of any other ordinance, regulation or law. The issuance of a permit based on construction documents and other data shall not prevent the building official from requiring the correction of errors in the construction documents and other data. The building official is also authorized to prevent occupancy or use of a structure, which is in violation of the Leawood Building Code or of any other ordinances of this jurisdiction.

EXPIRATION. Permits shall expire under the following circumstances:

(a) Permits for residential room additions, remodels and re-roofing or for exterior work, i.e., grading, walls, fences, decks, patios, patio covers and similar types of work, will expire in 180 days.

(b) Permits for other new construction will expire in 365 days unless the work authorized by the permit is not commenced within 180 days after issuance, in which case, the permit will expire in 180 days. If the work is at any time during the permitting period, suspended or abandoned, then the permit shall expire on the earlier of its one year term, or 180 days after the suspension or abandonment.

(c) Moving permits shall expire five days after issuance.

(d) Demolition permits shall expire 15 days after issuance.

(e) Every other type of permit, not otherwise listed above, shall expire 180 days after issuance.

(f) For all permits other than moving or demolition permits, the building official is authorized to grant, in writing, one or more extensions of time, for periods not more than 180 days each. The extension shall be requested in writing prior to expiration of the term of the permit and justifiable cause demonstrated. The building official may only grant an extension upon finding that substantial progress has been made toward completion. Substantial progress means that the project is over 50% complete and, in the opinion of the building official, the project applicant has the capability to finish the work permitted within one time period extension.

Failure to complete a project in the time limits stated above or failure to maintain a valid permit constitutes a violation of the Leawood Building Code.

4-131. SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION. The building official is authorized to suspend or revoke a permit issued under the provisions of the Leawood Building Code wherever the permit is issued in error or based on incorrect, inaccurate, or
incomplete information, or in violation of any ordinance or regulation or any of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code.

4-132. PLACEMENT OF PERMIT. All permits shall be posted to be visible from the street and kept on the site of the work until the completion of the project.

4-133. SUBMITTAL DOCUMENTS. Construction documents, special inspection and structural observation programs, and other data shall be submitted in two or more sets with each application for a permit. Six sets are required for new commercial projects, four sets are required for commercial tenant improvement projects, and two sets are required for Group R-3 occupancies. A registered design professional licensed by the State of Kansas shall prepare the construction documents. Where special conditions exist, the building official is authorized to require additional construction documents to be prepared by a registered design professional licensed by the State of Kansas.

EXCEPTION: The building official is authorized to waive the submission of construction documents and other data not required to be prepared by a registered design professional if it is found that the nature of the work applied for is such that reviewing of construction documents is not necessary to obtain compliance with the Leawood Building Code.

4-134. INFORMATION ON CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. Construction documents shall be dimensioned and drawn upon suitable material. Construction documents shall be of sufficient clarity to indicate the location, nature and extent of the work proposed and show in detail that it will conform to the provisions of the Leawood Building Code and relevant laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, as determined by the building official. The construction documents shall show in sufficient detail the location, construction, size, and character of all portions of the means of egress in compliance with the provisions of the Leawood Building Code. Other than occupancies in Groups R-2, R-3, and I-1, the construction documents shall designate the number of occupants to be accommodated on every floor, and in all rooms and spaces. Construction documents for all buildings shall describe the exterior wall envelope in sufficient detail to determine compliance with the Leawood Building Code. The construction documents shall provide details of the exterior wall envelope as required, including flashing, intersections with dissimilar materials, corners, end details, control joints, intersections at roof, eaves, or parapets, means of drainage, water-resistive membrane, and details around openings. The construction documents shall include manufacturing installation instructions that provide supporting documentation that the proposed penetration and opening details described in the construction documents maintain the weather resistance of the exterior wall envelope. The supporting documentation shall fully describe the exterior wall system which, where applicable, was tested, as well as the test procedure used.

4-135. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH LAW. The registered design professional of record licensed by the State of Kansas shall sign a certificate that the plans and specifications have been prepared in accordance with the adopted
codes and that all requirements of law, including the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act have been satisfied.

4-136. FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM SHOP DRAWINGS. Fire Protection shop drawings shall be submitted to the fire official and shall indicate conformance with the Leawood Building Code and Fire Protection Code (Chapter VII). The construction documents shall be approved before the start of system installation. Shop drawings shall contain all information as required by the referenced installation standards in the Leawood Building Code.

4-137. SITE PLAN. There shall be a site plan showing, to scale, the size and location of all the new construction and all existing structures on the site including easements, sewers, drains, utilities, etc., distances from lot lines, established street grades, and the proposed finished grades, and it shall be drawn in accordance with an accurate boundary line survey. All decks, balconies, overhangs, or other building protrusions shall be indicated and dimensioned. In the case of demolition, the plot plan shall show all construction to be demolished and the location and size of all existing structures and construction that are to remain on the site of the plot. Fire apparatus access roads provided and fire hydrant coverage as approved by the fire official shall be indicated as such on the site plan. The property owner or his or her agent shall certify to the building official that the top of the foundation for a building will be in conformance with the approved site plan, including building elevations, site grading, erosion control devices, and building setbacks. The building official is authorized to waive or modify the requirement for a site plan when the application for permit is for alteration or repair and does not affect the exterior features of the building.

4-138. EXAMINATION OF DOCUMENTS. The building official and fire official shall examine or cause to be examined the accompanying construction documents and shall ascertain by such examinations whether the construction indicated and described is in accordance with the requirements of the Leawood Building Code and other pertinent laws or ordinances.

4-139. APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. When the building official issues a permit, the construction documents shall be approved in writing or by stamp, as "Reviewed for Code Compliance." The building official shall retain one set of construction documents so reviewed. The other set shall be returned to the applicant, shall be kept at the site of work and shall be open to inspection by the building official or his or her authorized representative.

4-140. PREVIOUS APPROVALS. The Leawood Building Code shall not require changes in the construction documents, construction or designated occupancy of a structure for which a lawful permit has been heretofore issued and otherwise lawfully authorized, and the construction of which has been pursued in good faith within 180 days after the effective date of the Leawood Building Code and has not been abandoned.

4-141. PHASED APPROVAL. The building official is authorized to issue a permit for the construction of foundations or any other part of a building or structure before the construction documents for the whole building or structure have been
submitted, provided that adequate information and detailed statements have been filed complying with pertinent requirements of the Leawood Building Code. The holder of such permit for the foundation or other parts of a building or structure shall proceed at the holder's own risk with the building operation and without assurance that a permit for the entire structure will be granted.

4-142. DESIGN PROFESSIONAL IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE. When it is required that documents be prepared by a registered design professional, the building official shall be authorized to require the owner to engage and designate on the building permit application a registered design professional who shall act as the registered design professional in responsible charge. If the circumstances require, the owner shall designate a substitute registered design professional in responsible charge who shall perform the duties required of the original registered design professional in responsible charge. The owner shall notify the building official in writing if the registered design professional in responsible charge is changed or is unable to continue to perform the duties. The registered design professional in responsible charge shall be responsible for reviewing and coordinating submittal documents prepared by others, including phased and deferred submittal items, for compatibility with the design of the building. Where the Leawood Building Code requires structural observation, the inspection program shall name the individual or firms who are to perform structural observation and describe the stages of construction at which structural observation is to occur.

4-143. DEFERRED SUBMITTALS. For the purposes of this section, deferred submittals are defined as those portions of the design that are not submitted at the time of the application and that are to be submitted to the building official within a specified period. Deferral of any submittal items shall have the prior approval of the building official. The registered design professional in responsible charge shall list the deferred submittals on the construction documents for review by the building official. Submittal documents for deferred submittal items shall be submitted to the registered design professional in responsible charge who shall review them and forward them to the building official with a notation indicating that the deferred submittal documents have been reviewed and that they have been found to be in general conformance with the Leawood Building Code and with the design of the building. The deferred submittal items shall not be installed until the building official has approved their design and submittal documents.

4-144. AMENDED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. Work shall be installed in accordance with the reviewed construction documents, and any changes made during construction that are not in compliance with the approved construction documents shall be resubmitted for approval as an amended set of construction documents.

4-145. TEMPORARY STRUCTURES AND USES GENERAL. The building official is authorized to issue a permit for temporary structures and temporary uses. Such permits shall be limited as to time of service and are only allowed if authorized under the Leawood Development Ordinance and the provisions of the Leawood
Building Code, the building official may grant extensions for these uses for demonstrated cause.

4-146. CONFORMANCE. Temporary structures and uses shall conform to the structural strength, fire safety, means of egress, accessibility, light, ventilation and sanitary requirements of the Leawood Building Code as necessary to ensure the public health, safety and general welfare.

4-147. TEMPORARY POWER. The building official is authorized to give permission to temporarily supply and use power in part of an electric installation before such installation has been fully completed and the final certificate of completion has been issued. The part covered by the temporary certificate shall comply with the requirements specified for temporary lighting, heat, or power in the National Electrical Code.

4-148. TERMINATION OF APPROVAL. The building official is authorized to terminate such permit for a temporary structure or use and to order the temporary structure or use to be discontinued.

4-149. PAYMENT OF FEES. A permit shall not be valid until the fees prescribed by law have been paid. Nor shall an amendment to a permit be released until the additional fee, if any, has been paid.

4-150. SCHEDULE OF PERMIT FEES. On buildings, structures, electrical, gas, mechanical, elevator equipment, and plumbing systems or alterations requiring a permit, a fee for each permit shall be paid as required, in accordance with the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.

4-151. BUILDING PERMIT VALUATIONS. The applicant for a permit shall provide an estimated permit value at time of application. Permit valuations shall include total value of work, including materials and labor, for which the permit is being issued, such as electrical, gas, mechanical, plumbing equipment, and permanent systems. If, in the opinion of the building official, the valuation is underestimated on the application, the permit shall be denied, unless the applicant can show detailed estimates to meet the approval of the building official. The building official shall set final building permit valuation.

4-152. WORK COMMENCING BEFORE PERMIT ISSUANCE. Any person who commences any work subject to the requirements of permitting under the Leawood Building Code before obtaining the necessary permits shall be subject to an additional fee established by the City of Leawood Fee Schedule that shall be in addition to the required permit fees. Work that has commenced on a building, structure, electrical, gas, mechanical, elevator equipment, or plumbing system before obtaining the necessary permits constitutes a violation of the Leawood Building Code.

4-153. RELATED FEES. The payment of the fee for the construction, alteration, removal or demolition for work done in connection with or concurrently with the work authorized by a building permit shall not relieve the applicant or holder of the permit from the payment of other fees established by the City of Leawood Fee Schedule.
4-154. REFUNDS. Unless specifically set forth herein, all fees paid are non-refundable. The building official may authorize refunding of any fee paid hereunder, which was erroneously paid or collected. The building official may authorize refunding of not more than 80 percent of the permit fee paid when no work has been done under a permit issued in accordance with the Leawood Building Code. The building official may authorize refunding of not more than 80 percent of the plan review fee paid when an application for a permit for which a plan review fee has been paid is withdrawn or canceled before any plan reviewing is done. The building official shall not authorize refunding of any fee paid except on written application filed by the original permit holder not later than 180 days after the date of fee payment.

4-155. INSPECTIONS, GENERAL. Construction or work for which a permit is required shall be subject to inspection by the building official and such construction or work shall remain accessible and exposed for inspection purposes until approved. Approval because of an inspection shall not be construed to be an approval of a violation of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or of other ordinances of the jurisdiction. Inspections presuming to give authority to violate or cancel the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or of other ordinances of the jurisdiction shall not be valid. It shall be the duty of the permit applicant to cause the work to remain accessible and exposed for inspection purposes. Neither the building official nor the jurisdiction shall be liable for expense entailed in the removal or replacement of any material required to allow inspection.

4-156. PRELIMINARY INSPECTION. Before issuing a permit, the building official is authorized to examine or cause to be examined buildings, structures and sites for which an application has been filed.

4-157. REQUIRED INSPECTIONS. The building official, upon notification, shall make the inspections set forth in the Leawood Building Code and the policies and procedures for required inspections.

(a) FOOTING AND FOUNDATION INSPECTIONS. Footing and foundation inspections shall be made after excavations for footings are complete and any required reinforcing steel is in place. For concrete foundations, any required forms shall be in place before inspection. Materials for the foundation shall be on the job, except if concrete is ready mixed in accordance with ASTM C 94, then the concrete need not be on the job.

(b) CONCRETE SLAB OR UNDER-FLOOR INSPECTION. Concrete slab and under-floor inspections shall be made after in-slab or under-floor reinforcing steel and building service equipment, conduit, piping accessories and other ancillary equipment items are in place, but before any concrete is placed or floor sheathing installed, including the sub floor.

(c) LOWEST FLOOR ELEVATION. The elevation certification required in the Leawood Building Code shall be submitted to the building official.
(d) **FRAME INSPECTION.** Framing inspections shall be made after the roof deck or sheathing, all framing, fire blocking and bracing are in place and pipes, chimneys and vents to be concealed are complete and the rough electrical, plumbing, heating wires, pipes and ducts are approved.

(e) **LATH OR GYPSUM BOARD INSPECTION.** Lath and gypsum board inspections shall be made after lathing and gypsum board, interior and exterior, is in place, but before any plastering is applied or before gypsum board joints and fasteners are taped and finished.

EXCEPTION: Gypsum board that is not part of a fire-resistive assembly or a shear assembly is not subject to inspection.

(f) **FIRE-RESISTANT PENETRATIONS.** Protection of joints and penetrations in fire-resistance-rated assemblies shall not be concealed from view until inspected and approved.

(g) **ENERGY EFFICIENCY INSPECTIONS.** Inspections shall be made to determine compliance with the Leawood Building Code and shall include, but not be limited to, inspections for: envelope insulation R and U value, fenestration U value, duct system R value, and HVAC and water heating equipment efficiency.

(h) **ROOFING INSPECTIONS.** Roofing inspections shall be made at the mid-point of roofing installation and after roofing installation is complete.

(i) **OTHER INSPECTIONS.** In addition to the inspections specified above, the building official is authorized to make or require other inspections of any construction work to ascertain compliance with the provisions of the Leawood Building Code and other laws that are enforced by the building official.

(j) **SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.** Special inspections as set forth in Section 1704 of the International Building Code, 2000, as adopted by Article 2 of this Chapter.

(k) **FIRE PROTECTION INSPECTIONS.** Inspection of all fire protection systems. The fire official or his or her designee shall make this inspection.

(l) **FINAL INSPECTION.** The final inspection shall be made after all work required by the building permit is completed.

4-158. **INSPECTION AGENCIES.** The building official is authorized to accept reports of approved, qualified and reliable inspection agencies.

4-159. **INSPECTION REQUESTS.** It shall be the duty of the holder of the permit or their duly authorized agent to notify the building official when work is ready for inspection. It shall be the duty of the holder of any temporary certificate of occupancy or their duly authorized agent to notify the building official when work
is ready for inspection prior to the expiration of the temporary certificate of occupancy. It shall be the duty of the permit holder to provide access to and means for inspection of such work for any inspections that are required by the Leawood Building Code.

4-160. APPROVAL REQUIRED. Work shall not be done beyond the point indicated in each successive inspection without first obtaining the approval of the building official. The building official, upon notification, shall make the requested inspections and shall either indicate the portion of the construction that is satisfactory as completed, or shall notify the permit holder or an agent of the permit holder wherein the same fails to comply with the Leawood Building Code. Any portions that do not comply shall be corrected and such portion shall not be covered or concealed until authorized by the building official.

4-161. USE AND OCCUPANCY. No building or structure shall be used or occupied, and no change in the existing occupancy classification of a building or structure or portion thereof shall be made until the building official has issued a certificate of occupancy therefor as provided herein. Issuance of a certificate of occupancy shall not be construed as an approval of a violation of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or of other ordinances of the City of Leawood.

4-162. CHANGE IN USE. Changes in the character or use of an existing structure shall not be made except as specified in the Leawood Building Code.

4-163. CERTIFICATE ISSUED. After the building official inspects the building or structure and finds no violations of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, Leawood Development Ordinance, Fire Protection Code (Chapter VII), Property Maintenance Code (Chapter VIII), or other laws that are enforced by the building official, the building official shall issue a certificate of occupancy.

4-164. TEMPORARY OCCUPANCY. The building official is authorized to issue a temporary certificate of occupancy before the completion of the entire work covered by the permit, provided that such portion or portions shall be occupied safely. The building official shall set a time period during which the temporary certificate of occupancy is valid.

4-165. REVOCATION. The building official is authorized to, in writing, suspend or revoke a certificate of occupancy or completion issued under the provisions of the Leawood Building Code wherever the certificate is issued in error, or on the basis of incorrect information supplied, or where it is determined that the building or structure or portion thereof is in violation of any ordinance or regulation or any of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code.

4-166. CONNECTION OF SERVICE UTILITIES. No person shall make connections from a utility, source of energy, fuel, or power to any building or system that is regulated by the Leawood Building Code for which a permit is required, until released by the building official.

4-167. TEMPORARY CONNECTION. The building official shall have the authority to authorize the temporary connection of the building or system to the utility source of energy, fuel, or power.
4-168. AUTHORITY TO DISCONNECT SERVICE UTILITIES. The building official shall have the authority to authorize disconnection of utility service to the building, structure or system regulated by the Leawood Building Code, Fire Protection Code (Chapter VII), or Property Maintenance Code (Chapter VIII), or in case of emergency where necessary to eliminate an immediate hazard to life or property. The building official shall notify the serving utility, and wherever possible the owner and occupant of the building, structure or service system of the decision to disconnect before taking such action. If not notified prior to disconnecting, the owner or occupant of the building, structure or service system shall be notified in writing, as soon as practical thereafter.

4-169. BUILDING AND FIRE CODE BOARD OF APPEALS. In order to hear and decide appeals of orders, decisions or determinations made by the building official relative to the application and interpretation of the Leawood Building Code, there shall be and is hereby created a Building and Fire Board of Code Appeals. The Building and Fire Board of Code Appeals shall be appointed by the governing body and shall hold office at its pleasure. The board shall adopt rules of procedure for conducting its business.

4-170. LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY. An application for appeal shall be based on a claim that the true intent of the Leawood Building Code or the rules legally adopted thereunder has been incorrectly interpreted, the provisions of the Leawood Building Code do not fully apply, or an equally good or better form of construction is proposed. The Building and Fire Board of Code Appeals shall have no authority to waive requirements of the Leawood Building Code.

4-171. QUALIFICATIONS. The board of appeals shall consist of members who are qualified by experience and training to pass on matters pertaining to building construction and are not employees of the jurisdiction.

4-172. UNLAWFUL ACTS. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, partnership, association, organization, or governmental agency properly regulated by this city to erect, construct, alter, extend, repair, enlarge, move, improve, remove, demolish, convert, occupy, maintain, own, or cause land disturbance activities for any building, structure or equipment regulated by the Leawood Building Code, or cause same to be done, in conflict with or in violation of any of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, fail to perform the duties of the permit or certificate holder, or fail to obey any order issued under the authority of the building official, or fail to maintain a valid operating certificate for elevator equipment.

4-173. NOTICE OF VIOLATION. The building official is authorized to serve a notice of violation or order on the person responsible for the erection, construction, alteration, extension, repair, moving, removal, demolition or occupancy of a building or structure in violation of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code, or in violation of a permit or certificate issued under the provisions of the Leawood Building Code. Such order shall direct the discontinuance of the illegal action or condition and the abatement of the violation.
4-174. PROSECUTION OF VIOLATION. If the notice of violation is not complied with promptly, the building official is authorized to request the City Attorney to institute the appropriate proceeding at law or in equity to restrain, correct or abate such violation, or to require the removal or termination of the unlawful occupancy of the building or structure in violation of the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or of the order or direction made pursuant thereto.

4-175. VIOLATION, PENALTIES. Any person who violates a provision of the Leawood Building Code or fails to comply with any of the requirements thereof is guilty of a public offense, punishable by a fine of not more than $500 or by imprisonment not exceeding 30 days or both such fine and imprisonment. Each day that the violation continues shall be deemed a separate offense.

4-176. CIVIL ACTIONS. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, decisions of the building official, or such assistant or assistants as he or she may appoint, or decisions by the board of appeals reviewing decisions of the building official or his or her assistants shall be enforceable in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas or any other court of competent territorial jurisdiction upon action brought by the city attorney, assistant city attorney, special attorney, or other legal counsel authorized to maintain such action for the enforcement of the provisions of the code of the City of Leawood, Kansas.

4-177. STOP WORK ORDER. Whenever the building official finds any work regulated by the Leawood Building Code or any other City of Leawood Ordinances being performed in a manner contrary to the provisions of the Leawood Building Code or any other City of Leawood Ordinances or in a dangerous or unsafe manner, the building official is authorized to issue a stop work order.

4-178. ISSUANCE OF STOP WORK ORDER. The stop work order shall be in writing and shall be given to the owner of the property involved, or to the owner's agent, or to the person doing the work. Upon issuance of a stop work order, the cited work shall immediately cease. The stop work order shall state the reason for the order, and the conditions under which the cited work will be permitted to resume. Any violation of a stop work order will constitute a violation of the Leawood Building Code.

4-179. UNLAWFUL CONTINUANCE. Any person who shall continue any work after having been served with a stop work order, except such work as that person is directed to perform to remove a violation or unsafe condition, shall be subject to penalties as prescribed by the Leawood Building Code.

4-180. UNSAFE STRUCTURES AND EQUIPMENT CONDITIONS. Structures or existing equipment that are or hereafter become unsafe, unsanitary or deficient because of inadequate means of egress facilities, inadequate light and ventilation, or which constitute a fire hazard, or are otherwise dangerous to human life or the public welfare, or which involve illegal or improper occupancy or inadequate maintenance, shall be declared to be unsafe. Unsafe structures and/or equipment shall be taken down and removed or made safe, as the building official deems necessary and as set forth in Article 11 of this Code. A vacant structure that is not secured against entry shall be deemed unsafe.
4-181. RECORD. The building official shall cause a report to be filed within the City of Leawood’s business records on an unsafe condition. The report shall state the occupancy of the structure and the nature of the unsafe condition.

4-182. NOTICE. If an unsafe condition is found, the building official shall serve on the owner, agent or person in control of the structure, a written notice that describes the condition deemed unsafe and specifies the required repairs or improvements to be made to abate the unsafe condition, or that requires the unsafe structure to be demolished within a stipulated time. Such notice shall require the person thus notified to declare immediately to the building official acceptance or rejection of the terms of the order.

4-183. METHOD OF SERVICE. All written inspection reports, notices, or orders shall be deemed properly served if a copy thereof is (a) posted at the concerned property; (b) delivered to the owner personally; (c) sent by certified or registered mail addressed to the owner at the last known address, return receipt requested; or (d) delivered in any other manner as prescribed by local law. If the certified or registered letter is returned showing that the letter was not delivered, a copy thereof shall be posted in a conspicuous place in or about the structure affected by such notice. Service of such notice in the foregoing manner upon the owner’s agent or upon the person responsible for the structure shall constitute service of notice upon the owner.

4-184. RESTORATION. The structure or equipment determined to be unsafe by the building official may be restored to a safe condition. To the extent that repairs, alterations, or additions are made or a change of occupancy occurs during the restoration of the structure, such repairs, alterations, additions, or change of occupancy shall comply with the requirements of the Leawood Building Code.

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Article. The existing Chapter 4, Article 1, and all sections in such Article 1 of the Code of the City of Leawood 2000 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.
SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)
for _1_ consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1929C--1/29/02

Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
JANUARY 30, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public


ORD1929C
Publication Fees: $373.91
SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 4-208, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-208. INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AMENDED; SECTION 1505.1.
GENERAL. Section 1505.1 is hereby amended to read as follows: All roof covering assemblies shall be Class A rated. Class A roof assemblies and roof coverings required to be listed by this section shall be tested in accordance with ASTM E 108 or UL 790. In addition, the required treated wood roof coverings shall be tested in accordance with ASTM D 2098.

EXCEPTION: Group R-3 occupancies complying with Article 4-606 of the Leawood Building Code do not need to comply with this section.

SECTION NINETEEN: Effective Date. This ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWENTY: Effective Date. This said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

ORDINANCE NO. 1928-C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1928-C
ORDINANCE REPEALING CHAPTER 1. ARTICLE 4, SECTION 1-411, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, PERTAINING TO THE POSITION OF THE ASSISTANT CITY CLERK, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBY.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 4, Section 1-411, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby repealed.

SECTION TWO: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes when any ambiguity or doubt is left to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Unconstitutionality: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, or part of the said Ordinance is set aside or declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: Publication. This said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. This said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

[Seal]

Peggy Olsen, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Hafner, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Seal]

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
• First published

ORDINANCE
in The

Legal

ORDINANCE

Record,

NO.
1929C
Tuesday,
Januaw

NO,

offe_l
s, fotthe p_rpose rd_le_
tztleast theequiv_ten
of_la
pmscdhad m
a
cation
" :
I_ Leawood Bugding Code m q(ta/rty, strangth, effec_eness,
_
¢_s_st_c_,
" i_PdiP_ted, she1 indicate aP_J ,nclude all of the foI]owJrlg ,terns untosl otherwise
dUtab]ity and sldety,
If stJ(_ requested aRemat_e matenaJ, d_e.iqn and/or
method or equipment involves fire apparatus em_gency
access drives fire
(a)
The dimensions
or the building Or structure as to length, height at
suppression and/or file alarm systerr_ then the alternative must also be
its highest point when loaded for moving, and its ,.*Adth.

29, 2002,

!g29c

approved by the_re
OROINANCE_ AMENDING CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE 1, OF THE CODE OF THE Clef
OFLEAWOOD2ODO,
PERTAtNINGTO_HEADMINIfJTRATIONOFTHELEAWOOD
BUILOI_G CODE, AND REpEAtJNG
EXIS_TING ART1CLE I OF CHAPTER 4, _*_O
NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAdNED

BY _P_I_ GOVERNING

of_cJal.

(b)

4*120.TEATS.
Whenever there is insufficient evidence of compgance v_th _
ptovP_Jonsof the Leawood Building Code, or riddance that a mofedal or method
does not confoml to the _-_quirements of Ihe Lea',*/ood Bcitdlng COde, or _norder
to substanlJate ciaim_ for alternative matedald 0r methods, the buRdirKj uffCP=.J
shag have the mJthO_/to require tests as evidence of COmpEance to b_ made at
no i_tcpert._ to t_e }(_dsd_in_l.
T_$t Kclethoda _it
b_ as $1_r_d
in the

BODY OF THE

{¢)

(d)

Leawood BuiMing Code or by ether recognLzed test standards. Jnthe abse P_e of
recognized end _¢cegted t_t methods, the bu_dinB official sheU approve the
testing prOCedures Tests sha_lbe performed by an _apgr_,,ed _gency Rep._ls
of SUChtests_shgtl be ref_ bl_l by the b_Jtldlng offleJat for the period requite_ for
the retention of publJcrecords*
,_. .

S I_J_ON ON_:
Chapter 4, Article 1. of the Code of the City of Le_.od,
Kansas" _,
is ttet._by a_ed
so _,_t th_ foL_r_
t,e_' _ read _ f'o_;
.

4-f 0t, TITLE. Ti_r_g_da_a_ou[,dlnChapt_rlV,_hat_beknownas_e_uJldJng
Code of th e City of LeaW_Od, Karl=lea * her_t_f_er [-Leawoo d Building code-].

(e)

4-121.PERMITg.
Any 0wear or authorized agent who intends to do woth subject to the
Leawo0d Building Coc_e or to pthel'_se constnJc't, enlarge, aRer. repa/r, move,
shci'e, d Witrelish, or change the o¢oJpar:_y of a butlditlg or strucfore, or to erect,
instal_, enlarge, alter, repair, r_wove, c_nvert or _place any electrical, gas,
.,,_lecha_pj) ' gtu//ibi_
Or eJevator systerl_ the imd,aflof_n of which is regulated
by the Leawo0d BuBding Code, or to Cause any such wor_ to be dC_e, shall first
make applica_on to the bui[diRg officiaJ a_d ohtain the reffiJired permit.

4-102. SCOPE. Ar_Ja 1 of the Lea_*_d
Building Code Shal(app_y to the conitnJct_n,
alteration, movement, enlargement, I_l_acernef_t, repair, equipment, use and
o¢_ar,,cy
tom_o_, rnainl_rmnce, r_m_a_ _n6 ¢_emo_oP_ of eve_ t_J(k_
o_
structure or =ny appurtenances ¢opnected or attached to such be_d _gS or
etwctures, as reguh_t_d by Articles 2 though 12 Of the LaaWoc_ Building Code
ar_ shall be USed to adr_thlster each auch article'

(.P/
(0)

(h)

4-122.WORK EXEMPT FROM PERMIT• Exemptions from permit requimme_
of the
Leawood Building Code shaJtnot be dee_ed to grant autho_Jzappn for any work
to be dC_e _nany ma nn_r in vigtaden of the prov_s_c_s of the Lea_0od Bui_ieg
Code Or any oth_r laws or ordinances of this jurisdldppn, eu_ch pen'n_s shall not
be rl_Jil_J _0_"th_ _rtg:

minimum requiremen_ to aaleguard _ne pubic hea_th, sa fe_, and genar_ wetlere
through stm¢_Jrm _tre,_gth. means of egrese fac_[P_os, arability, sBnilabOn,
adequace _t
and ,,_Iti_tlon.
er_'_Jy c_,'_ce,_v_,_%% _,_1 safety to I_e end
.cmpe_ from rite and other hazard= _ttdb_Jted to the b_Ut envko_ment.
4-104, APPUC_ILITY,
Where, In any sp_lc_¢ _1__,e, d_en_nt sections of the Leagued

(a)

BUILDING:
P_tam_
_US
"_
he_h t _sur_J

BUdding Code, t.eawc>o_ Municfpal Code, or Lem*voocl Dav_top_nent o_ina_ce
specify ddferent mateda_¢, msthOd_ of cc_stmcgon, or other recluir_men_* th_
most restrictive sha_] govern.
WhOre there is a o0nilict between a general
requirement of _e Lain,rood Bulk_irlg Code =rod a spec_f=¢ requiremem of the
LeaWood Bugdlng Cede, the specific requ_,_ment aha;i "_ a pp;ic_,l:4e.

_
are _
f_r_ the _

(i)

over 4 (ee_ _12tg _m_ u_
of the fooJJf_ to Jhe top of

(g

The definite description of the building or structure proposed to
moved BW_p_ 3tre_ number, construction materials, dimensions
in
square feed, number of ¢oomt_ and O0ndition of exterior artd interior."
_epJOtplarJloscaJowJthk_desCripdo_ofthejothor_w_th
e
building is to be moved, giving the lot number, block number and
subdivision, if located within the city.
The pJot plan to scare wrd_ the legal deacnofion of the tot to v_ic_t
is proposed su_
building be moved, gMng
lot number,
thoc_
number and subd_viskJn, if toe.ted w_thi_ the Ctty.
The date ar,(J hOUr when the moving !e to cc_nmenco ar_ length of
time of tJ_emove. Jn no event ,nil moving of buildings Or structure 3
be allowed on a Saturday or _unday or a hot_y
unless speclt'_lly
allOWed by the building official
_F_e h_t_ways, _tr_ts,
gt_
_" $_de,_a_k_ over, along _" _oss
w_ch the bu)rd_g o_ _m._cture _ proposed to _ moved.
The application _hall be made not less than _ev_n calendar c_ays
peer
to the commenc_ment
of the ,T.0Ving
and shall be
ac¢:ompani_
by a fee BS s_t forth tn the City of Leawood Fee
Schedule.
The eppEcation must inciade copies of written notice that has been
given by the a_Jp_ic2,0t to the own_
or adjacent _oL_ and to the
ow/]er_ of wired or _her facilities, whenever same witl _ffeof the
public utilitfes tocate_ w_thb_ the cLty limits, _*hould a permit be
granted for the removal of buiMing or stnJctum.
The ap_Jcant of the bul_ing or etnJc_ure to be moved, shall fife with
_ a_pl_t_t)
suF_cie,_t e_dF, t_,_ that the bu_d_g or atru_ure ar_
_ot from which it ia to be _Dve_ are free Of any cwlLanglerrlent s and
that aft taxes _nd any city charges against [he ownm" are paid in
full,
Apparent
should furnisll a c_rliflc, ate of Ifabffity insurance
for
per_D_$ and property damage exempting _nd saving hero, less the
Gity itt e minimum
amount
of $100.B00
injury each person.
$300,000 each occu rr_nc_, and $50,000 property damage,
The applicant, if other than the owner, aha[t file with the application
written statement or biit of _ale signed by the owner, or other
s_ufflcient evidence that he or she is entitled to move the building or
structure.

the wag, unless supporting a surcharge c_ Impoqnding Cldse
I, II or tlI-A liquids,
SicldWall_ _nd driveways not mole th_n 30 inches (762 ram)
above grad_ an_ r_c_over any be_err,m_ or _o_ b_o_ _nd
which are not part of an accessible ,_Jte
Painting, p_tpenng, tiling, cazDeitng, cabinets, Counter tops
and simiffir itnLshwod_

(k)

4.

Temporary motion picture, tldevisinn, ape theater stage sets
and scenePJ,

(I}
(m)

Ev_ence that _4 pubttc util_es _
A sati_factoP/ pre-rr_ve Jnepe_ion

P art of the

d.
6,

SWings and other playgrcund equipment ac_s_ory to onean_ _wo-f=lrmtydwellings.
Wlddcw swings supported by ar_ exterior wall of Group R*3
an d G_0u_ U occup4ar_iea.

(n)

requirements °f the L_aw°°d Building Code to the Presc'fit:_d exert
°f each
such refef_qce.
Where differences OCCur between prov_sions of the LeaWood

on genera# OOde confomnance of the structure to be moved,
A s_tisfacto_
founda0on In epeC_lon report from the bellying official
for the proposed location, A _tiMactory
pre-move inepe_ion report

deemed to nullify _n¥ o_r

provision_ of legal, state, or federal law

3,

of to provlaiOns not speciality
identified by number, sh_dl be conatrue_
fo _
e*h_pte_, _s_,
or provts_n of t'P_ L_awood _g
Code.
rofei'enced

in ft_

2.

Le_'od

Bui_flrlg

Co_

Bullcimg Code and referenced code_
Leawood 1_'4d}ng Code eha41apply,

stroll be

_onsrder_d

and _atds,

to refer

_

the provl._On8 Of the

7"

4*108,PARTIAL
INVAUO_TY,
In the event any part Or prov_sion of the Leawood
_d_Co_
_h_tebe_e_=a_ort;o_,this
shgtt nOth_vetl_eth_t
of r_lk_j
vo_ Or IIT_galany of the Other part s Or I_Ovision_•

(b)

Code (Chl_pter VII)o¢ P_perty

Ma_tenance

2

4-110.DUTIE_
AI_D POWERS OF BUILDING OFFICIAL
Tr_e buildln_ OKK;i_4 is
hereby author;zeal and directed to enforce lhe provislcms of the Lea_0d (_ugding
Coda, The budding _al
shaJI have _le authority to render interpretations ¢_f
,

(d)

"_fff_lstrative
_thodty, = "ODde erdofoBrnent ofl_r. = =re,benZOl e of_c_al,"
"¢_de_ admin_tP_tor - *director" Or other _milardesign_tion is used in _ny of th_
o0da_ adopted by _fere_ce by Ihe Leawood Building Code, it shag be ¢ol_swJ_
_O_
the _rtg
elf'S,
eXC_ _1 mattot_ r_h/under
Uta j_r_l_n
of
the FJnaProtect_n Code (Chapter VII), th addition, the fire off.el shall h_lvethe
abo',_-P_ei%ldrted _
and powE_r_whe¢e dre apparabJS emergency acce_
drNeS, fi_ suppres/don and rite a_llrm eystem_ are relearned,
Except as
o_0re_fy |_ for_ hareia, (he bUffdblg _1
dOe_ not have Ihe authority to
waive any r_Jirern_nt of Law

when
suCh
_liury or
damage employee,
shall be inflicted
by the c_,d_@o_
p_ncipal o_,h_s
or her
agent,
_,e_'ant.
workrr_n,
or

GAS:
1.
2.

for po_/er

supply,

MECHANICAL:
1,
_,
3.
4-

I_st_llationorplaGernontofaporta_eheatingappi[_no_.
_n_l_n
_t I_a¢_n'_
o_ _
'_t_I att_,n eQ*_Dment.
In_t_lla_On or pla_l_Bnt
of a portable I_oo[ing unit.
Infll_l_adon or placement
of steam, hot or chitled wat_*r pipin_
W_hto any heating or CooliAg equipment
regulated
by the
Leawood Building Code,

5"

_lm_ntof
any_rt_chdoe_ot_*lt_
_ts_*_ncN_or
_
it unsafe.
_nslal_ation or piaCen_nt
of a p_e
_a po r{Jtive reeler,
Instalbatlon or pt=l_rnent
of a seff_o_ntaJnecl
refrigeration
system conta_nin B 10 pounds
(4.54 kg) or less of refrigerant
a_c_t_C_bY_to_ofonehor_ef_we_*(?46W}c_less

PLUMBING:
1.
The

_toppqng

of leaks

In d_ine,

water,

_ii,

waste

4-'11Z, ffiOTIOE S AND ORDERS, The bUitdJngofficial sflail ISSUe ag necessary ttobces
or oldam to ettsure compliance w_th the LeaWoo_ Building Code.

drainDi_,
water, _ioll, waste c_r vent _po becomes
and it be_m_$
nec.e_sar_ to remove Jnd replac_

4-113,INSPECTIONS.
Thebu_dlngoffidalllnd/orthefireofficlal(asappmpdate)
shall
make atJ of the required lnspectfone, or the b_lldldg official shag have the
authority to _ocept tepor_ of JnspeGtio¢ by epWoved egenclds or Irldividuals,
Repode of such ina_ction eshaB ha in wr_n_ and b_ cer_f_e_ by a n_s_er_b_
officer of such approveci agency or by th_ responsLt_a J_ jvJdu,_,

w;th new matar_aJ, much Work shgt_ be Conside_d
WOrk and a pormtt at.all be ob_in_d
and fnepectton
Provided in the LeB_t*_CKI Buildthg COde,
The cleBrinQ of stoppagea
or the m_i_ ng or Ioa_s
valves or fixtures, land Ihe removal and rathsta[lation

2.

,RIquest etltry, If entn_ is refuse_, the bu_dlrlg offic_
r_medlds p¢ovlded by law to secure _fltf_,

O)

d emo_itio_
may be ra¢_uimd,
PrOOf
of permissk_1
from the owner to demOit_h 6_e I>Ldldir_

4"12_. ISSU/_ICI_ OF pERMITS TO LICBN_ED OR REGISTERED CR/_FT_IMEN,
(a)
perrnds shag ba issued onb/ to indiv_JalS ar perso_.s responli_e to a

as nov*"
made a_

COmpany or organization Who are I_10 feg_J pos_s_m
of a valid
occupa_on %K_nse _n the City of Leawood. SubCOntractor p_n_
_itl
normally be issued as pad of germrat contractor permits
Cenjflcat_c,n of
at least one employee of the respecl;ve company as a master ttBdesman
shag baa requisite for liCensJnga plumbing, ete_l
er HVAC _ontracdor,

in pipes,
of water

EMERGENCY REPAIRS:
Where equipment replacements and
repairs rn_sl be performed i_1ao emerg_lncy, the petmil ppplJc_tion
sh_lf be sUbm_ed w_ia Pe next _rking b_siness ¢_ay to the
0uddlng aff._l,

(g)

MINOR RBPAtRS: Applic_,_on or noEce to the buIk_;ng Off=K;Jal
i_
noI fequire_ for ord;hary repairs to sttucCures, replacerne_l of lampa
or Iha connec_ldn of apppJved portJhle el_ctncal eq=_omen¢ to
ap_rove_ permanenity installed recepta_Jos. Such rapain_ shal_ not

verifying the terrific.el/on status of contractor appt_'cant_ for a license.
The
ceriir_.atlon of the technician and the city occupation I/caner must _rnain
curr_nt throughout the pealed of _nstruction,
OcCUpaEon licenses _re
raqairod for all contPactors ¢_oing businO_
in LeaWOod,
Questionable
certific_tkJn dooJments or Ildengtng questions shall be referred to the
Codas Administrator for review and reSolutlon In aOdlUon, e_ach o:)ntrac_or
end sub-COntractor must show proof of comprohenslv_
gea_ral liability
insurance
coverage
w_h minimum
I_
of $100,000
per p_on
and
$300.000
p_r co;u[_%_nce for persOnal it_Jdes and/or property damage

include the cueing away of any wall, partition or porbon Ihereof, the
rer_ova_ or cutting of any structural beam or load beadng support,
the removal or change or any reqQired means of egress, or
rearrangement of parts of a structure affecting the egress
requiremeMs; f_r shall erdinaP_ repaim inchJde addition _o,
a_tefafl0n Of, replacement or relocation of any _dl_p_,
water
supply, se'_ver, drayage, drain leader, gas, soil, waste, vent or
similar p_ping, ldectr¢ wihng or mecha_ldal or other wor_ atfect_lg
p_io health or deneral safety,

te¢olds _0rth_ pe_0d r6q_Jired for th_ reter=_iorlof p_Jbitcrffcord_,
4-1'rs, APPROVED
MATERIALS
AND EOUIPMBNT,
M_terials. equipment, and
_CeS
_pp_v_cl by the du_ding 0ffic/aJ Shall be C_fl_tmctnd and inctgtled in

etlteN_ _athe fdes Oi*codas adm/n_ttatien.
f fg. ALTERNATIV£
MATERIAL_, O£$1GN, AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTKTN
AND EQUIPMENT.
The Provisoes of the LeaWood Building Code are eel
inlJl_ded to p¢_,'ent _ _l_t_llaEon Of any materi_l or to prohibit any _llga
or
rn_thod of ¢onstn.¢tion not Ipe_f-_cagy prescribed by the Leawood _u_Jing Code,
p_ded
that _ny such alternative ha_ been approved. An alternative rn_terral,
d_
or _
Of c_tn_ctJon
_hall ba apdmved where the bu_Jng official
BII_I _181the _'_
degtgtl _l_8_a_orya_d_r_ies
w_th Ulelnb)nt of L_e

apMicaL_c_sh_prov/de:
(a)
A site p_n showing the toca _c¢1o( the buildin_j or etruot_ra t_ be
e emollsh ed and of =dl existing I_JIIdings o'1 the Wopedy, The plan
M_J I ad0_t_:_,_ly ld*_w any n_ce_sgP/ _
nl _OeMx_an
protectk)n as required by ihe Leawoorj B_ildlng Code
(b)
The _¢*atl_l where _ d_'n_it/on det_ds wgl be depOsited,
Ic)
_'hahaigiltaedthetotal_,quarefootage(lfthel_Jifding
_d}
_v_dence _ req_J;r_d Mmel ct,os_E* petrml.
(e)
The length of time required t_ cor_plete _ proposed _rk,
(f)
_hen_a_andaddrelt_oftheownetofthel_Jildmg
(g)
The type of equil:_leflt or method Lt_eclto dernoImh the building,
(h}
Evk:terd_lhet allpu_Jc _
P,avel:_l_d}_o_rmectad
{i)
proof of rat-abetif_ of any building at least ten days before the

(f)

4-'_15. RIECORDS.
The buildind ofl_cia_ Ihall keep Official records of appllCat_ns
nlCeived,
pem_its
itnd ce_ficat_s
I_sued,
fees colIeck_,
s ofininspections,
alxI nctJPJS
end orders
issued
SuCh recorde
shall be report
retained
the officldl

_¢oon:tmlcewffhsuchapprovat,

4-125.APPLICATION
FOR STRUCTURE DEMOLrrlON PERMIT. TO obtain a 15_ay
stnJCtoredemofitionl_mllt,
theapl_ic_rdshait
f'm_tfile an appticatJon _ere_ri n
wr_J_g oae
form furnished by the building off_al for I/_t puq)o_e
SUCh

or vent
defective
the same

sub¢c¢_tractor, and luch hand _hadt be o_itioned
idl_o that the
principal wl_ salve, ;_d_
e,od _ elect the c.,tyf=ow_ir_ an_ _
liabi_ty, end that he or 8he w,_. in all re_pect_, _
wah 81]
0 ndin_c_
of the rdW, aad cornp_ with the t_'rms of the perill_t and
be cond=t_nal upon falthfoI pet/orrr=anc_ of the move, The= cdy
attomeymustapptovetheformofsuchbo_d,

A master
technician
ce_fld_don
muel
have
been obtained
via a
governmental pregram where both a written _Jxaminat_on and experience
wer_ prF_requisitas.
The city licens/ng technician shait be responsible for

_hai have re¢Oul_l_ to the

&-IIT.U_ED
_tATEE_At,_ AND EQUIPM_I_r,
The use of used matedala, wh_*,hmeet
L_e requirement s _f the Le_woo_ Building COde for new materials, is permdted,
U_'edequ_P_*nenland[_evi_$'_'he_r_o#bereu_dunlesaaPP_ovedbythebuitdk_'d_•
uffd=l.
°
_..
-118.MODIRCAT1ON_L
WhereVer there am p_act_at dlffio,!lties _ns_tved _ e,er_
0gt t_e provisions of the Leawood Building Code, the building official a_all have
the authority So grant rno_iffi;_tthne for individual cases, upon applicaEofl of the
0w_er or owner's repmseMat=ve, provided the buitoing official shall first find that
special Individual _eason t_akes the strict letler of the LeaWoo_d Building Code
_c._c_d
and the cnod_'_ti_:_ is ir_ cor_icr_ce ,_t _e _nt_t sr_d pt,h_0se of
the Learned Building Code and that such rnod/flcabon does not les_n _eaith.
a¢_sffiility,
Ida and fire s_fety, or 8tnJCtUral re,lull@meets, If such requested
rnodif_8(>n i_volve$ fire apparatus ernerge_,cy access drives, fire suppression
aad,'or floeedarm systems then the rm_i_aboh must al_o be approved by the fire
Gfl*_c;_al,_
_i_
el _e_
_r_r'_
mor_¢_t=on_ shall he teC_DrChl_and

.

closets, pm'Aded such repair_ dO not involve or require the
replacement or rearrangement 0f valves, p_pes, or fixtures

•
4-114. RIGHT OF ENTRy* Wham it is r',ec_ssery to make an Inspection to erppme the
p/ov_sJor_sof _ha Leaw00d BuildirKJ COde, 0_" where the building 0ffficial ha_
ma_ot_bte c_a_ to bet_eve that _efe exists b_ _ sbucture or upon prefr_es, a
condJtio_which is o3ntrary to or In violgtJon of the Leawood Budding Code whk:h
n'_kee _e sf,mc_ura or premises unlafa, dangerous or hazardous, the b_ilding
• of_al
IS authored
to enter the structure or p_er_ses al r_onab_e
times t_
inspect c_ to pe_0_n the duties itnposed by the Leawood Build_
Code,
provided that, if suCh _znJ_,_Jreo< pmrnJaes be occupied, cmden_fs
Ixa
", p_esented to the occupant aP_ at=by request_, g such stnJc_re C¢ prer_ses b_
uilocoJp_d, file bu_dffig Offic;af shell first make a reasonabld effort to foc_fe P_
owner or other person h_*_ng chaf_e or oe_trol of the sthJctore or premiles and

and

, ,
Installation or ptocernentof_portab_e
heating appliance
:_
Re_(aC_',e_t
Of ;Iny minor I_a_ Ch_ do_s _lot al_r approv_
of equipment
or n_ake such equipment unsafe,

6
7,

(e)

(q)

Temporary
testing Systems; A pernllt shall not be reqaJred
f°_ _he I_t_ll_d_
_ _
tt_m_°_a_
_Y_e=r_ requ_r_r_ _°r _h_
fesfi'_g or s_tv_c,_
Of _e.ctr_c_ _qui_;_lent Or J_pp_r_tus,

4"1 t'_*APPMCATIONS
AhD PERMITS. The building offic_d shall receive a p01ica_0ns,
tl_v_
_Dns'_4¢_on documents a_d _e
pe_n_s tor the arect_on, aitllmFon,
• dern_itfon and rnovthg of buildings and structures, _specl the premiere for which
SUChpermif_
dhafif
V_Code
bee¢l is_ecl and enforce I;ompl_an_e with Ule provLsions of the
L.P_BWOOd
BuBd
ng

th}

doe_Insta[latfons
apply to eq
and antony,
wiring
the
of ui_ment
towers and
3*

(e)

_r_ _ butk_}rlg_
iS r'_qe_
tO _'t
a _J_Jati_3 P_n%¢ IrOr
the proposed toc.stioa, .
Approvai by the di_Ctor of public Works are3 Chief Of p¢4ice of the
moving routeplan,
If_B siteismtheCity,
a brief deSCription of Dfopcsedconc_itionthe
present site is to 0e left m upon comp4adon of rmnoval of
str_cfore
Provide a good artd sufficient bOnd to the c_ty in the sum of

(o)

$10.000.
wdh good and _Jfliclent security, conditioned, among
Dther thln_.th_'_heprmC_lBalstla_!0aya_ylmd_ltdam41g_swhlch
may be Caused to any property* pUbliC or private. ",,_ifflinthe city

aoramrelSorde_medth
WelY
e o_cupanteneces_lrYan
d thebY
put:dic.the
budding offfoal for the general safety alxI

.

t_Gt °v_ar 5 f_B_ 9

RadioL_WO_¢J
_*nd television
stations;
The provi,_ions
th_
_Oi_ transmitting
Code
eP,all
_
apply
tO _lecb_calof
equiprflent
used foe radio and television transnli_ions,
b_Jt

Code (Chapter VIII),

the Le,av_od F_uiJdingCoda and to _dopt petites a_d proceduree in order to
_ladfy the aPgtic_Jon el its prov,_lons.
Such inleppcet_d_ns, po_ic_es, an0
_roc_ures shall comply _
the intent 8P_ purpose of Ihe Les_0o_ BL*;_2"
Code.
_uch _c4_cies and ptc<;edures ehadl not have the effect of wai_nng
I_qUirements speCH'lCaJ;ypl,ovIdecf for ld the Leawood Building Cede,
The
bugding h_J'ner
officldl _ed
shag be kn_m
as the codes Further.
sdrt_ls=mtor,
and the
such
tem_
include
m_f_es.
when_vt_"
term
or she41
t_tle

Par_n$

ELECTRICAL:
1.
Repairs
_rrd maint_nanc_t
Minor r_p_ir w_rk, ir=¢_Jdt_ the
replac_rlr _nt of lamps or the connection
of E_pproved portal_@
eleCtriCal
eq=Jipfllent
to approved
permanently
inatafled
recept_lcjes

4-109.EXrsTINQ
_TI_tJCTURIES, Thelegal occupancyo_anyst_Jctureexl_tlng
ontha
dale Of a_ptJ_n Of the L_awooc; Buttd#lg Cod_ sha_ be p_'mffied to @0nlinue
without change, except =ISi= speciflcagy _overed in the LeaWood BU(tdL*_ Code ,
Fire Prol_n

M°va_*e
C_SeS" C°_t_t_R
_t_
inches {1753 ram) in height

be_n gmpedy d_scon_.
report from the buiffiin B officia_

(h)

PUBLIC

UTILITIES:

A permit

she8 nol be

t b}

(c)
(dl
,
(e)
(f)
(g)

EXCEPTION:
pePt_its may be issuc_ to hom_ownere
doing
constnJctl_n w_rk at their own residence who _<_ n_t possess a
vaIKI license, insurance, or reglstn_tion,
Homeowners,
however,
must eertity thai they ate c_pable _nd will p_rsanatiy participate in

required for ff_e

_nst_l_atJon, a_temtion, or repair of generation, transmfss_on,
disthb_tion er rn_lanng or other related equipment that is under we
_e{shipandco_r_olPu_dlc_ttl/ttesbyes_sheddght,
4-123*AppLICATION
FOR PERM T To ob a n a Dern_ , he apple.ant sha first _e an .
_pp_,l_
there(t_ _n_thin_ on a _rm _misho6 by the _ld_n 9 adrenal tel that u
purpose Suc_ appJicalion Shag:
(a)

thai arises from work the cofltractor performed
during the t_n
o_ the
building permit or during actual conetnJcbOn, w_ichever date is later,
P¢c_f of insurance Wit[ be a c_py of the *Cert_hc_te of thsumnce _ naming
IheCityofLeawoodasacedificateholder,

ldeMdy and describe the wor_ to 0e covered by the pem=t for w_ich
ap_pt.ation is made
De_chbe the land on which the proposed v_rk =s to De d_
Dy
legal descnpeon, street address or sirtUlar descnpz_on _at will
re_dily [denbty and de_nitely K)P_atethe proposed 10ugitingor work,
Indicate the use and occupancy for which the proposed work is
m_etided
Be _an_ed
by c_nsttuc_on docum_nte and Other inf_
as r_lquired by bg]ldrng officia_
State the valuation of the proposed work.
Be ffigned by Ihe applicant, c_ the applicant's authored agent
Glv_ such other data and _nforma_k_nal r_quired by Lhe budding
Of1-_4
_

4-12_.APPLtCATtON
FOR MOVING OR SHORING PERMIT.
TO o_aln a 5.day
moving or shorin_ parma, the appildant shaU first _de an applicakon therefor in
w_tldg On a form _Jm_h_d by tha Ix_ld_rd_ off'_al f_r that puke*use• Such

thle'Perrr_ed'w°rk"
(b)

Effective February f, 2002, permits shall be issued only to individuals or
person e responsible to a company or org_ni.'at_on that posses_s
a valid
conffactor' s %p.enso tssue:i _y Johnson
County,
Kansas
and a val_
c_cuDation li_nse in the City of Leawood.
_ub_c:ozl!raG_ot portraits W_ll
r_ormalty ba issued as oart of general contractor permits provided th;_t
such su_-c_ntractofs
are also appPDprlataly li_nsed
All licenses must
rE*main current throughout the perlOd Of COnSlr_clion
_uesNona_e
cerbficadon documonts
or t_..ensing questions shall t_e referred to the
Codes Administrator for review and resolution,
Ag permit holders must
maintain genePa[ liab_ity insurar_e
CQverage as required by Johnson
County, Kansas.
•

(_)

EXCEPTIONS:
permits r_By b_ ,_%s
u_d Ioa hOfl_eowner who wdl occupy or who is .
personally
Ccc*Jpy_n9 _d
unclet_Jakin_ cQ_etructJoe,
Wt_rat_rt,
rapa}r
or rnathtenanco
of such
homeowner's
single-family
#
residence or an accessOry structuce therelo who does not possess
a val/d cont_actods itc_aosa and required insurance.
HO_.
however, must certify- that they are capable and will _;mtsona_ly
D_rtlctoat_ ir_ the ge_sd
work,. Further, any P._ntract0_" Or _ub_contractor hired by the hOWleOW_er must meet all requirements
and maintain
all _leenses required
hy this se_tton
prior to
cornr_enc_ng any pom'_tted work, Notwtthstand_ng the fo_el_kn_l ,


14.3. FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS. Fire Protection systems shall be installed in accordance with the provisions of the City of Lewes Building Code.

14.4. SITE PLAN. Site plans shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.5. CONSTRUCTION SHEET METAL. Construction sheet metal shall be used in accordance with the provisions of the City of Lewes Building Code.

14.6. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. Construction documents shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.7. SITE PLAN. Site plans shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.8. CONSTRUCTION SHEET METAL. Construction sheet metal shall be used in accordance with the provisions of the City of Lewes Building Code.

14.9. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. Construction documents shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.10. SITE PLAN. Site plans shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.11. CONSTRUCTION SHEET METAL. Construction sheet metal shall be used in accordance with the provisions of the City of Lewes Building Code.

14.12. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. Construction documents shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.13. SITE PLAN. Site plans shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.

14.14. CONSTRUCTION SHEET METAL. Construction sheet metal shall be used in accordance with the provisions of the City of Lewes Building Code.

14.15. CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. Construction documents shall be submitted to the City of Lewes Building Code for approval as part of the application for a building permit.
4.11 TESTS. Where there is insufficient evidence of compliance with the provisions of this building code, or where there is any question concerning the applicability of a specific method or equipment to the building, or the method or equipment involves fire apparatus emergency access drives, fire suppression systems, or smoke systems then the alternative must also be approved by the official.

4.12 PERMITS. Any owner or authorized agent who stands to do work subject to the Lewiston Building Code, Lewiston Municipal Code, or Lewiston Development Program Ordinance, or any amendments to the Lewiston Building Code, Lewiston Municipal Code, or Lewiston Development Program Ordinance, shall first obtain a permit from the building official and obtain the required permit.

4.12 WORK EXEMPT FROM PERMIT. Exemptions from permit requirements of the Lewiston Building Code, Lewiston Municipal Code, or Lewiston Development Program Ordinance, as noted below, may be done in any manner in violation of the provisions of the Lewiston Building Code or Lewiston Municipal Code or Lewiston Development Program Ordinance unless otherwise noted. Such permits shall not be required for the following.

(a) BUILDING. Replacing walls which are not over 4 feet (1219 mm) in height measured from the bottom of the footing to the top of the material or structure; and the height of a wall shall be identified by an architect or engineer licensed and registered in accordance with the provisions of the Lewiston Building Code, Lewiston Municipal Code, or Lewiston Development Program Ordinance and the official shall be notified of such.

(b) ELECTRICAL.
1. Installation of or maintenance repair work including the replacement of or the connection of approved portable electrical equipment is not required for the approval.
2. Replacement or connection of portable electrical equipment is not required for the approval.
3. Replacement or installation of electrical equipment is not required for the approval.
4. Replacement of any part which does not alter its approval or does not change the electrical equipment or the building official.
5. Replacement of electrical equipment or the building official.
6. Replacement of or installation of electrical equipment or the building official.
7. Installation of or maintenance repair work including the replacement of or the connection of approved portable electrical equipment is not required for the approval.

(c) GAS.
1. Installation or replacement of a portable heating appliance.
2. Installation or replacement of a portable heating appliance.
3. Replacement or maintenance of a portable heating appliance.
4. Replacement or maintenance of a portable heating appliance.
5. Replacement or maintenance of a portable heating appliance.
6. Replacement or maintenance of a portable heating appliance.
7. Replacement or maintenance of a portable heating appliance.

(d) PLUMBING.
1. The stuffing of leaks in drains, wact, oil, water, or waste pipes, or the installation of sanitary or waste appliances of new material, such work shall be considered as new work if any such repair, alteration, or modification has been made in the building official.
2. The stuffing of leaks in pipes, water, or waste pipes, or the installation of sanitary or waste appliances of new material, such work shall be considered as new work if any such repair, alteration, or modification has been made in the building official.

Emergencies: Repairs or replacements of such equipment or the building official.

4.12.1 MECHANICAL.
1. Installation of or maintenance repair work including the replacement of or the connection of approved portable electrical equipment is not required for the approval.
2. Replacement or connection of portable electrical equipment is not required for the approval.
3. Replacement or installation of electrical equipment is not required for the approval.
4. Replacement of any part which does not alter its approval or does not change the electrical equipment or the building official.
5. Replacement of electrical equipment or the building official.
6. Replacement of or installation of electrical equipment or the building official.
7. Installation of or maintenance repair work including the replacement of or the connection of approved portable electrical equipment is not required for the approval.

4.12.2 EMERGENCY REPAIRS. Where equipment replacements and repairs must be performed in an emergency, the permit application and permit shall not be considered to be voiding the building official.

4.12.3 MINOR REPAIRS. Application or notice to the building official is not required for the acceptance of repair work to the building code or the building official.

4.13 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.
1. To obtain a permit, the applicant shall file an application form, as prescribed by the building official for that purpose.
2. The application shall include and indicate all of the following information unless otherwise indicated:

   (a) The dimensions of the building or structure as to length, height at the building official.
   (b) The name and address of the owner, and of the architect or engineer, if any, who plans the building.
   (c) The name of the building or structure, the proposed use, and the location of the building or structure.
   (d) The number and location of any additional structures, if any included in the building or structure.
   (e) The type of construction, the materials, and the method of construction.
   (f) The plans and specifications of the building or structure, if any.

4.14 APPLICATION FOR MOving OR SHORING PERMIT. To obtain a 60-day permit, the applicant shall file an application form furnished by the building official for that purpose.

4.15 APPLICATION FOR結構 DISTURBANCE PERMIT. To obtain a 60-day permit, the applicant shall file an application form furnished by the building official for that purpose.
ORDINANCE NO. 19280

ORDINANCE REPEALING CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 4, SECTION 1-411, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, PERTAINING TO THE POSITION OF THE ASSISTANT CITY CLERK, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 4, Section 1-411, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby repealed.

(SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 4, Section 1-411, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby repealed. (Ord. 1162C; 05-07-90) (Code 2000))

SECTION TWO: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a
newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)
for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1928C--1/29/02

________________________
Autumn Sanders
Reporter

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
JANUARY 30, 2002

________________________
Penny Knight
Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1928C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002

ORDINANCE REPEALING CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 4, SECTION 1-411, OF THE
CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD 2000, PERTAINING TO THE POSITION OF THE
ASSISTANT CITY CLERK, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS,
SECTION ONE
Chapter 1, Article 4, Section 1-411, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby repealed.
(Ord. 1191C, 05-07-00)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be
liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and
declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.
B. Validity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to
any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision
shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: Publication: That said ordinance shall be published once in
the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become
effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.
APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

________________________
Penny Oakes, Mayor

ATTEST
Pamela A. Bennett, City Attorney


$26.39
ORDINANCE NO. 1927C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 5, Section 1-502, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1-502. DEFERRED COMPENSATION.
(a) To enable the city to attract to and retain in its employment persons of competence and to provide a means for supplementing the retirement benefits of city employees, the city adopts the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix 'A,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation to serve as administrator thereunder.
(b) The city hereby executes the ICMA Retirement Trust, known as Appendix 'B,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference.
(c) The city hereby adopts the trust agreement known as Appendix 'C,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation as Trustee, to invest all funds held under the deferred compensation plan through the ICMA Retirement Trust as soon as is practicable.
(d) The city hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix 'D,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference.
(e) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Money Purchase Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix 'E,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference.
(f) The City Administrator shall be the coordinator for this program and shall receive necessary reports, notices, etc., from the ICMA Retirement Corporation as administrator, and shall cast, on behalf of the employer, any required votes under the program. Administrative duties to carry out the plan may be assigned to the appropriate departments.

(Ord. 798; 01-03-84)
(Code 2000)
(Ord. 1925C; 12-17-01)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Sections. The existing Code § 1-502 is hereby repealed.
SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

Peggy Duhn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Autumn Sanders, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is a Reporter for The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1927C--1/29/02

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 30, 2002

ORDINANCE NO. 1927C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 29, 2002.


NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDEMD BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 5, Section 1-502, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1-502. DEFERRED COMPENSATION.

(a) To provide the city to attract to and retain in its employment persons of competence and to provide a means for supplementing the retirement benefits of city employees, the city adopts the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix A, and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation to serve as administrative trustee.

(b) The city hereby adopts the ICMA Retirement Trust, known as Appendix B, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(c) The city hereby adopts the trust agreement known as Appendix C, and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation as trustee to invest all funds held under the deferred compensation plan through the ICMA Retirement Trust as soon as practicable.

(d) The city hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401k, Money Purchase Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix D, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(e) The city hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(f) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(g) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(h) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(i) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(j) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(k) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(l) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(m) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(n) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(o) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(p) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(q) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(r) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(s) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(t) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(u) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(v) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(w) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(x) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(y) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(z) The City hereby adopts the ICMA-RC § 401a, Profit Sharing Plan and Trust, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix E, and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

SECTION TWO: Review of Existing Sections. The existing Code § 1-502 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION:

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Inapplicability: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official City newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective following publication.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 22nd day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 22nd day of January, 2002.

(SEAL)

Peggy John, Mayor

ATTEST:

[Signature]

Martha Heikel, City Clerk

[Seal]
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 4-207 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO ISSUANCE OF PERMITS, REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 4-207, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-207. SAME; SEC. 106.4. PERMITS ISSUANCE. Sec. 106.4.6 Issuance of Permits to Licensed or Registered Craftsmen is hereby added and shall read as follows:

(A) Permits shall be issued only to individuals or persons responsible to a company or organization who are the legal possessors of a valid occupation license in the City of Leawood. Sub-contractor permits will normally be issued as part of general contractor permits. Certification of at least one employee of the respective company as a master tradesman shall be a requisite for licensing a plumbing, electrical or HVAC contractor. A master technician certification must have been obtained via a governmental program where both a written examination and experience were pre-requisites. The city licensing technician shall be responsible for verifying the certification status of contractor applicants for a license. The certification of the technician and the city occupation license must remain current throughout the period of construction. Occupation licenses are required for all contractors doing business in Leawood. Questionable certification documents or licensing questions shall be referred to the Codes Administrator for review and resolution. In addition, each contractor and sub-contractor must show proof of comprehensive general liability insurance coverage with minimum limits of $100,000 per person and $300,000 per occurrence for personal injuries and/or property damage that arises from work the contractor performed during the term of the building permit or during actual construction, whichever date is later. Proof of insurance will be a copy of the “Certificate of Insurance” naming the City of Leawood as a certificate holder.

EXCEPTION:
Permits may be issued to homeowners doing construction work at their own residence who do not possess a valid license, insurance, or registration. Homeowners, however, must certify that they are capable and will personally participate in the "permitted" work.
(B) Effective February 1, 2002, permits shall be issued only to individuals or persons responsible to a company or organization that possesses a valid contractor's license issued by Johnson County, Kansas and a valid occupation license in the City of Leawood. Sub-contractor permits will normally be issued as part of general contractor permits provided that such sub-contractors are also appropriately licensed. All licenses must remain current throughout the period of construction. Questionable certification documents or licensing questions shall be referred to the Codes Administrator for review and resolution. All permit holders must maintain general liability insurance coverage as required by Johnson County, Kansas.

EXCEPTIONS:

(1) Permits may be issued to a homeowner who will occupy or who is personally occupying and undertaking construction, alteration, repair or maintenance of such homeowner's single-family residence or an accessory structure thereto who does not possess a valid contractor's license and required insurance. Homeowners, however, must certify that they are capable and will personally participate in the permitted work. Further, any contractor or sub-contractor hired by the homeowner must meet all requirements and maintain all licenses required by this section prior to commencing any permitted work. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any homeowner who undertakes the construction of a new residence for his/her personal occupancy more than three times in any five year period must have the required licenses for the third residential construction project and for any future construction projects.

For purposes of this exception, the terms "contractor" and "sub-contractor" shall be defined to mean "one who performs for and takes from the homeowner a specific part of the labor or material requirements of the permitted work."

(2) Permits may be issued for fence construction to persons who do not possess a valid contractor's license or the required insurance.

(3) Employees or agents working for and under the supervision of a licensed contractor firm as set forth in the Johnson County Contractor Licensing Regulations need not be individually licensed or insured to participate in the permitted work.

(Ord. 1711C; 3-23-98) (Code 2000)
SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Section: The existing Code § 4-207 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date: This ordinance shall become effective upon adoption and publication once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 7th day of January, 2002.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of January, 2002.

PEGGY DUNN, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS AND THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS

This Agreement made and entered into this ___ day of __________, 2002, ("Agreement") by and between the CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS ("City") and the BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS ("County").

RECITALS

A. The County and City each have the separate authority under K.S.A. §§ 12-1510, 12-1527, 12-1543 and 12-1558, to adopt and enforce such codes, standards and regulations as each deems appropriate for the regulation of (i) plumbers, (ii) electricians, (iii) mechanical heating, ventilation and air conditioning ("HVAC") contractors, and (iv) general contractors, building contractors and residential contractors ("Construction Contractors"). For purposes of this Agreement, all of the foregoing are referred to as "Contractors".

B. The County on August 9, 2001 adopted the "Contractor Licensing Regulations" by Resolution 058-01 to provide for the licensing and regulation of Contractors ("Contractor Licensing Program").

C. The City, on __________, adopted Ordinance No. 1926, requiring Contractor's seeking permits or occupational licenses with the City to be licensed by the County pursuant to the Contractor Licensing Program.

D. The City and the County desire to enter into an agreement pursuant to K.S.A. §12-2908 to provide for the County's administration and enforcement of the Contractor Licensing Regulations adopted by the County ("Regulations").

E. In furtherance of their desire for mutual cooperation, the jurisdictions find it necessary and advisable to enter into this Agreement regarding the implementation and administration of the Regulations.
K.S.A. §12-2908 authorizes any city or county to contract with any other city or county to perform any governmental service, activity or undertaking with each contracting city or county is authorized by law to perform.

NOW, THEREFORE, pursuant to, and in accordance with, the statutory authority invested in the parties to this Agreement, and in consideration of the mutual advantage received by each party, the parties hereto enter into this Agreement upon, and subject to, the following terms and conditions:

I. PURPOSE AND INTENT.

The purpose and intent of this Agreement is to (i) establish a uniform, countywide, Contractor licensing procedure; (ii) establish a Contractor Licensing Review Board; (iii) reduce administrative costs by consolidating Contractor licensing functions and (iv) provide for the continuing education of Contractors.

II. EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERM.

This Agreement shall become effective upon its adoption by each participating jurisdiction and shall remain in effect unless terminated by either party as provided herein.

III. ADMINISTRATION.

The City shall require all Contractors seeking permits or occupational licenses in the City to provide evidence of a County license pursuant to the Contractor Licensing Program, unless expressly exempted by ordinance. The County shall administer the Regulations on behalf of the City through the Johnson County Department of Planning and Codes Enforcement. The County shall provide all support necessary to operate the Contractor Licensing Program, including but not limited to, the appropriate staff, office space and operating supplies.

IV. REGULATIONS.

The County shall not amend the Contractor Licensing Regulations adopted on August 9, 2001 by County Resolution No. 058-01 without providing thirty (30) days advance notice to the City.
V. FUNDING.

It is the parties' intent that the County shall use all funds generated by Contractor licensing, including contractor licensing fees and any proceeds from Contractor education activities, to support Contractor licensing activities and expenses. The County shall account for all receipts and expenditures attributable to Contractor licensing activities and provide an annual income and expense statement to the City. All of the County's expenditures arising out of the administration of its Contractor licensing duties, including employee costs, equipment expense, a reasonable administrative overhead factor, Contractor Licensing Review Board expenses, and Contractor continuing education costs shall be paid from a separate fund established by the County for that purpose and funded by the licensing fees and other monies collected by the County in administering Contractor licensing activities.

If it appears that the County's Contractor licensing fund shall, in any fiscal year, produce a year-end fund balance of $100,000.00 or more, the County shall implement an appropriate budget amendment or implement a temporary reduction in the Contractor licensing fee structure, or both, to reduce the surplus to less than $100,000.00 during the following fiscal year.

At no time shall the City be obligated to contribute any sums to establish, operate or maintain the County's Contractor Licensing Program or licensing fund, including no obligation to fund any budget shortfall that may result in the licensing fund.

VI. PROPERTY.

Assets, including any real or personal property, acquired by the County in connection with its administration of contractor licensing shall be deemed County-owned property and the County shall be responsible for its acquisition, care and disposal.

VII. CONTRACTOR LICENSING BOARD NOTIFICATION.

The County agrees to provide the City of notice of all contractors brought before the Contractor Licensing Board; the nature of the allegations; and the disposition of the same.
VIII. MODIFICATION.

It is understood and agreed between the parties that there shall be no waiver or modification of this Agreement unless such waiver or modification is first reduced to writing and signed by all parties hereto.

IX. INDEMNIFICATION.

The County hereby agrees to hold harmless and defend the City from any loss, damage, or claim arising out of the County’s licensing or failure to license any Contractor and for any action or inaction taken by the Contractor Licensing Review Board. County further agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City for any claims, damages or causes of action brought against the City for its participation in the County’s Contractor Licensing Program.

X. TERMINATION.

Either party may terminate this Agreement for any reason or no reason, by providing thirty (30) days written notice.

XI. NO PREEMPTION.

This Agreement does not preempt the City’s authority to adopt other ordinances and regulations regarding Contractor licensing or operations provided such ordinances and regulations do not conflict with the County’s regulations and do not require any County action with respect to enforcement, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by both parties.

XII. SEVERABILITY.

If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under the present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement then it is the intention of the parties that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and it is also the intention of the parties to this Agreement that in lieu of each clause or provision of this Agreement that is illegal, invalid or unenforceable, there will be added as a part of this Agreement a clause or provision as similar in terms to such illegal, invalid or unenforceable clause or provision as may be possible and be legal, valid and enforceable.
XIII. **GOVERNING LAW.**

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the state of Kansas.

XIV. **EXECUTION.**

The City and County shall cause this Agreement to be executed in duplicate originals and each party hereto shall receive a duly executed original of this Agreement for their official records.

XV. **APPROVAL AND AUTHORIZATION.**

This Agreement is approved and authorized by official action of the governing body on the date specified and officially executed.

---

**CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS**

Attest:  
Marta Heizer, City Clerk  

By:  
Peggy Dunn, Mayor

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**  
**OF JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS**

Attest:  
John A. Bartolac, County Clerk  

By:  
Douglas E. Wood, Chairman

Approved As To Form:  

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

Robert A. Ford  
Assistant County Counselor
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS,
Maureen Gillespie, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Billing Clerk of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number if any)
for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1926C--1/15/02

Maureen Gillespie
Legal Notices Billing Clerk

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

JANUARY 16, 2002

Penny Knight
Notary Public

PENNY KNIGHT
Notary Public - State of Kansas


This ordinance proposal was filed by the City of Lenexa, Kansas.

LENEXA PLANNING COMMISSION
Don Oppinger, Chairman

Publication Date: January 15, 2002
Planning Commission Meeting Date: February 4, 2002
ORDINANCE NO. 1926C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, January 15, 2002.

ORDINANCE NO. 1926C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 4-207 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO ISSUANCE OF PERMITS, REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 4-207, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 4, Article 2, Section 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-207. SAME; SEC. 106.4. PERMITS ISSUANCE. Sec. 106.4.6 Issuance of Permits to Licensed or Registered Craftsmen is hereby added and shall read as follows:

(A) Permits shall be issued only to individuals or persons responsible to a company or organization who are the legal possessors of a valid occupation license in the City of Leawood. Sub-contractor permits will normally be issued as part of general contractor permits. Certification of at least one employee of the respective company as a master tradesman shall be required for licensing a plumbing, electrical or HVAC contractor. A master technician certification must have been obtained via a governmental program or via the passing of a written examination and experience were pre-requisites. The city licensure technician shall be responsible for verifying the certification status of contractor applicants for a license. The certification of the technician and the city occupation license must remain current throughout the period of construction. Occupation licenses are required for all contractors doing business in Leawood. Questionable certification documents or licensing questions shall be referred to the Codes Administrator for review and resolution. In addition, each contractor and sub-contractor must show proof of comprehensive general liability insurance coverage with minimum limits of $100,000 per person and $300,000 per occurrence for personal injuries and/or property damage that arises from work the contractor performed during the term of the building permit or during actual construction, whichever date is later. Proof of insurance will be a copy of the "Certificate of Insurance" naming the City of Leawood as a certificate holder.

EXCEPTION:
Permits may be issued to homeowners doing construction work at their own residence who do not possess a valid license, insurance, or registration. Homeowners, however, must certify that they are capable and will personally participate in the "permitted work."

(B) Effective February 1, 2002, permits shall be issued only to individuals or persons responsible to a company or organization that possesses a valid contractor's license issued by Johnson County, Kansas and a valid occupation license in the City of Leawood. Sub-contractor permits will normally be issued as part of general contractor permits provided that such sub-contractors are also appropriately licensed. All licenses must remain current throughout the period of construction. Questionable certification documents or licensing questions shall be referred to the Codes Administrator for review and resolution. All permit holders must maintain general liability insurance coverage as required by Johnson County, Kansas.

EXCEPTIONS:
(1) Permits may be issued to a homeowner who will occupy or who is personally occupying and undertaking construction, alteration, repair or maintenance, of such homeowner's single-family residence or an accessory structure thereof who does not possess a valid contractor's license and required insurance. Homeowners, however, must certify that they are capable and will personally participate in the permitted work. Further, any contractor of sub-contractor hired by the homeowner must meet all requirements and maintain all licenses required by this section prior to commencing any permitted work. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any homeowner who undertakes the construction of a new residence for his/her personal occupancy more than three times in any five-year period must have the required licenses for the third residential construction project and for any future construction projects.

For purposes of this exception, the terms "contractor" and "sub-contractor" shall be defined to mean "one who performs for and takes from the homeowner a special part of the labor or material requirements of the permitted work."

(2) Permits may be issued for fence construction to persons who do not possess a valid contractor's license or the required insurance.

(3) Employees or agents working for and under the supervision of a licensed contractor firm as set forth in the Johnson County Contractor Licensing Regulations need not be individually licensed or insured to participate in the permitted work.

(Ord. 1711C; 2-23-98) (Code 2000)
ORDINANCE NO. 1925


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 5, Section 2, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1-502. DEFERRED COMPENSATION.

(a) To enable the city to attract to and retain in its employment persons of competence and to provide a means for supplementing the retirement benefits of city employees, the city adopts the 457 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002, known as Appendix 'A,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation to serve as administrator thereunder.

(b) The city hereby executes the ICMA Retirement Trust, known as Appendix 'B,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference.

(c) The city hereby adopts the trust agreement known as Appendix 'C,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation as Trustee, to invest all funds held under the deferred compensation plan through the ICMA Retirement Trust as soon as is practicable.

(d) The City Administrator shall be the coordinator for this program and shall receive necessary reports, notices, etc., from the ICMA Retirement Corporation as administrator, and shall cast, on behalf of the employer, any required votes under the program. Administrative duties to carry out the plan may be assigned to the appropriate departments.

(Ord. 798; 01-03-84) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Sections. The existing Code § 1-502 is hereby repealed.
SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become effective January 1, 2002.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at all the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)
for (1) consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1925C--12/18/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
DECEMBER 19, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


---

You are hereby notified that a petition dated November 30,
2001, has been filed in this Court by Faith A. Richardson, as an
heir, administrator, and devisees of Lorraine Ann Richardson,
Deceased, praying that the instrument attached to the peti-
tion dated November 19, 1990, be admitted to probate, and for
her appointment as Executor of the estate, with bond.

You are further notified that

administration will be given except for notice of trial settle-
ment of the Decedent's estate. Should no written objections to
administration be filed with the Court, the Court may
order supervised administration, to ensue.

You are hereby required to file your written defenses to the
petition for administration of Decedent's will (probate on or
before January 5, 2002.)

If you are required to exhibit their demands against
the estate within forty (40) months
from the date of the first pub-
cation of this notice as provided
by law, and if their demands
are not thus exhibited, they shall be
forever barred.

Faith A. Richardson,
Petitioner
INA KAY ZIMMERMANN
KSCI-1581
500 E. Santa Fe, Suite B,
Shawnee, Kansas

The above case is subject to the
gap, if any, in the judgment
filed in case, said
without appeal their subject to
the above case
JOHN POST,
Johnson County
THOMAS W.
ORDINANCE NO. 1925C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, December 18, 2001.

ORDINANCE AMENDING § 1-502 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD,
2000, PERTAINING TO DEFERRED COMPENSATION ICMA-RC § 457 PLAN
[DEFERRED COMPENSATION] AS AMENDED AND RESTATEd, EFFECTIVE:
JANUARY 1, 2002, AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 1-502, AND OTHER
SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 1, Article 5, Section 2, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1-502. DEFERRED COMPENSATION.
(a) To enable the city to attract to and retain in its employment persons of
competence and to provide a means for supplementing the retirement
benefits of city employees, the city adopts the 457 Deferred
Compensation Plan, as amended and restated, effective January 1, 2002,
known as Appendix 'A,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference, and
appoints the ICMA Retirement Corporation to serve as administrator
thereunder;
(b) The city hereby executes the ICMA Retirement Trust, known as Appendix
'B,' and it is hereby incorporated by reference;
(c) The city hereby adopts the trust agreement known as Appendix 'C,' and it
is hereby incorporated by reference, and appoints the ICMA Retirement
Corporation as Trustee, to invest all funds held under the deferred
compensation plan through the ICMA Retirement Trust as soon as is
practicable.
(d) The City Administrator shall be the coordinator for this program and shall
receive necessary reports, notices, etc., from the ICMA Retirement
Corporation as administrator, and shall cast, on behalf of the employer,
any required votes under the program. Administrative duties to carry out
the plan may be assigned to the appropriate departments.
(Ord. 795: 01-03-84) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Sections. The existing Code § 1-502
is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be
liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and
declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.
B. Invalidity: If for any reason, any chapter, article, section, subsection,
sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to
any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision
shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: Publication. That said ordinance shall be published once in
the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That said ordinance shall become
effective January 1, 2002.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.
APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001:

[SEAL]

Peggy Donn, Mayor

ATTEST:

[SEAL]

Martha Hetzer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[SEAL]

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1924

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO RP-1, PLANNED SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 137TH STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [TUSCANY RESERVE RESIDENTIAL].

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to RP-1, Planned Single Family Residential.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the 'Leawood Development Ordinance.'

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
EXHIBIT 'A'

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 342.42 feet; thence S 90°00'00" W, a distance of 208.71 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 245.42; thence S 89°40'04" E, a distance of 87.77 feet; thence Easterly and Southeasterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 198.93 feet; thence S 61°10'25" E, a distance of 438.45 feet; thence Southeasterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 1000.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.00 feet; thence S 51°12'14" E, a distance of 237.42 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence S 38°34'47" W, a distance of 197.33 feet; thence Northwesterly, Westerly, Southwesterly, Southerly and Southeasterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing of N 81°12'14" W and a radius of 75.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.80 feet; thence Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing S 29°19'53" W and a radius of 275.00 feet, an arc distance of 56.63 feet; thence N 82°40'39" W, a distance of 104.35 feet; thence N 41°16'25" W, a distance of 162.07 feet; thence N 59°00'48" W, a distance of 48.47 feet; thence N 61°45'10" W, a distance of 52.45 feet; thence N 77°18'54" W, a distance of 134.17 feet; thence N 72°54'26" W, a distance of 90.13 feet; thence N 67°18'27" W, a distance of 66.20 feet; thence N 84°05'44" W, a distance of 200.56 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 1447.15 feet; thence S 89°57'46" E, a distance of 1325.25 feet; thence N 0°21'24" E, a distance of 1366.69 feet; thence N 89°38'36" W, a distance of 47.02 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described line and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 268.36 feet; thence N 51°12'14" W, a distance of 45.17 feet to the point of beginning, containing 41.318 acres, more or less.
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1924--12/18/01

[Signature]
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
DECEMBER 19, 2001

[Signature]
Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas

ORDINANCE NO. 1924

ORDINANCE NO. 1924

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO RP-1, PLANNED SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 137 STREET AND WEST OF CRADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS (TUSCANY RESERVE RESIDENTIAL).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to RP-1, Planned Single Family Residential.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the "Leawood Development Ordinance."

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

(SEAL)

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

EXHIBIT 'A'

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 342.42 feet; thence S 90°00'00" W, a distance of 208.71 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 245.42; thence S 89°40'40" E, a distance of 87.77 feet; thence Southeastly and Southwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 158.93 feet; thence S 61°10'25" E, a distance of 438.45 feet; thence Southwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 1000.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.00 feet; thence S 51°12'14" E, a distance of 237.42 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence S 38°56'47" E, a distance of 197.33 feet; thence Northwesterly, Westerly, Southwesterly, Southerly and Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing of N 81°12'14" W and a radius of 75.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.80 feet; thence Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing S 29°19'53" W and a radius of 275.00 feet, an arc distance of 36.63 feet; thence N 82°40'39" W, a distance of 104.35 feet; thence N 41°16'25" W, a distance of 162.07 feet; thence N 59°00'48" W, a distance of 48.49 feet; thence N 61°45'10" W, a distance of 52.45 feet; thence N 77°18'54" W, a distance of 134.17 feet; thence N 72°54'26" W, a distance of 30.13 feet; thence N 67°18'27" W, a distance of 66.20 feet; thence N 84°03'44" W, a distance of 200.56 feet; thence E 0°09'36" W, a distance of 147.15 feet; thence E 89°57'46" E, a distance of 133.25 feet; thence E 72°54'26" W, a distance of 196.69 feet; thence E 89°53'36" W, a distance of 47.02 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 358.36 feet; thence N 51°12'14" E, a distance of 45.17 feet to the point of beginning, containing 4131 acres more or less.
ORDINANCE NO. 1923

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO RP-4, PLANNED CLUSTER RESIDENTIAL, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 137TH STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [TUSCANY RESERVE RESIDENTIAL].

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to RP-4, Planned Cluster Residential.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the ‘Leawood Development Ordinance.’

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
EXHIBIT 'A'

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 342.42 feet; thence S 90°00'00" W, a distance of 208.71 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 245.42 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence S 89°40'04" E, a distance of 87.77 feet; thence Easterly and Southeasterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 198.93 feet; thence S 61°10'25" E, a distance of 438.45 feet; thence Southeasterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 1000.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.00 feet; thence S 51°12'14" E, a distance of 237.42 feet; thence S 38°47'46" W, a distance of 197.33 feet; thence Northwesterly, Westerly, Southwesterly, Southerly and Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing of N 81°12'14" W and a radius of 75.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.80 feet; thence Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing S 29°19'53" W and a radius of 275.00 feet, an arc distance of 56.63 feet; thence N 82°40'39" W, a distance of 104.35 feet; thence N 41°16'25" W, a distance of 162.07 feet; thence N 59°00'48" W, a distance of 48.47 feet; thence N 61°45'10" W, a distance of 52.45 feet; thence N 77°18'54" W, a distance of 134.17 feet; thence N 72°54'26" W, a distance of 90.13 feet; thence N 67°18'27" W, a distance of 66.20 feet; thence N 84°05'44" W, a distance of 200.56 feet; thence N 0°19'56" E, a distance of 502.45 feet to the point of beginning, containing 10.431 acres, more or less.
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1923--12/18/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

DECEMBER 19, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$29.48
ORDINANCE NO. 1923
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, December 18, 2001.

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO RP-4, PLANNED CLUSTER RESIDENTIAL, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 137TH STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [TUSCANY RESERVE RESIDENTIAL].

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to RP-4, Planned Cluster Residential.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leewood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zones Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leewood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the "Leewood Development Ordinance."

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

[Seal]

Martha Hetzer, City Clerk

[Seal]

Patricia A. Bergert, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leewood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 342.42 feet; thence S 90°00'00" W, a distance of 208.71 feet; thence S 0°19'56" W, a distance of 245.42 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence S 89°40'04" E, a distance of 87.77 feet; thence Easterly and Southeasterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 198.93 feet; thence S 61°10'25" E, a distance of 438.45 feet; thence Southeasterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 1000.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.00 feet; thence S 51°12'14" E, a distance of 237.42 feet; thence S 38°40'46" W, a distance of 197.35 feet; thence Northwesterly, Westerly, Southwesterly, Southerly and Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing of N 81°12'14" W and a radius of 75.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.80 feet; thence Southwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve having an initial tangent bearing S 29°19'53" W and a radius of 275.00 feet, an arc distance of 56.63 feet; thence N 82°40'39" W, a distance of 104.35 feet; thence N 41°16'29" W, a distance of 162.07 feet; thence N 59°00'48" W, a distance of 48.47 feet; thence N 61°15'10" W, a distance of 52.45 feet; thence N 77°18'34" W, a distance of 134.17 feet; thence N 72°54'26" W, a distance of 90.13 feet; thence N 67°18'27" W, a distance of 66.60 feet; thence N 84°03'44" E, a distance of 200.56 feet; thence N 0°19'56" E, a distance of 502.45 feet to the point of beginning, containing 10.431 acres, more or less.
ORDINANCE No. 1922

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO SD [NCR], SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL RETAIL, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 135TH STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [TUSCANY RESERVE COMMERCIAL].

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezonin_. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to SD [NCR] Special Development District Neighborhood Commercial Retail.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the 'Leawood Development Ordinance.'

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

Passed by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
EXHIBIT ‘A’

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence N 90°00'00" E, a distance of 270.07 feet; S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 624.51 feet; thence Southerly and Southwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 200.00 feet, an arc distance of 100.62 feet; thence S 28°49'35" W, a distance of 13.60 feet; thence N 61°10'25" W, a distance of 196.94 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 198.93 feet; thence N 89°40'04" W, a distance of 87.77 feet; thence N 0°19'56" E, a distance of 245.42 feet; thence N 90°00'00" E, a distance of 208.71 feet; thence N 0°19'56" E, a distance of 342.42 feet to the point of beginning, containing 5.38 acres, more or less.
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for __ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1922--12/18/01

_/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__/__()
ORDINANCE NO. 1922
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, December 18, 2001

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO SD [NCR], SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL RETAIL, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 135TH STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [TUSCANY RESERVE COMMERCIAL].

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to SD [NCR] Special Development District Neighborhood Commercial Retail.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map As Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the "Leawood Development Ordinance."

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

[Signature]
Peggy Brown, Mayor.

[Signature]
Martha Heeter, City Clerk.

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney.

EXHIBIT 'A'

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1,180.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence N 90°00'00" W, a distance of 370.07 feet; S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 624.51 feet; thence Southwardly and Southwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 200.00 feet, an arc distance of 100.63 feet; thence S 90°00'00" W, a distance of 13.60 feet; thence N 61°10'29" W, a distance of 196.94 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 204.20 feet, an arc distance of 198.91 feet; thence N 0°00'00" W, a distance of 245.42 feet; thence N 90°00'00" E, a distance of 208.71 feet; thence N 0°19'56" E, a distance of 344.42 feet to the point of beginning, containing 5.33 acres, more or less.
ORDINANCE NO. 1921

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO SD [O], SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT OFFICE, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 135TH STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [TUSCANY RESERVE COMMERCIAL].

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to SD [O] Special Development District Office.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the ‘Leawood Development Ordinance.’

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
EXHIBIT 'A'

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range 25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" W, a distance of 75.00 feet; thence N 90°00'00" E, a distance of 270.07 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continuing N 90°00'00" E, a distance of 297.57 feet to a point on the West plat line of LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT, a platted subdivision of land now in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, as recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds, in plat book 74, at page 15; thence S 0°21'24" W (measured) (S 0°20'52" W plat), along the West plat line of said LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT, a distance of 856.24 (measured) (871.22 plat) feet to the Southwest plat corner of said LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT; thence N 90°00'00" E, along the South plat line of said LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT, a distance of 550.00 feet to a point on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34; thence S 0°21'24" W, along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a distance of 355.38 feet; thence N 89°38'36" W, a distance of 47.02 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 400.00 feet, an arc distance of 268.36 feet; thence N 51°12'14" W, a distance of 282.59 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the left, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 1000.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.00 feet; thence N 61°10'25" W, a distance of 241.51 feet; thence N 28°49'35" E, a distance of 13.60 feet; thence Northeasterly and Northerly along a curve to the left, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 200.00 feet, an arc distance of 100.62 feet; thence N 0°00'00" E, a distance of 624.51 feet to the point of beginning, containing 8.88 acres, more or less.
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1921--12/18/01


$30.51
ORDINANCE NO. 1921
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, December 18, 2001.

ORDINANCE No. 1921
ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO SD [O], SPECIAL
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT OFFICE, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED SOUTH OF 135TH
STREET AND WEST OF CHADWICK, LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS
(TUSCANY RESERVE COMMERCIAL).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the real estate described in Exhibit “A,”
attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural,
to SD [O] Special Development District Office.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and
Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That
the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby
reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as
provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the “Leawood
Development Ordinance.”

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be
in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 17th day of December, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of December, 2001.

[Signature]
Peggy Davis, Mayor

[Signature]
Martha Heiser, City Clerk

[Signature]
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

EXHIBIT ‘A’

All that part of the East One-half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 34, Township 13, Range
25, in the City of Leawood, Johnson County, Kansas, being more particularly described as
follows:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, thence
S 90°00'00" W, along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a
distance of 1118.11 feet; thence S 0°00'00" E, a distance of 75.00 feet; thence N
60°00'00" E, a distance of 270.07 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continuing N
60°00'00" E, a distance of 297.17 feet to a point on the West plat line of LORD OF
LIFE, FIRST PLAT, a plat subdivided of land now in the City of Leawood, Johnson
County, Kansas, as recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds, in plat book 74, at
page 15; thence S 0°21'24" W (measured) (S 0°20'52" W plat), along the West plat line
of said LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT, a distance of 856.24 (measured) (071.23 plat feet),
to the Southwest plat corner of said LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT; hence N
30°00'00" E, along the South plat line of said LORD OF LIFE, FIRST PLAT, a distance
of 550.00 feet to a point on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34,
thence S 0°21'24" W, along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 34, a
distance of 355.38 feet; thence N 89°38'36" W, a distance of 47.02 feet; hence
Northwesterly along a curve to the right, said curve being tangent to the last described
course and having a radius of 400.00 feet; an arc distance of 268.36 feet; thence N
51°12'14" W, a distance of 282.58 feet; thence Northwesterly along a curve to the left,
said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of 100.00 feet; thence N
28°49'35" E, a distance of 13.60 feet; thence Northwesterly and Northwesterly along a curve
to the left, said curve being tangent to the last described course and having a radius of
200.00 feet, an arc distance of 102.62 feet; thence N 0°00'00" E, a distance of 634.51
feet to the point of beginning, containing 8.68 acres, more or less.
ORDINANCE NO. 1920

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $6,100,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement of State Line Road between 103rd Street and Carondelet within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685, et seq. and Ordinance No. 1372;

(b) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works facility within the City pursuant to 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1532;

(c) Improvement and reimprovement of 119th Street and Mission Road in the area of the intersection thereof pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;

(d) Improvement of Lee Boulevard between 103rd Street and 105th Street within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Ordinance No. 1886;

(e) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street and State Line Road to the intersection of said street with Mission Road within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended by Resolution No. 1638; and

(f) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street with Mission Road to the intersection of said street with Roe Avenue within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended by Resolution No. 1639;

(collectively, the "City Improvement Projects"); and

553843.02
WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued certain Temporary Notes dated April 1, 2001, in the principal amount of $4,000,000 (the “Prior Notes”) to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $2,100,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Six Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($6,100,000) (the “Notes”). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the respective City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each of such City Improvement Projects.

Section 2. Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing
Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the “Note Resolutions”).

Section 3. Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City’s portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinbefore described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $4,000,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.
Section 6. Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a “private activity bond” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

Section 7. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

Section 8. Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or
advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 9. Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

Section 10. Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the Council the 5th day of November, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor the 5th day of November, 2001.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1920--11/6/01

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
NOVEMBER 22, 2001

Debra Valenti
Notary Public


Publication Fees: $103.31
ORDINANCE NO. 1920

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $6,100,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the “City”) is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Improvement of State Line Road between 103rd Street and Carondelet within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-648, et seq. and Ordinance No. 1932;

(b) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works facility within the City pursuant to 12-1738, et seq. and Resolution No. 1532;

(c) Improvement and realignement of 119th Street and Mission Road in the area of the intersection thereof pursuant to K.S.A. 12-648 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;

(d) Improvement of Lee Boulevard between 103rd Street and 105th Street within the City pursuant to K.S.A. 12-648 et seq. and Ordinance No. 1886;

(e) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street and State Line Road to the intersection of said street with Mission Road within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-601 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525, as amended by Resolution No. 1638; and

(f) Construction of 133rd Street from the intersection of said street with Mission Road to the intersection of said street with Roe Avenue within the City and related appurtenances pursuant to K.S.A. 12-601 et seq. and Resolution No. 1524, as amended by Resolution No. 1639;

(collectively, the “City Improvement Projects”); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued certain Temporary Notes dated April 1, 2001, in the principal amount of $4,000,000 (the “Prior Notes”) to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof, and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $2,100,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Six Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($6,100,000) (the “Notes”). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the respective City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each of such City Improvement Projects.

Section 2. Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the “Note Resolutions”).

Section 3. Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City’s portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinbefore described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $4,000,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 6. Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City not take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a “private activity bond” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

Section 7. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

Section 8. Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or
advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 9. Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

Section 10. Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

PASSED by the Council the 5th day of November, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor the 5th day of November, 2001.

(S E A L)

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 8-10 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT
ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE ARCHITECTURALLY
ATTACHED DEFINITION; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 8-10 of the Leawood
Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

8-10 Architecturally Attached

A structure between the primary or principal structure and accessory structure that is permanently
physically attached or joined so as to create a usable member constructed of similar materials to
which it will be attached.

Section 2. Existing Section Repealed. The existing Section 8-10 of the Leawood Development
Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Section 3. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its
publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 15th day of October, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor the 15th day of October, 2001.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Attest:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Approved as to form:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly sixty-five (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for __ consecutives week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1919--10/23/01

Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

OCTOBER 24, 2001

Notary Public

PATRICIA A. MCNAHAN

My Appt. Exp. 2/9/2009
ORDINANCE NO. 1919
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, October 23, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1919

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 8-10 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE ARCHITECTURALLY ATTACHED DEFINITION; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 8-10 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

8-10 Architecturally Attached

A structure between the primary or principal structure and accessory structure that is permanently physically attached or joined so as to create a usable member constructed of similar materials in which it will be attached.

Section 2. Existing Section Repealed. The existing Section 8-10 of the Leawood Development Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Section 3. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take affect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 15th day of October, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor the 15th day of October, 2001.

Attest:

[Signature]
Martha Hoizer, City Clerk

Approved as to form:

[Signature]
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1918

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 4-2 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE PROHIBITED USES; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 4-2 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-2 PROHIBITED USES

4-2.1 Buildings in Residentially Zoned Area

No business building shall be erected in a residentially zoned district, nor shall any dwelling be converted to or used for any business purpose or character in a residentially zoned district except as specifically authorized in Section 4-7 Home Occupations.

4-2.2 Detached Structures

No detached structure shall be permitted, including garage, barn, shed, greenhouse, above ground pool (type sold to be placed above ground), outbuilding or any other detached structure, unless otherwise allowed by ordinance.

4-2.3 Ceasing or Abandonment of Construction

No building, structure or appurtenance shall be permitted or maintained upon which construction has ceased for a period longer than 6 months.

4-2.4 No Damaged Building Left Unrepaired Over Three Months

No building, structure or appurtenance damaged by fire, windstorm, hail, water, tree or any other means shall be permitted to remain in such damaged condition for a period longer than 3 months, except with permission of the Governing Body of the City of Leawood.
4-2.5  **No Building Material Stored, Etc.**

No building material, inoperable vehicle, construction equipment, machinery, trailer, construction trailer or refuse shall be maintained or kept in the open upon any lot, plot, tract or premises other than during actual construction operations upon said premises or related premises.

4-2.6  **Septic Tanks**

The use of septic tanks for disposal of sewage from buildings hereafter erected or moved into the City of Leawood is prohibited, except in areas where sewer mains of a public or private sewer system are found to be impractical by the Governing Body after report of the City Engineer. In such cases, use of septic tanks shall be subject to the approval of a permit for the septic tank system by the Governing Body after recommendation of the County Health Department.

4-2.7  **Storage of Hazardous Materials**

See Uniform Fire Code as adopted by the City of Leawood for restrictions on placement and allowable quantities.

4-2.8  **Individually Owned Television Antenna**

Not to include satellite dishes.

4-2.9  **Use of Temporary Protective Coverings on Buildings**

The use of temporary protective coverings, (i.e. tarp, salvage covers, tarpaper) on external portions of buildings, structures or appurtenances shall not be allowed to exceed 30 days. Provided that the property owner or representative has provided a set of plans and/or written strategy for repairing the structure within the initial 30 days of installing the temporary protective covering, then the Building Official may grant an addition 30-60 day extension. The temporary protective covering may not be allowed to exceed 90 days without permission from the Governing Body of the City of Leawood.
Section 2. Existing Section Repealed. The existing Section 4-2 of the Leawood Development Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Section 3. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 15th day of October, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor the 15th day of October, 2001.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Attest: Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Approved as to form:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly sixty (60) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for / consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1918--10/23/01

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
OCTOBER 24, 2001

Patricia A. McPherson
Notary Public

$45.62
ORDINANCE NO. 1918

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 4-2 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE PROHIBITED USES, AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Repealed by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1: Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 4-2 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, as hereby amended to read as follows:

4-2 PROHIBITED USES

4-2.1 Buildings In Residentially Zoned Area

No building building shall be erected in a residentially zoned district, nor shall any dwelling be converted to or used for any business purpose or character in a residentially zoned district except as specifically authorized in Section 4-7 Home Occupations.

4-2.2 Detached Structures

No detached structure shall be permitted, including garage, barn, shed, greenhouse, above ground pool (type said to be placed above ground), outbuilding or any other detached structure, unless otherwise allowed by ordinance.

4-2.3 Ceasing or Abandonment of Construction

No building, structure or appurtenance shall be permitted or maintained upon which construction has ceased for a period longer than 6 months.

4-2.4 No Damaged Building Left Unrepaired Over Three Months

No building, structure or appurtenance damaged by fire, windstorm, hail, water, tree or any other means shall be permitted to remain in such damaged condition for a period longer than 3 months except with permission of the Governing Body of the City of Leawood.

4-2.5 No Building Material Storad; Etc.

No building material, inoperable vehicle, construction equipment, machinery, trailer, construction trailer or refuse shall be maintained or kept in the open upon any lot, plot, tract or premises other than during actual construction operations upon said premises or related premises.

4-2.6 Septic Tanks

The use of septic tanks for disposal of sewage from buildings hereafter erected or moved into the City of Leawood is prohibited, except in areas where sewer mains of a public or private sewer system are found to be impractical by the Governing Body after report of the City Engineer. In such cases, use of septic tanks shall be subject to the approval of a permit for the septic tank system by the Governing Body after recommendation of the County Health Department.

4-2.7 Storage of Hazardous Materials

See Uniform Fire Code as adopted by the City of Leawood for restrictions on placement and allowable quantities.

4-2.8 Individually Owned Television Antenna

Not to include satellite dishes.

4-2.9 Use of Temporary Protective Coverings on Buildings

The use of temporary protective coverings (i.e. tarp, salvage covers, tarpaper) on external portions of buildings, structures or appurtenances shall not be allowed to exceed 30 days. Provided that the property owner or representative has provided a set of plans and /or written strategy for repairing the structure within the initial 30 days of installing the temporary protective covering, then the Building Official may grant an addition 30-60 day extension. The temporary protective covering may not be allowed to exceed 60 days without permission from the Governing Body of the City of Leawood.
ORDINANCE NO. 1917

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 4-1 OF THE LEAWOOD DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE, SPECIFICALLY PROVIDING FOR CHANGES TO THE ACCESSORY USES; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION.

Be it ordained by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood:

Section 1. Leawood Development Ordinance Amended. That Section 4-1 of the Leawood Development Ordinance, is hereby amended to read as follows:

4-1 ACCESSORY USES

4-1.1 General Conditions

All accessory buildings, structures, and uses shall be so constructed, maintained and conducted as to not produce noise, vibration, concussion, dust, dirt, fly ash, odor, noxious gases, heat or glare which is injurious, damaging, unhealthy, disturbing so as to create a public nuisance and shall be located on the premises of the main use.

4-1.2 Location and Height of Accessory Uses, Buildings and Structures

A) Location. No accessory use, building, or structure permitted by this ordinance may be located in a required yard, except as otherwise specifically authorized.

B) Location Exceptions.

1) Swimming pools and tennis court perimeter fences shall maintain a minimum of 10 feet from side and rear property lines. Play equipment, i.e. swings, jungle gyms, children's playhouse, etc., but not to include sport courts, may be allowed anywhere in a rear yard.

2) Yard perimeter fences, walls, and retaining walls may be placed on property line. Retaining walls so constructed to provide for a patio or similar use shall not be exempt from the minimum yard requirements set forth in this ordinance unless specifically authorized at development plan approval.

3) Concrete at grade patios, walkways, and driveways may extend to property line.
4) Garden structures may be allowed anywhere in the side or rear yard.

C) Accessory Building, Structure Height and Coverage Limitations.

1) No accessory building or structure permitted by this ordinance shall exceed one floor level and a height of 15 feet measured from ground level. Agricultural (AG) District and Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-A5) accessory uses and structures shall be exempt from this requirement.

2) No accessory building or structure permitted by this ordinance shall exceed 2% of the lot coverage nor shall the total lot coverage exceed 75% for all impervious surfaces within the site. Agricultural (AG) District and Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-A5) accessory uses and structures shall be exempt from this requirement.

4-1.3 Permitted Accessory Uses, Buildings and Structures

Accessory uses, buildings, and structures shall be permitted in the following districts.

A) Agricultural Districts

1) Any structure used in conjunction with a permitted use;
2) Any accessory use allowed in "R" districts may be used in conjunction with a single family home;
3) Signs permitted in Section 4-5 of this ordinance;
4) Windmills, wind-driven power generators are permitted provided that any such structure complies with all applicable zoning regulations.
5) Living quarters for farm attendants may be located in an accessory building in the Agricultural (AG) District provided the building code can be met.

B) Residential Districts

1) Solar collector provided that all components servicing the collector panel are concealed and all exposed metal shall be finished with warm earth tones or black, in color;
2) Satellite receiving dish antennae:
   a) in excess of one meter shall not be allowed;
b) one meter or less in size are exempt from these regulations.

3) Readily moveable sports, recreation or outdoor cooking equipment;

4) In ground swimming pool;

5) Home Occupations; (See Section 4-8 of this ordinance);

6) Fence, walls and retaining walls (Sealed engineering plans shall be submitted and approved prior to construction of any wall or retaining wall 4 feet in height or higher);

7) Garage sales limited to 2 sales per year (4 days per sale);

8) Sample sales limited to 2 sales per year (4 days per sale);

9) Children's play equipment including swing sets, jungle gyms, sandboxes, playhouses, tree houses and, other related equipment provided playhouses do not exceed 64 square feet in gross floor area, with a maximum door width of 24" and 15 feet in total height measured from the ground to the highest point. Only one playhouse is allowed per residence;

10) Dog houses, dog runs, and dog kennels, provided they do not exceed a 64 square foot area and a 6' height, limited to the rear yard and adjacent to the existing structure. Any requests for a larger structure must go before the Board of Zoning Appeals for approval;

11) Flag pole;

12) Wood decks (attached);

13) Concrete patios including stone, brick, and pavers but not including asphalt;

14) Bath house, pool house, and cabana only in conjunction with swimming pools;

15) Firewood piles for home use;

16) Garden structures consisting of parallel colonnades supporting an open roof or girders and cross rafters, commonly known as pergolas, arbors and trellises, and garden statuary;

17) Storage or parking of recreational vehicles and equipment as provided in 4-4.6c 1&2;
18) Horse pasturing shall be permitted as an accessory use in Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-A5) and Planned Large Lot Single Family Residential (RP-A) District provided that a minimum lot area of 3 acres can be maintained;

19) Hobby or craft activities operated by the occupant only provided that articles produced or constructed are not sold on the premises;

20) Signs permitted in Section 4-5 of this ordinance;

21) Mother's day out programs and preschools shall be permitted accessory uses in church, religious, educational, and community buildings.

22) An estate sale for purposes of this ordinance shall mean a sale conducted on the premises (lot or parcel of land) by the owner or said premises for the specific purpose of selling personal possessions and/or belongs that shall have been acquired or which have accumulated at said premises over the course of time. In no event shall "estate" include possessions that are not owned by resident or have been transferred to the site specifically for purposes of sale. Estate sales shall be permitted provided the following conditions have been met:

a) Residents within 200 feet have been notified by regular mail postmarked not less than 10 days prior to the date of the sale.

b) Means of parking and traffic control have been established and coordinated with the police and public works departments.

c) Signage shall be limited to that permitted by this ordinance.

d) Tents or other accessory structures; food vendors; and/or any other such atypical residential uses shall require Special Use Permits as provided in Section 4-3.1(31) dealing with temporary short term uses.

e) Sales limited to 1 per calendar year per location, operated for not more than 4 consecutive days during daylight hours.

f) Permit required.

23) Architecturally attached structures shall be allowed only when the accessory structure is connected to the primary structure with a breezeway, minimum 10' wide pergola, or other usable shade type structures constructed of similar materials to which it
will be attached. The roof section connecting the accessory structure shall not be any longer than 15' in length, measured along the top of the structural roof attachment. Not to be included as an allowable connection is a fence, deck, awning or other types of non-compatible or non-shade type structures.

C) Planned Apartment House Residential (RP-3) and Planned Cluster Residential (RP-4) Districts (Additional Uses)

1) Parking areas; (plan approved)
2) Signs permitted in Section 4-5 of this ordinance;
3) Tenant used recreation facilities including minor buildings (plan approved);
4) Trash collection centers;
5) Power generators;
6) Vending machines located inside tenant buildings.

D) Office, Commercial, Industrial and Special Development Districts

1) Off street parking lots as approved in the final development plan;
2) Signs permitted in Section 4-5 of this ordinance;
3) Food service and vending machines located inside of a building;
4) Private garage for motor vehicles; (plan approved)
5) Living quarters for maintenance personnel;
6) Low level exterior lighting;
7) Flagpoles;
8) Health club for employees or tenants when located inside of the primary building;
9) Day care center for employees or tenants when located inside of the primary building;
10) Restaurants, cafeterias, drug stores, gift shops and newsstands when located inside of the building;
11) Fencing as approved in the final development plan;
12) Pharmaceutical sales, medicines, etc. when incidental to the practice of medicine in a medical office;
13) Eyeglass sales when incidental to the practice of optometry;

14) Satellite receiving dish antennae may be placed on the roof of a building provided that the antennae shall only be located on a flat roof and shall be screened from view. The screen shall be architecturally compatible with the structure as to shape, size, color and bulk;

15) Solar Collector (plan approved)
   a) Any system incorporated into a commercial building shall be integrated into the basic form and main body of the building. If roof mounted, all collector panels shall fit into the form of the roof; if the building's roof is sloped or if "rack" mounting is used on a flat roof, the mounting must be concealed from view at street level. Exposed rack supports and freestanding collectors apart from the main building are not permitted.
   b) Roof mounted solar energy systems mounted on "accessory buildings" are allowed on garages or swimming pool equipment buildings. All such energy systems mounted on accessory buildings shall conform to the requirements outlined in paragraph (a). No freestanding panels or panel racks shall be allowed.
   c) In an active or photovoltaic system, all components servicing the collector panels shall be concealed including mechanical piping, electrical conduits, etc.
   d) All exposed metal - including the framework of active collector panels or exposed mullions and framework of passive systems shall be of finished +warm earth tones, or black, in color. Clear unpainted aluminum shall not be allowed.

4-1.4 Prohibited Accessory Uses

A) No accessory building may be used for residential dwelling purposes at any time except as specifically authorized in the Agricultural (AG) District.

B) Outdoor storage, except as specifically authorized in the district regulations.

C) Standing or parked advertising trailers.
Section 2. Existing Section Repealed. The existing Section 4-1 of the Leawood Development Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Section 3. Take effect. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication in the official City newspaper.

Passed by the Council the 15th day of October, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor the 15th day of October, 2001.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Attest:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Approved as to form:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
The Legal Record
213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for / consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1917--10/23/01

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
OCTOBER 24, 2001

Patricia A. Monahan
Notary Public

$114.30
4-1 ACCESSORY USES

4-1.1 General Conditions

All accessory buildings, structures, and uses shall be so constructed, maintained and conducted as to not produce noise, vibration, concussio, dust, dirt, fly ash, odor, noxious gases, heat or glare which is injurious, damaging, unhealthy, disturbing an sa to create a public nuisance and shall be located on the premises of the main use.

4-1.2 Location and Height of Accessory Uses, Buildings and Structures

A) Location. No accessory use, building, or structure permitted by this ordinance may be located in a required yard, except as otherwise specifically authorized.

B) Location Exceptions.

1. No accessory building or structure permitted by this ordinance shall extend one floor level and a height of 15 feet measured from ground level. Agricultural (AG) District and Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-AS) accessory uses and structures shall be exempt from this requirement.

2. No accessory building or structure permitted by this ordinance shall exceed 2% of the lot coverage or shall have the total lot coverage exceed 75% for all impervious surfaces within the site. Agricultural (AG) District and Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-AS) accessory uses and structures shall be exempt from this requirement.

C) Accessory Building, Structure Height and Coverage Limitations.

1. No accessory building or structure permitted by this ordinance shall exceed one floor level and a height of 15 feet measured from ground level. Agricultural (AG) District and Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-AS) accessory uses and structures shall be exempt from this requirement.

4-1.3 Permitted Accessory Uses, Buildings and Structures

Accessory uses, buildings, and structures shall be permitted in the following districts.

A) Agricultural Districts

1. Any structure used in conjunction with a permitted use;

2. Any accessory use allowed in "R" districts may be used in conjunction with a single family home;

3. Signs permitted in Section 4-6 of this ordinance;

4. Windmills, wind-driven power generators are permitted provided that any such structure comply with all applicable zoning regulations.

5. Living quarters for farm attendants may be located in an accessory building in the Agricultural (AG) District provided the building code can be met.

B) Residential Districts

1. Solar collector provided that all components servicing the collector panel are concealed and all exposed metal shall be finished with warm earth tones or black in color;

2. Satellite receiving dish antennae:
   a) in excess of one meter shall not be allowed;

b) one meter or less in size are exempt from these regulations.

3. Readily moveable sports, recreation or outdoor cooking equipment;

4. In ground swimming pool;

5. Home Occupations. (See Section 4-8 of this ordinance);

6. Fence, walls and retaining walls (Sealed engineering plans shall be submitted and approved prior to construction of any wall or retaining wall 4 feet in height or higher);

7. Garage sales limited to 2 sales per year (4 days per sale);

8. Sample sales limited to 2 sales per year (4 days per sale);

9. Children's play equipment including swing sets, jungle gyms, sandboxes, playhouses, tree houses and, other related equipment provided playhouses do not exceed 64 square feet in gross floor area, with a maximum door width of 24" and 15 feet in total height measured from the ground to the highest point. Only one playhouse is allowed per residence;

10. Dog houses, dog runs, and dog kennels, provided they do not exceed a 64 square foot area and a 6' height, limited to the rear yard and adjacent to the existing structure. Any requests for a larger structure must go before the Board of Zoning Appeals for approval;

11. Flag pole;

12. Wood decks (attached);

13. Concrete patios including stone, brick, and paver but not including asphalt;

14. Bath house, pool house, and cabana only in conjunction with swimming pools;

15. Firewood piles for home use;

16. Garden structures consisting of parallel colonnades supporting an open roof or gliders and cross rafter, commonly known as pergolas, arbors and trellises, and garden statuary;

17. Storage or parking of recreational vehicles and equipment as provided in 4-4.6c 16.2;

18. Horse posting shall be permitted as an accessory use in Planned Rural Density Single Family Residential (RP-AS), and Planned Large Lot Single Family Residential (RP-A) District provided that a minimum lot area of 3 acres may be maintained;

19. Hobby or craft activities operated by the occupant only provided that articles produced or constructed are not sold on the premises;

20. Signs permitted in Section 4-5 of this ordinance;

21. Mother's day out programs and preschools shall be permitted accessory uses in church, religious, educational, and community buildings;

22. An estate sale for purposes of this ordinance shall mean a sale conducted on the premises (lot or parcel of land) by the owner or said premises for the specific purpose of selling personal possessions and/or, belongings that shall have been acquired or which have accumulated at said premises over the course of time. In no event shall "estate" include possessions that are not owned by resident or have been transferred to the site specifically for purposes of sale. Estate sales shall be permitted provided the following conditions have been met:

a) Residents within 200 feet have been notified by regular mail postmarked not less than 10 days prior to the date of the sale;

b) Means of parking and traffic control have been established and coordinated with the police and public works departments;

c) Signage shall be limited to that permitted by this ordinance;

d) Tent or other accessory structures; food vendors; and/or any other such theatrical residential uses shall require Special Use Permits as provided in Section 4-3.1(31) dealing with temporary short term uses.

e) Sales limited to 1 per calendar year per location, operated for not more than 4 consecutive days during daylight hours.

f) Permit required.

23. Architecturally attached structures shall be allowed on site if the accessory structure is connected to the primary structure with a breezeway, minimum 10" wide pergola, or other usable shade type structures constructed of similar materials to which it

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
Planned Apartment House Residential (RP-3) and Planned Cluster Residential (RP-4) districts (Additional Uses)

1) Parking areas (plan approved)
2) Signs permitted in Section 4-6 of this ordinance;      
3) Tenant used recreation facilities including minor buildings (plan approved);
4) Trash collection centers;
5) Power generators;
6) Vending machines located inside tenant buildings.

D) Office, Commercial, Industrial and Special Development Districts

1) Off street parking lots as approved in the final development plan;
2) Signs permitted in Section 4-6 of this ordinance;
3) Food service and vending machines located inside of a building;
4) Private garage for motor vehicles (plan approved)
5) Living quarters for maintenance personnel;
6) Low level exterior lighting;
7) Flagpoles;
8) Heath club for employees or tenants when located inside of the primary building;
9) Day care center for employees or tenants when located inside of the primary building;
10) Restaurants, cafeterias, drug stores, gift shops and newspaper stands when located inside of the building;
11) Fencing as approved in the final development plan;
12) Pharmaceutical sales, medicines, etc. when incidental to the practice of medicine in a medical office.
13) Eyeglass sales when incidental to the practice of optometry;
14) Satellite receiving dish antenna may be placed on the roof of a building provided that the antenna shall only be located on a flat roof and shall be screened from view. The screen shall be architecturally compatible with the structure as to shape, size, color and bulk.
15) Solar Collector (plan approved)
   a) Any system incorporated into a commercial building shall be integrated into the basic form and main body of the building. If roof mounted, all collector panels shall fit into the form of the roof; if the building's roof is sloped or if 'rack' mounting is used on a flat roof, the mounting must be concealed from view at street level. Exposed rack supports and freestanding collectors apart from the main building are not permitted.
   b) Roof mounted solar energy systems mounted on “accessory buildings” are allowed on garages or swimming pool equipment buildings. All such energy systems mounted on accessory buildings shall conform to the requirements outlined in paragraph (a). No freestanding panels or panel racks shall be allowed.
   c) In an active or photovoltaic system, all components serving the collector panels shall be concealed including mechanical piping, electrical conduits, etc
   d) All exposed metal - including the framework of active collector panels or exposed mullions and framework of passive systems shall be of finished warm earthing or brass in color. Clear unpainted aluminum shall not be allowed.

4.1.4 Prohibited Accessory Uses

A) No accessory building may be used for residential dwelling purposes at any time except as specifically authorized in the Agricultural (AG) District.
B) Outdoor storage, except as specifically authorized in the district regulations.
C) Staging or parked advertising trailers.
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO QWEST COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ['City'], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, Qwest Communications Corporation, ['QWEST'] desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

   'Cable' includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generically as cable.

   'Cable Service' means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for selection and use of video programming or other programming service, as defined by 47 USC §522(6), any successor statute of similar import.

   'City' means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the territorial boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

   'Facilities' means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, hoses, irrigation systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennas, repeaters, micro cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, transmitters, gates, meters, appurtenances, or other equipment used by the franchisee for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.

   'Franchise Ordinance' means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.
'**Franchisee**' means Qwest Communications Corporation, or its successors, transferees, or assigns.

'**Franchise Fee**' means the fee imposed by the City on franchisee solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisee; [2] requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages, [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance, or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

'**Gross Revenues**' means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2] recurring local access line services for pay phone lines provided by franchisee to all pay phone service providers; [3] local directory assistance revenue; [4] line status verification/busy interrupt revenue; [5] local operator assistance revenue; [6] nonrecurring local exchange service revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines, reconnection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature are excluded from ‘gross revenues.’ Further, ‘gross revenues’ shall be reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within ‘gross revenues.’ If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisee offers additional services of a wholly local nature which if in existence at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of ‘gross revenues,’ such services shall be included from the date of the offering of such services in the City for the remaining term of the franchise ordinance.

'**Open Video System**' means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 573, or a successor statute of similar import.

'Person' means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

'Right-of-Way' means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

'Service' means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee’s facilities.

'Subscriber' means any person who receives services from franchisee services.

'Telecommunications' means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

'Telecommunications service' means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor statute or similar import.
'Utility Easement' means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

2. **Grant.** Franchisee is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City’s right-of-way and utility easements for the purposes of supplying local telecommunications services on a nonexclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant, registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee’s right to challenge in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City. Upon franchisee’s request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 573(c)(2)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

3. **Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements.** Franchisee’s facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Nothing in this agreement shall authorize Franchisee to locate its facilities on or within any City owned parkland property or any other City owned property unless authorized by separate agreement. Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee’s facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and/or permit requirement. Franchisee will be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other appropriate governmental entity. In its use of the right-of-way and utility easements within the City, franchisee shall be subject to all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including, but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

4. **Franchise Fee.** Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per lineal foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local service to customers within the City, franchisee shall notify the City Clerk. At such time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five [5%] percent of its gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues
shall be made on a monthly basis without invoice or reminder from the City, and paid within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.

All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, all other taxes, charges, assessments, fees and impositions of general applicability that are or may be imposed by the City, with the exception of any annual occupation license. Franchisee shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten [10%] percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. City’s Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipts report regarding all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant codes. Franchisee and the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-218, as amended. In the event the City is required by to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven [7] days advance notice of its intent to disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall also have access to and the right to examine, at all reasonable times, all books, receipts, files, records and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of such statement and to correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenues is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest on said amount at the annual rate of ten [10%] percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, the City's acceptance of any payment determined as hereinbefore provided to be deficient shall not be construed as a release of liability from the City or an accord or satisfaction of any claim that the City may have for additional sums owed by franchisee. In addition to access to the records of franchisee for audits, upon request, franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchisee ordinance shall be effective for a term of one [1] year from the effective date.

7. Renegotiation of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. In the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of this
provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

8. **Description of Service.** Franchisee shall on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services [other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance], franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. **Franchisee Information.** Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:
   
a. A report of the franchisee’s gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]; and

b. A summary of the previous year’s development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee’s plan of development of facilities for the next year – Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee’s right-of-way director may meet in person with the City’s Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. **Subscriber Rates.** Franchisee’s charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. **Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers.** On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. **Transfer of Franchise.** Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental
requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee’s facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. **Other Service Providers.** Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisee when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time; provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. **Notification Procedure.** Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

Qwest Communications Corporation
13952 Denver West Parkway
Building # 53, Suite # 200
Golden, CO 80401

15. **Indemnification.** Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee’s actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. **Liability Insurance Requirement.** Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars [$1,000,000] per occurrence and Two Million Dollars [$2,000,000] in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been caused or
occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.

17. **Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements.** Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee’s faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions conferred herein. An annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. **Reservation of Rights.** In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the constitutions of the United States and the State of Kansas, and any other right or power, including, but not limited to all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its municipal authority to the fullest extent allowed by law. The City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines: [a] that it is in the public interest to do so; and [b] that the enforcement of such provision will impose an undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City. The waiver of any provision in any one instance shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision subsequent to such instance nor be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this franchise ordinance unless the statement so recites. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right to intervene in any suit, action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.

19. **Forfeiture of Franchise.** In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that
such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an
ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and
terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period
set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action
against franchisee to recover damages as a result of such failure to take corrective
action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred
by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall
apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any
such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure
complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such
notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of
such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been
complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by
reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon
which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.

c. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the
franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchisee shall not have
instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine
whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the
franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be
canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty
[30] day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and
prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the court
finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its
terms, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is
rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein or and at law or equity, either party shall
have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction
for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to abate
nuisances maintained in violation thereof.

20. **Revocation of Franchise.** In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein
or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to
revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in
response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent
Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is
deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the
granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void; or
b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the
grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchisee commits
such an act against the City.

To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding
Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an
ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and
terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with
timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the
Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty [30] days
after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall
not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to
determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance to the
provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise
shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such
thirty [30] day period, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and
prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that
the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reason addressed by this section, this
franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all
available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain
franchisee’s facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The
City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or
obligations of franchisee.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to
franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to
provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are for
the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or
when authorized by the City.

c. Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no
remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or
damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this
franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant,
all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly
acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its
independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and
authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third,
franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has
not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise,
whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other
person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. Federal, State and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee’s rights are subject to the police powers of the City to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable general laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that power. Finally, franchisee’s failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

e. Attachment to Poles. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchisee on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

f. Failure to Enforce. The failure of either party to enforce and remedy any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party’s obligations as provided herein.

g. Force Majeure. Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fires, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee’s or the City’s control.

h. Severability. Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. Repeal of Other Ordinances. All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and set aside; provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or
become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statute have occurred.

23. **Effectiveness.** This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three [3] regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty [60] days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two [2] consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty [60] day period.

**First Reading:** September 4, 2001  
**Second Reading:** September 17, 2001  
**Third Reading:** October 1, 2001  
**Effective Date:** December 1, 2001

Passed by the Governing Body this 1st day of October, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor this 1st day of October, 2001.
October 25, 2001

Ms. Lisa Wetzler
Assistant City Attorney
Leawood City Hall
4800 Town Center Drive
Leawood, Kansas 66211

Re: Qwest Communications Corporation
Telecommunications Franchise

Dear Ms. Wetzler:

As Assistant Vice-President for Qwest Communications Corporation, I am authorized to accept, and do hereby accept, the telecommunications franchise adopted by the City Council on October 1, 2001. Please contact me at your convenience so we may determine the amount of the franchise fee that Qwest is to pay the City under the terms of the franchise.

We appreciate your assistance in this process.

Very truly yours,

J.L. Shives

cc: C. Melcher Esq.
    M. Johnson Esq.
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for 2 consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1916--10/09/01 &
10/16/01

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
OCTOBER 17, 2001

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO QWEST COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, A
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT,
OPERATE, MAINTAIN AND USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE
CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ['City'], a municipal corporation, duly
organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant
a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City, and

WHEREAS, Qwest Communications Corporation ('QWEST') desires to operate
telecommunications facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunications services in the
City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in
order to operate such facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in
accordance with K.S.A. § 12-2001 et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words
and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meanings:

'Cable' includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic
cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice,
video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials classified
generally as cable facilities.

'Cable Service' means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other
programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for selection
and use of video programming or other programming service, as defined by 47 USC
§554(a)(7), and such service shall be subject to similar franchise terms.

'City' means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and, if applicable,
the territorial boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter
be expanded.

'Facilities' means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, cabinets, boxes,
transmission systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances,
recesses, micro cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, transmitters, gates, meters, apparatuses,
or other equipment used by the franchisor for the purposes of conducting franchise operations
and making such services available to subscribers.

'Franchise' means Qwest Communications Corporation, or its successors, transferees,
or assigns.

'Franchise Fee' means the fee imposed by the City on franchises solely because of its status
as such, in accordance with K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or
assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisees; [2]
requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance,
including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification,
penalties, or liquidated damages; [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed upon any valid
right-of-way ordinance, or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

'Gross Revenues' means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following:
[1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic
exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2]
nonrecurring local exchange access line services for pay phone lines provided by franchisee
to all pay phone services; credits for service cancellations and returns; [3] use of
local exchange service revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines,
reconnection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not
limited to, nonlocal service, revenue from expanded area service, unbundled network elements,
nonregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not
wholly local in nature are excluded from gross revenues. Further, gross revenues shall be
reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within
gross revenues. If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisee offers additional
services of a wholesale nature, such services shall be excluded from the definition of gross
revenues. Such services shall be included in the date from the date of the effective date of the
franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of gross revenues, such services shall
be included to the date of the offering of such services in the City for the remaining term of the franchise
ordinance.

'Open Video System' means the provision of video programming service as described in
and subject to 47 USC § 532(a)(1), as amended, or a substantially similar service.

'Person' means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity
including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a
public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the
foregoing, or a franchisee.

'Right-Of-Way' means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues,
roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

'Service' means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee's facilities.

'Telecommunication services' means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user,
of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the
information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor status of
similar import.

'Telecommunication service' means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to
the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public,
regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor status or
similar import.

'Utility Easement' means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City
for the purpose of utilities.

2. Grant. Franchise is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct,
operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City's right-of-way and utility
 easements for the purposes of supplying local telecommunications services on a
cost-sharing basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein
set forth with respect to franchise fee, service area, compliance with this grant, franchisee is required to
obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant,
registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity,
including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right
to refuse to provide any good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other
City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable
operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(f)] within the City. Upon franchisee's request for a
franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(f)] within
the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith.

Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open
video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 570(d)(2)(D) and
without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

3. Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements. Franchisee's facilities shall
be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as
further authorized by the City. Franchisee shall maintain all applicable laws, statutes,
ordinances and regulations as now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including, but not
limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police power.

Franchise Fee. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an amount equal to
$2.50 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the
effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides
local communications services to customers within the City, franchisee shall notify the City
Clerk. At such

4. time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five [5%]
percent of its gross revenue as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenue shall
shall be made on a monthly basis without invoice or reminder from the City, and paid
within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.

All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, and in lieu of, all other taxes,
charges, assessments, fees and impositions of general applicability that are or may be
imposed by the City, with the exception of any annual occupancy license. Franchisee
shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten [10%] percent for each month or fraction thereof
on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service
within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipt
report showing all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant costs. Franchisee and the
City agree that such information, along with proprietary and nonconfidential is
information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A.
§43-221(18), as amended; such information does not constitute public records subject to
K.S.A. § 45-218, as amended. In the event the City is required by law to disclose such
information the City shall advise franchisee in advance of such intent to disclose such
information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate
with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall also have
access to end the right to examine, at reasonable times, all books, records, files,
reports and documents of any kind relating to franchisee's compliance with this
ordinance or to correct or amend such reports and to correct the same, if found to be
erroneous. If such statements or reports are incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected
statement, including interest on said amount at the annual rate of ten [10%] percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, the City's acceptance of any payment determined as hereinbefore provided to be deficient shall not be construed as a release of liability from the City or an accord or satisfaction of any claim or demand of a nature owed by franchisee. In addition to access to the records of franchisee for audits, the City may require franchisee to provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. Term. This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of one [1] year from
the effective date.

7. Renegotiation of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is
offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those
telemcunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek
renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute
local telecommunications services for fee under K.S.A. § 45-221, as amended. If, in the
event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to
negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the
City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has a
good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications
services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001.

The purpose of this

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

8. Description of Services. Franchisee shall on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In addition, the franchise shall offer new services (such as other telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, monitored services, carrier and end user access and long distance). Franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchisee Information. Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein (only if franchisee is providing service within the City); and

b. A summary of the previous year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to the location of such facilities during the year, and franchisee's plan of development of facilities for the next year. Note: In lieu of this requirement, franchisee's right-of-way director may meet in person with the City's Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscriber Rates. Franchisee's charges to subscribers shall comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from a government entity. Rates provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions of this agreement. Assignment may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical, or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental requirement. If franchisee seeks approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in whole, and with the laws of the State of Kansas applicable at the time of any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign, or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee's facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisee, when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground if the time provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedure. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

Quest Communications Corporation
1392 West Parkway
Building #53, Suite #200
Golden, CO 80401

15. Indemnification. Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, loss, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance with this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any person participating in any such action, from contesting any liability by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. Liability Insurance Requirement. Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars [1,000,000] per occurrence and Two Million Dollars [2,000,000] in the aggregate, to provide protection to the City and its agents for any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been caused or

17. Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements. Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney and in the amount of $50,000.00 with the surety company, the franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee's faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions contained herein. A new bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. Reservation of Rights. In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the constitutions of the United States and the State of Kansas, and any other right or power including, but not limited to all police, powers and authority to regulate and legislate in matters concerning public health, safety, welfare and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise municipal authority to the fullest extent allowed by law. The City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines that it is in the best interests of the City to do so; and (b) that the enforcement of such provisions will impose undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City. The waiver of any provision in any case instance shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision subsequent to such instance nor be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this ordinance, unless so specifically so provided in such case instance, so as to justify such a conclusion. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right to intervene in any suit, action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.

19. Forfeiture of Franchise. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights herein granted shall cease to exist and become null and void, provided that such forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceeding:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, a public nuisance and/or emergency procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days within receipt of notice to correct the violation. Such correction is not deemed to be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such ninety [90] days the City determines that the franchise has not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action against franchisee to recover damages at a rate of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

c. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchise shall not have been instituted as an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the release of funds is not subject to cancelled thereof, such franchise shall be immediately terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty [30] day period the franchise does not take action as above provided, and processes such action to final judgment with due diligence thereon, if the court finds that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.

In addition to any other remedies available herein or at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to seek those remedies maintained in violation thereof.

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchise as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any violation of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unreasonable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void;
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO QWEST COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ["City"], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, Qwest Communications Corporation, ["QWEST"] desires to operate telecommunications facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunication services to the City and its residents and businesses, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 1-12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

Cable° includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generically as cable.

Cable Service° means the one way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming services to subscribers in an area, if any, which is required for selection and use of video programming or other programming services, as defined by 47 USC §522(6), any successor statute of similar import.

City means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

Facilities° means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, boxes, irrigation systems, manholes, piers, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, antennas, repeaters, microcells, Picocells, transmission lines, meters, apparatus, equipment, or any other equipment used by the franchisor for the purposes of constructing franchise facilities and providing service to subscribers.

Franchisee° means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to a franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as a franchise or contract between the City and the franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

Franchise means Qwest Communications Corporation, or its successors, transferees, or assigns.

Franchise Fee° means the fee imposed by the City on the franchisee solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchises; [2] requirements or charges incidental to the granting or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security, taxes, letters of credit, insurance, indemnities, penalties, or liquidated damages; [3] any permit fee for services imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance; or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

Gross Revenues° means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic exchange service, service marketing charges, surcharges and local call, [2] recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone lines provided by the franchisee to all pay phone service providers, [3] local directory assistance revenue, [4] local line verification/busy intercept revenue, [5] local operator assistance revenue, [6] noninterchange local exchange revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines, reconnections, and charged for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service, unlimited network elements, unregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature are excluded from 'gross revenues.' Further, 'gross revenues' shall be reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within 'gross revenues.' If paying the form of this franchise ordinance franchisee offers additional services of a wholly local nature which is in existence at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of 'gross revenues,' such services shall be included from the date of the ordinance in all bills for the remaining term of the franchise ordinance.

Open Video System° means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 573, or any successor statute of similar import.

Person means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a syndicated agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

Right-of-Way° means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

Subscriber means any person who receives service from franchisee.

Telecommunications means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

Telecommunications Service° means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(45), a successor statute or similar import.

"Utility Estatements" means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

Grants. Franchisee is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City's right-of-way and utility easements for the purpose of supplying local telecommunication services on a nonexclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set out within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and maintain any necessary permits, licenses, certifications, grants, registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to challenge in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchise the right to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(3)] within the City. Upon franchisee's request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(3)] within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 573(c)(2)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements. Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Franchisee shall be responsible for all appropriate construction, expansion and/or permit requirements. Franchisee shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other appropriate governmental entity. In its use of the City's title, use, possession of the right-of-way and utility easements, the City reserves the right to require franchisee to comply with all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

Franchise Fee. Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local service, franchisee shall pay an annual fee for the fiber in the right of way. At such time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five [5%] percent of its gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues shall be made on a monthly basis without invoices or remainder from the City, and paid within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.

City's Right to Audit and Access to Records. If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall allow the City of Leawood to examine within the City a gross receipts report of all applicable monthly revenues and all applicable expenses, if the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(6), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-216, as amended. In the event the City seek to inspect franchisee's books or for an audit of franchisee, the City shall give franchisee sufficient notice in advance of any inspection that franchisee shall disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to complete the inspection. The City shall also have access to and the right to access all reasonable times, all books, records and documents, and franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

Term. This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of one [1] year from the effective date.

Renegotiation of Franchise. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise. The City's good faith belief that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise shall be determined by the City in the discretion of the City. If the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from granting a franchise to a third party franchisee. If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of this
provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisees are paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.

8. Description of Services. Franchisees shall provide the City with a description of new or improved local telecommunications services offered during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisees offer new services (other than telecommunications services, existing or unbundled network elements, regulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance), franchisees shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchise Information. Franchisees shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein [only if franchisee is providing services within the City]; and

b. A summary of the year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee's plan of development of facilities for the next year — Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee or local representative of franchisee must attend a meeting in person with the City's Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing services within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscriptions/Leases. The franchisee's charges to subscribers or lessees with applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisees shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities that have joined franchisee or other telecom service providers into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written agreement of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to transfer its franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial ability to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental requirement. If franchisee shall seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such notice shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time and place of execution of such assignment.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to replace the City's facilities with new ones under the same terms, including franchisees when applicable, shall relocate its facilities underground at that time; provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an arrangement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an arrangement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedure. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

Qwest Communications Corporation
13525 Denver West Parkway
Building #53, Suite #200
Golden, CO 80401

15. Indemnification. Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisor's actions and operations of its telecommunications services in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to timely notify franchisee of any suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Notice herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. Liability Insurance Requirements. Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount and less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.

17. Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements. Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Administration Division, for a sum sufficient with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, as provided by the laws of the State of Kansas, and the provisions, terms and conditions hereof, an annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. Reservations of Rights. In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the constitution of the United States and the State of Kansas, and any other right or power, including, but not limited to, all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to provide and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its full authority over the franchisee to waive any provision of the franchises, except those required by federal or state law. If the City determines: (a) that it is in the public interest to do so; and (b) that the enforcement of any provision of this franchise ordinance or its subparts is not effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City.

19. Furnishing of Franchisees. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall cease to do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceeding:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall be followed. Upon written notice by the City to franchisee of its violation of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of, franchisee shall have fourteen (14) days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action to be taken to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be commenced within thirty (30) days from receipt of such notice, and franchisee shall agree to the City's right to intervene in any action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety (90) days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If the City determines that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall give franchisee a written notice setting forth the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.

c. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of the notice to terminate the franchise, in accordance with (a) or (b) herein, the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of the notice to terminate the franchise, franchisee has not instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall give franchisee a written notice setting forth the reasons for the violation of the terms, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein, or in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to secure nuisance maintained in violation thereof:

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of or in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial action is deemed by the City to adversely affect the public interest.

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchisee commits such an act against the City.

To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply: The City shall Cause an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchisee is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty (30) days of the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance to the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty (30) day period, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reason addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchisee’s facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisee.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part of, the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise hereunder upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. Federal, State and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most recent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee’s rights are subject to the police powers of the City to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that power. Finally, franchisee’s failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

e. Attachment to Poles. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchisee on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

f. Failure to Enforce. The failure of either party to enforce and remedy any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise ordinance shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party’s obligations as provided herein.

g. Force Majeure. Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fire, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee’s or the City’s control.

h. Severability. Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or part of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. Repeal of Other Ordinances. All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and set aside, provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statute have occurred.

23. Effectiveness. This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three (3) regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two (2) consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty (60) day period.

First Reading: September 4, 2001
Second Reading: September 17, 2001
Third Reading: October 1, 2001
Effective Date: December 1, 2001

Passed by the Governing Body this 1st day of October, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor this 1st day of October, 2001.

[Signature]

Peggy D-Day, Mayor

ATTEST:

[Signature]

Mary Hailey, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]

Lisa R. Wetzler, Assistant City Attorney
ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1873, LEVYING ASSESSMENTS ON LOTS, PIECES, AND PARCELS OF LAND, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING FOR THE COST OF ROAD IMPROVEMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE NORMANDY PLACE SUBDIVISION, IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NORMANDY PLACE, PROJECT 164]

WHEREAS, pursuant to proceedings regularly held according to law, contracts have been let for the following improvements in the City of Leawood:

- Improvement, reimprovement, excavation and repair of the damaged sections of all roads within the Normandy Place Subdivision and certain storm water drainage improvements within said subdivision; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has determined that the total cost of such improvement to the City is $315,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has determined that the total cost of such improvement to be assessed against the improvement district is $315,000.00, and such property, within the improvement district shall be assessed for actual cost based on an equal share per lot within the benefit district; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has, after due notice, met and determined the amount of such special assessment; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body passed Ordinance No. 1873, ['Ordinance'] on August 21, 2000, for such levying of assessments to occur; and

WHEREAS, said Governing Body now desires to amend Section 2, to include additional language setting forth the number of annual installments that such assessments will be levied.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special assessments to pay the cost of said improvement, with accrued interest, be and the same are hereby levied against the several lots, pieces and parcels of land liable for special assessments for said improvement as set out in the attached Assessment Roll, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as if fully set out, and on file in the City Clerk’s Office.
SECTION TWO: Such assessments with accrued interest are levied concurrently with general property taxes and shall be payable in fifteen [15] annual installments. The first installment shall be payable at the time of the first payment of general property taxes following the adoption and publication of this ordinance, unless this ordinance is adopted and certified too late to permit collection at such time.

SECTION THREE: All assessments shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate set by Kansas law.

SECTION FOUR: The owner of any property so assessed may at any time prior to 4:00 P.M., Monday, September 25, 2000, pay the entire amount of the assessment against any lot or parcel of land, without interest, to the City Treasurer.

SECTION FIVE: Assessments not paid prior to 4:00 P.M., Monday, September 25, 2000, shall be certified by the City Clerk, together with the interest accrued or to accrue, to the County Clerk, and collected in the same manner as other taxes.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication in the official City newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ASSESSMENT ROLL

Normandy Place Road Improvement
Project 164

Assessment Factor:
Actual Cost of Improvement.
Equal shares per lot.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property I.D.#</th>
<th>Ownership</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0C1</td>
<td>Mary M. Mann</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0C2</td>
<td>Harold &amp; Ruth L. Katz</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0C3</td>
<td>Sharon Cowden</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D</td>
<td>Patricia M. Rasmussen</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D1</td>
<td>Constance Phillips</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D2</td>
<td>Herbert Adler</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D6</td>
<td>Irwin D. &amp; Barbara S. Rein</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000TA 0T07</td>
<td>Thelma W. Fox</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000TA 0T08</td>
<td>Dianna T. Sheffield</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000TA 0T09</td>
<td>Clifford L. Rovelto &amp; Eileen M. Fergus</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000TA 0U01</td>
<td>Brent L. Grams</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000TA 0U02</td>
<td>Avery Murray</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000TA 0U03</td>
<td>Mary Patricia Hughes</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property I.D.#</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TA 0U04</td>
<td>Robert D. &amp; Marilyn C. Rafferty</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TA 0U05</td>
<td>Frederick A. &amp; Carol K. Watts</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TA 0U06</td>
<td>Edmund W. &amp; Dorothy C. Wollmuth</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0009</td>
<td>Kurt &amp; Margrit Vetsch</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0010</td>
<td>Kenneth F. &amp; Janice M. Stewart</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0011</td>
<td>Jane A. Peal</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0012A</td>
<td>Howard J. Ellfeldt</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U05A</td>
<td>Mark A. &amp; Patricia A. Lester</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U05B</td>
<td>William G. &amp; Patricia J. Samuels</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U06A</td>
<td>Robert S. Selby &amp; Nancy L. Dietrich</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U06B</td>
<td>Louis F. &amp; Mary C. Drees</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0U07</td>
<td>John S. &amp; Roberta M. Saper</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08A</td>
<td>Dorothy U. &amp; Eric L. Hansen</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08B</td>
<td>William W. &amp; Carol L. Chiles</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08C</td>
<td>Johnson County Bank ETAL</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08D</td>
<td>Gladys G. Miller</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U010</td>
<td>Elvira C. Migliazzo</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U011</td>
<td>Courtney Y. Sloan &amp; Gloria Fischer Dobbs</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U012</td>
<td>Martha A. Horan</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0010</td>
<td>L. Keith &amp; Shirley A. Ellenberger</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0011</td>
<td>Stanley A. &amp; Marlene P. Katz</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property I.D.#</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0012</td>
<td>Ronald L. &amp; Joan F. Minda</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0013</td>
<td>Charles L. JR &amp; Mary J. Walden</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0014</td>
<td>Irving B. &amp; Shirley A. Malashock</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0015</td>
<td>Stephen E. &amp; Maren H. Paoletti</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0016</td>
<td>Charles E. Pappas</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0017</td>
<td>William J. &amp; Sharon M. Hill</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0018</td>
<td>Thomas H. &amp; Grace W. Nicholl</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0024</td>
<td>Nancy N. &amp; Jerry G. Cornelison</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD U28A</td>
<td>V. Darlene Williams</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD U28B</td>
<td>Robert H. &amp; Jeanette Wayne</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0001</td>
<td>Thomas F. &amp; Alice A. Lewinsohn</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0002</td>
<td>Labe &amp; Gloria Asner</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0003</td>
<td>James K. &amp; Lynelle R. Richardson</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0004</td>
<td>Heinz K. Wehner</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0005</td>
<td>Jill P. Liechty</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0006</td>
<td>Jerry Fogel</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0007</td>
<td>Joseph P. &amp; Etta F. Vowells</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property I.D.#</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0008</td>
<td>Joanne M. Vandervort</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0009</td>
<td>Larry C. Emery &amp; Mary G. Siero</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0010</td>
<td>Martha M. Burge</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0011</td>
<td>J. Paul Moore</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0012</td>
<td>Barbara J. Eichhorn</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890100TD 0019A</td>
<td>John C. &amp; Geneva D. McKeever</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890100TD 0019B</td>
<td>Gregory J. Orman</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1873, LEVYING ASSESSMENTS ON LOTS, PIECES, AND PARCELS OF LAND, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING FOR THE COST OF ROAD IMPROVEMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE NORMANDY PLACE SUBDIVISION, IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NORMANDY PLACE, PROJECT 164]

WHEREAS, pursuant to proceedings regularly held according to law, contracts have been let for the following improvements in the City of Leawood:

Improvement, reimprovement, excavation and repair of the damaged sections of all roads within the Normandy Place Subdivision and certain storm water drainage improvements within said subdivision; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has determined that the total cost of such improvement to the City is $315,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has determined that the total cost of such improvement to be assessed against the improvement district is $315,000.00, and such property, within the improvement district shall be assessed for actual cost based on an equal share per lot within the benefit district; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has, after due notice, met and determined the amount of such special assessment; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body passed Ordinance No. 1873, ['Ordinance'] on August 21, 2000, for such levying of assessments to occur; and

WHEREAS, said Governing Body now desires to amend Section 2, to include additional language setting forth the number of annual installments that such assessments will be levied.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special assessments to pay the cost of said improvement, with accrued interest, be and the same are hereby levied against the several lots, pieces and-parcels of land liable for special assessments for said improvement as set out in the attached Assessment Roll, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as if fully set out, and on file in the City Clerk's Office.
SECTION TWO: Such assessments with accrued interest are levied concurrently with general property taxes and shall be payable in fifteen [15] annual installments. The first installment shall be payable at the time of the first payment of general property taxes following the adoption and publication of this ordinance, unless this ordinance is adopted and certified too late to permit collection at such time.

SECTION THREE: All assessments shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate set by Kansas law.

SECTION FOUR: The owner of any property so assessed may at any time prior to 4:00 P.M., Monday, September 25, 2000, pay the entire amount of the assessment against any lot or parcel of land, without interest, to the City Treasurer.

SECTION FIVE: Assessments not paid prior to 4:00 P.M., Monday, September 25, 2000, shall be certified by the City Clerk, together with the interest accrued or to accrue, to the County Clerk, and collected in the same manner as other taxes.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication in the official City newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Bunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ASSESSMENT ROLL
Normandy Place Road Improvement
Project 164

Assessment Factor:
Actual Cost of Improvement.
Equal shares per lot.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property I.D.#</th>
<th>Ownership</th>
<th>Assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0C1</td>
<td>Mary M. Mann</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0C2</td>
<td>Harold &amp; Ruth L. Katz</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0C3</td>
<td>Sharon Cowden</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D</td>
<td>Patricia M. Rasmussen</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D1</td>
<td>Constance Phillips</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D2</td>
<td>Herbert Adler</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP89000000 0T0D6</td>
<td>Irwin D. &amp; Barbara S. Rein</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP8900000TA 0T07</td>
<td>Thelma W. Fox</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP8900000TA 0T08</td>
<td>Dianna T. Sheffield</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP8900000TA 0T09</td>
<td>Clifford L. Rovelto &amp; Eileen M. Fergus</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP8900000TA 0U01</td>
<td>Brent L. Grams</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP8900000TA 0U02</td>
<td>Avery Murray</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP8900000TA 0U03</td>
<td>Mary Patricia Hughes</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property I.D.#</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TA 0U04</td>
<td>Robert D. &amp; Marilyn C. Rafferty</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TA 0U05</td>
<td>Frederick A. &amp; Carol K. Watts</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TA 0U06</td>
<td>Edmund W. &amp; Dorothy C. Wollmuth</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0009</td>
<td>Kurt &amp; Margrit Vetsch</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0010</td>
<td>Kenneth F. &amp; Janice M. Stewart</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0011</td>
<td>Jane A. Peal</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0012A</td>
<td>Howard J. Ellfeldt</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U05A</td>
<td>Mark A. &amp; Patricia A. Lester</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U05B</td>
<td>William G. &amp; Patricia J. Samuels</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U06A</td>
<td>Robert S. Selby &amp; Nancy L. Dietrich</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U06B</td>
<td>Louis F. &amp; Mary C. Drees</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC 0U07</td>
<td>John S. &amp; Roberta M. Saper</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08A</td>
<td>Dorothy U. &amp; Eric L. Hansen</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08B</td>
<td>William W. &amp; Carol L. Chiles</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08C</td>
<td>Johnson County Bank ETAL</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U08D</td>
<td>Gladys G. Miller</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U010</td>
<td>Elvira C. Migliazzo</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U011</td>
<td>Courtney Y. Sloan &amp; Gloria Fischer Dobbs</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TC U012</td>
<td>Martha A. Horan</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0010</td>
<td>L. Keith &amp; Shirley A. Ellenberger</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0011</td>
<td>Stanley A. &amp; Marlene P. Katz</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property L.D.#</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0012</td>
<td>Ronald L. &amp; Joan F. Minda</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0013</td>
<td>Charles L. JR &amp; Mary J. Walden</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0014</td>
<td>Irving B. &amp; Shirley A. Malashock</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0015</td>
<td>Stephen E. &amp; Maren H. Paoletti</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0016</td>
<td>Charles E. Pappas</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0017</td>
<td>William J. &amp; Sharon M. Hill</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0018</td>
<td>Thomas H. &amp; Grace W. Nicholl</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD 0024</td>
<td>Nancy N. &amp; Jerry G. Cornelison</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD U28A</td>
<td>V. Darlene Williams</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TD U28B</td>
<td>Robert H. &amp; Jeanette Wayne</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0001</td>
<td>Thomas F. &amp; Alice A. Lewinsohn</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0002</td>
<td>Labe &amp; Gloria Asner</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0003</td>
<td>James K. &amp; Lynelle R. Richardson</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0004</td>
<td>Heinz K. Wehner</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0005</td>
<td>Jill P. Liechty</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0006</td>
<td>Jerry Fogel</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0007</td>
<td>Joseph P. &amp; Etta F. Vowells</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property I.D.#</td>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0008</td>
<td>Joanne M. Vandervort</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0009</td>
<td>Larry C. Emery &amp; Mary G. Siero</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0010</td>
<td>Martha M. Burge</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0011</td>
<td>J. Paul Moore</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890000TH 0012</td>
<td>Barbara J. Eichhorn</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890100TD 0019A</td>
<td>John C. &amp; Geneva D. McKeever</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP890100TD 0019B</td>
<td>Gregory J. Orman</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CERTIFICATE

State of Kansas         )
County of Johnson       )
City of Leawood         )

I, Martha Heizer, City Clerk of the City of Leawood, Kansas, hereby certify that the attached is a true and correct copy of Ordinance No. 1915 as the same appears in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the Seal of said City this 5th day of September, 2001.

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

(SEAL)
ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1873, LEVYING ASSESSMENTS ON LOTS, PIECES, AND PARCELS OF LAND, FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING FOR THE COST OF ROAD IMPROVEMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE NORMANDY PLACE SUBDIVISION, IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS [IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NORMANDY PLACE PROJECT No. 4]

WHEREAS, pursuant to, proceeding regularly held according to law, contracts have been let for the following improvements in the City of Leawood:

Improvement, reinstallation, excavation and repair of the damaged sections of all roads within the Normandy Place Subdivision and certain storm water drainage improvements within said subdivision; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has previously determined the cost of such improvement to be assessed against the improvement district is $414,000.00, and such property within the improvement district shall be assessed for such cost based on an equal share per lot within the benefit district; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body has, after due notice, met and determined the amount of such special assessment; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body passed Ordinance No. 1873, ['Ordinance'] on August 21, 2000, for such levying of assessments to occur; and

WHEREAS, said Governing Body now desires to amend Section 2, to include additional language adding forth the number of annual installment terms that such assessments will be levied.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Special assessments to pay the cost of said improvement, with accrued interest, and the same are hereby levied against the several lots, pieces and parcels of land liable for special assessments for said improvement as set out in the attached Assessment Roll, and in incorporated herein by reference as if fully set out and on file in the City Clerk’s Office.

SECTION TWO: Such assessments with accrued interest are levied concurrently with general property taxes and shall be payable in fifteen [15] annual installments. The first installment shall be payable at the time of the first payment of general property taxes following the adoption and publication of this ordinance, unless this assessment is extended and certified two (2) years prior to permitting collections at such time.

SECTION THREE: All assessments shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed the maximum rate set by Kansas law.

SECTION FOUR: The owner of any property as assessed may at any time prior to 4:00 P.M., Monday, September 13, 2000, pay the entire amount of the assessment against any lot or parcel of land, without interest, to the City Treasurer.

SECTION FIVE: Assessments not paid prior to 4:00 P.M., Monday, September 25, 2000, shall be certified by the City Clerk, together with the interest accrued or to accrue, to the County Clerk, and collected in the same manner as other taxes.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication in the official City newspaper.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED AS FORM:

\[Signature\]

Peggy Balk, Mayor

\[Signature\]

Martha Haines, City Clerk

\[Signature\]

Pamela A. Benson, City Attorney

ASSESSMENT ROLL
Normandy Place Road Improvement
Project 164

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property/Lot</th>
<th>Owner(s)</th>
<th>Assessed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT01</td>
<td>Mary M. Kerr</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT02</td>
<td>Harold &amp; Ruth L. Kays</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT03</td>
<td>Sharon Cowden</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT04</td>
<td>Patricia A. Rasmussen</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT05</td>
<td>Constance Phillips</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT06</td>
<td>Herbert Kizer</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT07</td>
<td>Irish D. Barbara E. Ruiz</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT08</td>
<td>Theon W. Fox</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP09000000 OT09</td>
<td>Donna T. Sheffield</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OT010-001</td>
<td>Cassandra DeSilva E. M. Ferguson</td>
<td>$5,431.03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, ss, Georgiann Thacker being first duly sworn, deposes and says: that she is legal publication manager of THE JOHNSON COUNTY SUN, a semi-weekly newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, and published in and of general paid circulation in JOHNSON COUNTY, Kansas, and that said newspaper is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication.

Said newspaper is a semi-weekly published at least 50 times a year; has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said county and state for a period of more than five years prior to the first publication of said notice; and has been admitted at the post office of SHAWNEE MISSION, KANSAS in said County as a second class matter.

That the attached notice is a true copy thereof and was published in the regular and entire issue of said newspaper for consecutive days, the first publication thereof being made as aforesaid on the day of September, 2001, with subsequent publication being made on the following dates:

_________________________ , 2001
_________________________ , 2001

_________________________ , 2001
_________________________ , 2001

_________________________ , 2001

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of September, 2001

My Commission Expires

Printer’s Fee

Additional Copies $
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 3-210; 3-212; 3-214; AND 3-215, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR; REPEALING EXISTING SECTIONS 3-210; 3-212; 3-214; AND 3-215, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-210. OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE FEE UPON RETAILERS. Any person holding a valid Kansas retailer's license for alcoholic liquors for consumption off the premises shall furnish to the city clerk, on a form provided, the following information:

(a) Name of applicant;
(b) Address of applicant;
(c) Address of premises where liquor sold;
(d) If applicant is a corporation, name and address of registered agent;
(e) If applicant is a partnership, name and address of each partner;
(f) Length of applicant's residence in Kansas;
(g) Does applicant presently hold any other liquor license?
(h) Has applicant's license ever been revoked or suspended?
(l) Does applicant have a Kansas State Retail Liquor license?
(j) When does it expire?
(k) Owner of premises licensed?
(l) If applicant is not the owner, give date and term of lease or other rental agreement.

The application for retail liquor occupation license shall be accompanied by a fee of $300 and shall be verified. Upon receipt of the fee and application in correct form, the city clerk shall issue a receipt-occupation tax to the applicant for the year commencing on the date the Kansas Liquor Retailer's license is issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control and shall end one year thereafter. The receipt shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. All license fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION TWO: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 12, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-212. LICENSE FEE UPON DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS. It shall be unlawful for any person granted a license by the State of Kansas to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor authorized by such license within the City of Leawood without first obtaining a City license from the City Clerk.
No city license to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor shall be issued until the applicant has made application and made payment in the amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($250.00) to the City. Upon receipt of payment and application in correct form and in compliance with all other requirements of the City of Leawood, the City Clerk shall issue a City license to the applicant. The license shall cover the year commencing on the date the Kansas Liquor Retailer's license is issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control and shall end one year thereafter. The City license shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. All license fees are nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 14, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-214. CATERERS.

(a) License Required. It shall be unlawful for any person licensed by the State of Kansas as a caterer to sell alcoholic liquor by the drink, to sell or serve any alcohol by the drink within the City without obtaining a local caterer's license from the City Clerk.

(b) License Fee.

(1) There is hereby levied an annual license fee in the amount of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) on each caterer doing business in the City who has a caterer's license issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, which fee shall be paid before business is begun under original state license and within five (5) days after any renewal of the state license.

(2) All applications for new or renewal City licenses shall be submitted to the City Clerk. Upon presentation of the state license, payment of the City license fee and the license application, the City Clerk shall issue a City license for the period covered by the state license.

(3) The license period shall extend for the period covered by the state license. All license fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

(4) Every licensee shall cause the caterer license to be placed in plain view on any premises within the City where the caterer is serving or mixing alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises.

(c) Business Regulations. No caterer licensed hereunder shall allow the serving, mixing or consumption of alcoholic liquor between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. on any day.

(d) Notice to Chief of Police. Prior to any event at which a caterer will sell or serve alcoholic liquor by the individual drink, the caterer shall provide written notice to the Chief of Police at least 48 hours prior to the event that the event will take place within the City. The notice shall contain the location, name of the group sponsoring the event, and the exact date and times the caterer will be serving.
SECTION FOUR: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 15, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-215. TEMPORARY PERMITS.
(a) Permit Required. It shall be unlawful for any person granted a temporary permit by the State of Kansas to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor within the City without first obtaining a local temporary permit from the City Clerk.
(b) Any temporary permit must be approved by the City Council of Leawood. City Council may authorize the Clerk to issue a temporary permit to sell or serve alcoholic liquor within the City if it determines:
(1) The event is sponsored by a non-profit or charitable organization; and
(2) All net proceeds are to be used for charitable purposes or for a defined program for community betterment.
(c) Permit Fee.
(1) There is hereby levied a temporary permit fee in the amount of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) per day on each group or individual holding a temporary permit issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control authorizing sales within the City, which fee shall be paid before the event is begun under the state permit.
(2) Every temporary permit holder shall cause the temporary permit receipt to be placed in plain view on any premises within the City where the holder of the temporary permit is serving or mixing alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises.
(d) City Temporary Permit. It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct an event under a state issued temporary permit without first applying for a local temporary permit at least thirty (30) days before the event. Written application for the local temporary permit shall be made to the City Clerk and shall clearly state:
(1) The name of the applicant;
(2) The group for which the event is planned;
(3) The location of the event;
(4) The date and time of the event;
(5) Any anticipated need for police, fire, or other municipal services.
(e) Upon presentation of a state temporary permit, payment of the City's temporary permit fee and filing of the written application, the City Clerk shall issue a temporary permit to the applicant.
(f) The City Clerk shall notify the Chief of Police whenever a temporary permit has been issued and forward a copy of the permit and application to the Chief of Police.
(g) No temporary permit holder shall allow the serving, mixing or consumption of alcoholic liquor between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. at any event for which a temporary permit has been issued.
(h) A temporary permit shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed three (3) consecutive days, the dates and hours of which shall be specified in the permit. Not more than four (4) temporary permits may be issued to any one applicant in a calendar year.
(i) All temporary permit fees shall be nonreturnable and nontransferable.

SECTION FIVE: Repeal of Existing Section. The existing Code § 3-210; 3-212; 3-214; AND 3-215 are hereby repealed.
SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION SEVEN: Publication: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for _ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1914C--9/11/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
SEPTEMBER 12, 2001

Notary Public

SECTION ONE: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-210. OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE FEE UPON RETAILERS. Any person holding a valid Kansas retailer's license for alcoholic liquor for consumption off the premises shall furnish to the city clerk, on a form provided, the following information:

(a) Name of applicant;
(b) Address of applicant;
(c) Address of premises where liquor sold;
(d) If applicant is a corporation, name and address of registered agent;
(e) If applicant is a partnership, name and address of each partner;
(f) Length of applicant's residence in Kansas;
(g) Does applicant presently hold any other liquor license?
(h) Has applicant's license ever been revoked or suspended?
(i) Does applicant have a Kansas State Retail Liquor license?
(j) When does it expire?
(k) Owner of premises licensed?
(l) If applicant is not the owner, give date and term of lease or other rental agreement.

The application for retail liquor occupation license shall be accompanied by a fee of $300 and shall be verified. Upon receipt of the fee, the application in correct form, the city clerk shall issue a temporary occupation tax to the applicant for the year commencing on the date the Kansas Liquor Retailer's license is issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control and shall one year thereafter. The receipt shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. All license fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION TWO: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 12, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-212. LICENSE FEE UPON DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS. It shall be unlawful for any person granted a license by the State of Kansas to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor authorized by such license within the City of Leawood without first obtaining a City license from the City Clerk.

No city license to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor shall be issued until the applicant has made application and payment in the amount of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($250.00) to the City. Upon receipt of payment and application in correct form and in compliance with all other requirements of the City of Leawood, the City Clerk shall issue a City license to the applicant. The license shall cover the year commencing on the date the Kansas Liquor Retailer's license is issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control and shall one year thereafter. The City license shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. All license fees are nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 14, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-214. CATERERS.

(a) License Required. It shall be unlawful for any person licensed by the State of Kansas as a caterer to sell alcoholic liquor by the drink, to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor by the drink within the City without obtaining a local caterer's license from the City Clerk.

(b) License Fee.

(1) There is hereby levied an annual license fee in the amount of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) on each caterer doing business in the City who has a caterer's license issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, which fee shall be paid before business is begun under original state license and within five (5) days after any renewal of the state license.

(2) All applications for new or renewal City licenses shall be submitted to the City Clerk. Upon presentation of the state license, payment of the City license fee and the license application, the City Clerk shall issue a City license for the period covered by the state license.

(3) The license period shall extend for the period covered by the state license. All license fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

(4) Every license shall authorize the caterer license to be placed in plain view on any premises within the City where the caterer is serving or mixing alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises.

(c) Business Regulations. No caterer licensed hereunder shall allow the serving, mixing or consumption of alcoholic liquor between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. on any day.

(d) Notice to Chief of Police. Prior to any event at which a caterer will sell or serve alcoholic liquor by the individual drink, the caterer shall provide written notice to the Chief of Police at least 48 hours prior to the event that the event will take place within the City. The notice shall contain the location, name of the group sponsoring the event, and the expected date and time the caterer will be serving.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 15, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-215. TEMPORARY PERMITS.

(a) Permit Required. It shall be unlawful for any person granted a temporary permit by the State of Kansas to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor within the City without first obtaining a local temporary permit from the City Clerk.

(b) Any temporary permit issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control authorizing sales within the City, which fee shall be paid before the event is under the state permit.

(1) The event is sponsored by a nonprofit or charitable organization, and

(2) All net proceeds are to be used for charitable purposes or for a defined program for community betterment.

(c) Permit Fee.

(1) There is hereby levied a temporary permit fee in the amount of Fifty Dollars ($50.00) per day on each group or individual holding a temporary permit issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control authorized sales within the City, which place fee shall be paid before the event is under the state permit.

(2) Every temporary permit holder shall cause the temporary permit receipt to be placed in plain view on any premises within the City where the holder of the temporary permit is serving or mixing alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises.

(d) City Temporary Permit. It shall be unlawful for any person to conduct an event under a state issued temporary permit without first applying for a local temporary permit at least thirty (30) days before the event. Written application for the local temporary permit shall be made to the City Clerk and shall clearly state:

(1) Time of event;
(2) The group for which the event is being held;
(3) The location of the event;
(4) The date and time of the event;
(5) Any anticipated need for police, fire, or other municipal services.

Upon presentation of a state temporary permit, payment of the City's temporary permit fee and filing of the written application, the City Clerk shall issue a temporary permit to the most applicant.

The City Clerk shall notify the Chief of Police whenever a temporary permit has been issued and forward a copy of the permit and application to the Chief of Police.

Any temporary permit holder shall allow the serving, mixing or consumption of alcoholic liquor between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 6:00 a.m. at any event for which a temporary permit has been issued.

A temporary permit shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed three (3) consecutive days, the dates and hours of which shall be specified on the permit. Not more than four (4) temporary permits may be issued to any one applicant in a calendar year.

All temporary permit fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION FIVE: Repeal of Existing Section. The existing Code § 3-210, 3-212, 3-214, and 3-215 are hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed and applied in order to effectuate its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Inapplicability. If for any reason any chapter, article, section, sentence, or part of the proposed ordinance shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION SEVEN: Publication. That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

[Signature]

Martha Hauser, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Signature]

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 2-109, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2002, PERTAINING TO ANIMAL CONTROL; REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 2-109, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 9, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added to read as follows:

2-109. LIMITATIONS ON OWNERSHIP.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to own, harbor or keep more than two dogs under two years of age or six months of age in the City of Leawood unless the person has properly obtained a permit allowing the person to keep a greater number of dogs and/or cats.

(b) Any person who desires to own, keep or harbor more than two dogs and/or two cats, including those desiring to operate a circus, bona fide educational institution, bonafide scientific amusement, or bona fide museum, kennel, pet shop, kennel, licensed veterinary hospital, livery or riding stable, commercial zoo, zoological park, animal act, or similar place of exhibition of animals, may apply to the City Clerk for a "special animal permit." That shall, upon issuance, allow the applicant to own, keep or harbor the animals specifically allowed in that permit.

1. All applicants must adequately show that special circumstances exist that justify the keeping of the subject animals, and that the keeping of additional animals will not create a nuisance in the surrounding neighborhood, that reasonable animal care will be provided and that the premises where the animals are kept is suitable for the keeping of multiple animals and is in compliance with all City zoning requirements. The criteria to be evaluated include, without being limited to the following:
   a. That the animals will be kept or maintained at all times in a safe and sanitary manner.
   b. That the quarters in which such animals are kept or confined will be adequately lighted and ventilated and are so constructed and maintained that they can be kept in a clean and sanitary condition.
   c. That the health and well-being of the animals will not in any way be endangered by the manner of keeping or confinement.
   d. That the keeping of such animals will not harm the surrounding neighborhood or disturb the peace and quiet of the surrounding neighborhood.
   e. That the keeping of such animals will not cause fouling of the air by offensive odors and thereby create or cause unreasonable annoyance or discomfort to neighbors or others in close proximity to the premises where the animals are kept or harbored.
   f. That the animals will not unreasonably annoy human, endanger the life, health or safety or citizens to the enjoyment of life or property.
   g. That the animals will not repeatedly run or be found at large, will not damage or deposit excreta matter upon the property or the person or any other than their owner, and will not chase vehicles or molest or intimidate pedestrians or passersby.
   h. That the animals will not make disturbing noises, including but not limited to, constant or repeated barking, baying, whining or other utterances causing unreasonable annoyance, disturbance or discomfort to neighbors and others in close proximity to the premises where the animals are kept or harbored, or become or attempt to become offensive or dangerous to the public's safety, health, safety or welfare, by virtue of their behavior, number, type or manner of keeping.
   i. That the applicant or any person who will share in the care, custody and control of the animals, is not currently in violation of, or has not previously violated any applicable City, state or federal laws, codes, rules or regulations, including but not limited to, those pertaining to the reasonable animal care and control of animals and the maintenance of their property, which would reflect adversely on their ability to fully comply with the conditions of the subject permit.

(c) The City Clerk shall deny any application where the applicant fails to show proof of the aforementioned requirements by review of an examination of the documentation submitted by the applicant, or an investigation by the animal control division of the police department, or both, reveals that, in the opinion of the Animal Control Division, the applicant has failed to meet the requirements of this section. Any such applicant shall be subject to penalties for failing to meet the required standards by clear and convincing evidence. The Animal Control Division shall submit a written report of its investigation stating the factual basis for its recommendation to grant or deny any application. The Animal Control Division shall consider the comments of neighbors, past violations by applicant, the size, condition and location of the area of the animals will be kept, the size of the animals to be kept, past complaints concerning the applicant and the criteria set forth in this section and any other factors relevant to the issue of keeping additional animals.

(d) The City Clerk shall establish an application process to be followed by all individuals seeking a "special animal permit." The permit shall be issued for the period from January 1st through December 31st of each year. The special animal permit shall be issued for the individual animals listed in the application and shall not be transferrable to other animals except for a circus, bona fide educational institution, bona fide medical institution, or bona fide museum, kennel, pet shop, bona fide licensed veterinary hospital, livery or riding stable, commercial zoo, zoological park, animal act, or similar place of exhibition of animals, which may subsequently be added to a permit issued under the terms of this ordinance.

(e) As used in this section, "special circumstances" is defined as any event, extraordinary and exceptional situation or condition whereby the strict application of the numerical limits set forth in this section would be contrary to the stated purposes and objectives of such limitations, and would be contrary to the public interest and welfare.

(f) The provisions of this section do not apply to service animals utilized pursuant to K.S.A. 39-1101 et seq.

(g) Any person who is denied a special animal permit or who has had an existing permit revoked may, within 10 days thereafter, file a written notice or statement of appeal from said decision, ruling, action or finding to the Leawood Municipal Court, including the administrative fee, for an administrative hearing to be held in said court.

1. An administrative fee of $100.00 shall be paid to the Municipal Court Clerk, and is required for each appeal to the Municipal Court, and no appeal shall be set for hearing unless such fee has been paid.

2. The filing of an appeal under this subsection shall stay any action taken pursuant to this chapter for sixty (60) days, provided, however, that this Judge of the Municipal Court shall grant additional stay up to a total of 120 days from the date of the original denial of the special animal permit.

3. The hearing on the appeal shall be conducted by a Leawood Municipal Court judge who will sit as an administrative judge for purposes of this chapter. The sole issue for determination shall be whether decisions, rulings, actions or findings of the Animal Control Officer and/or City Clerk were within the scope of their authority, supported by substantial evidence, and not arbitrary or capricious in nature. The Court shall make specific findings of fact and conclusions of law in each case. If the Court denies the application, that the Court shall set a reasonable time, not to exceed 120 days, for the applicant to remove the animals from the premises.

(h) As initial permit fee in the amount of $100.00 shall be paid by the owner, keeper or harborer of the animal identified in the permit. A permit renewal fee in the amount of $50.00 shall be paid by the owner, or keeper, or harborer, for each year thereafter. All fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Inapplicability: If for any reason any chapter, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That this existing Code Section 2-109 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

[SEAL]

Mayor

Patsy A. Bennett, City Attorney

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 3-107, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO LICENSE FEES FOR CEREAL MALT BEVERAGES; REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 3-107, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 3, Article 1, Section 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-107. LICENSE FEE. The rules and regulations regarding the license fees shall be as follows:
   (a) General Retailer -- for each place of business selling cereal malt beverages at retail, $200 per year.
   (b) Limited Retailer -- for each place of business selling only at retail cereal malt beverages in original and unopened containers and not for consumption on the premises, $50 per year.
   All license fees issued under this article shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable. Licenses shall be issued on an annual basis, with the license effective for one year from the date of issuance.

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Section. The existing Code § 3-107 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this this 4th day of September, 2001.
ATTEST:

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1913C--9/11/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

SEPTEMBER 12, 2001

Notary Public

ORDINANCE NO. 1913C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, September 11, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1913C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 3-107, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO LICENSE FEES FOR CEREAL MALT BEVERAGES; REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 3-107, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 3, Article 1, Section 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-107. LICENSE FEE. The rules and regulations regarding the license fees shall be as follows:

(a) General Retailer - for each place of business selling cereal malt beverages at retail, $200 per year.
(b) Limited Retailer - for each place of business selling only at retail cereal malt beverages in original and unopened containers and not for consumption on the premises, $50 per year.

All license fees issued under this article shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable. Licenses shall be issued on an annual basis, with the license effective for one year from the date of issuance.

SECTION TWO: Repeal of Existing Section. The existing Code § 3-107 is hereby repealed.

SECTION THREE: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FOUR: Publication: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Davis, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Helzer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patrick A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1912 C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 2-109, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO ANIMAL CONTROL; REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 2-109, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 9, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added to read as follows:

2-109. LIMITATIONS ON OWNERSHIP.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to own, harbor or keep more than two dogs and/or two cats over six months of age in the City of Leawood unless the person has properly obtained a permit allowing the person to keep a greater number of dogs and/or cats.

(b) Any person who desires to own, keep or harbor more than two dogs and/or two cats, including those desiring to operate a circus, bona fide educational institution, bona fide medical institution, or bona fide museum, kennel, pet shop, bona fide licensed veterinary hospital, livery or riding stable, commercial zoo, zoological park, animal act, or similar place of exhibition of animals, may apply to the City Clerk for a “special animal permit,” that shall, upon issuance, allow the applicant to own, keep or harbor the animals specifically allowed in that permit.

1. All applicants must adequately show that special circumstances exist that justify the keeping of the subject animals, and that the keeping of additional animals will not create a nuisance in the surrounding neighborhood, that reasonable animal care will be provided and that the premises where the animals are kept is suitable for the keeping of multiple animals and is in conformity with all City zoning requirements. The criteria to be evaluated include, without being limited to the following:

a. That the animals will be kept or maintained at all times in a safe and sanitary manner.

b. That the quarters in which such animals are kept or confined will be adequately lighted and ventilated and are so constructed and maintained that they can be kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

c. That the health and well-being of the animals will not in any way be endangered by the manner of keeping or confinement.

d. That the keeping of such animals will not harm the surrounding neighborhood or disturb the peace and quiet of the surrounding neighborhood.
e. That the keeping of such animals will not cause fouling of the air by offensive odors and thereby create or cause unreasonable annoyance or discomfort to neighbors or others in close proximity to the premises where the animals are kept or harbored.

f. That the animals will not unreasonably annoy humans, endanger the life, health or safety or citizens to the enjoyment of life or property.

g. That the animals will not repeatedly run or be found at large, will not damage or deposit excretory matter upon the property of anyone other than their owner, and will not chase vehicles or molest or intimidate pedestrians or passersby.

h. That the animals will not make disturbing noises, including but not limited to, continued and repeated oruntimely howling, barking, whining or other utterances causing unreasonable annoyance, disturbance or discomfort to neighbors and others in close proximity to the premises where the animals are kept or harbored, or otherwise be offensive or dangerous to the public healthy, safety or welfare, by virtue of their behavior, number, type or manner of keeping.

i. That the applicant or any person who will share in the care, custody and control of the animals, is not currently in violation of, or has not previously violated any applicable City, state or federal laws, codes, rules or regulations, including but not limited to, those pertaining to the reasonable animal care and control of animals and the maintenance of their property, which would reflect adversely on their ability to fully comply with the conditions of the subject permit.

(c) The City Clerk shall deny any application where the applicant fails to show proof of the aforementioned requirements by review of an examination of the documentation submitted by the applicant, or an investigation by the animal control division of the police department, or both, reveals that, in the opinion of the Animal Control Division, the applicant has failed to meet the requirements of this section. Any such applicant shall be required to show proof of meeting the required standards by clear and convincing evidence. The Animal Control Division shall submit a written report of its investigation stating the factual basis for its recommendation to grant or deny any application. The Animal Control Division shall consider the comments of neighbors, past violations by applicant, the size, condition and location of the area where the animals will be kept, the size of the animals to be kept, past complaints concerning the applicant and the criteria set forth in this section and any other factors relevant to the issue of keeping additional animals.

(d) The City Clerk shall establish an application process to be followed by all individuals seeking a "special animal permit." The permit shall be issued for the period from January 1st through December 31st of each year. The special animal permit shall be issued for the individual animals listed in the application and shall
not be transferable to other animals except for a circus, bona fide educational institution, bona fide medical institution, or bona fide museum, kennel, pet shop, bona fide licensed veterinary hospital, livery or riding stable, commercial zoo, zoological park, animal act, or similar place of exhibition of animals, which may substitute animals up to a certain number as approved in the special animal permit. The fact an individual has previously been issued a special animal permit may be considered but shall not be controlling in the City Clerk’s decision to issue a special animal permit for a different animal.

(e) The City Clerk may revoke any permit if the person holding the permit refuses or fails to comply with this Chapter, the regulations promulgated by the City Council, or any state or local law such as those governing cruelty to animals, or the keeping of animals, or if the animals’ place of keeping otherwise constitutes a nuisance to the surrounding neighbors or that the permittee had provided false information in the application. Any person whose permit is revoked shall, within 30 days thereafter, sell or otherwise humanely remove the animals from the premises and no part of the permit fee shall be refunded.

(f) As used in this section, “special circumstances” is defined as any unusual, extraordinary and exceptional situation or condition whereby the strict application of the numerical limits set forth in this section would be contrary to the intent, purposes and objectives of such limitations and would be contrary to the public interest and welfare.

(g) The provisions of this section do not apply to service animals otherwise governed under K.S.A. 39-1101 et seq.

(h) Any person who is denied a special animal permit or who has had an existing permit revoked may, within 10 days thereafter, file a written notice or statement of appeal from said decision, ruling, action or finding to the Leawood Municipal Court including the administrative fee, for an administrative hearing thereon.

1. An administrative fee of $10.00 shall be paid to the Municipal Court Clerk and is required for each appeal to the Municipal Court, and no appeal shall be set for hearing until such fee has been paid.

2. The filing of an appeal under this subsection shall stay any action taken pursuant to this chapter for sixty (60) days, provided, however, that the Judge of the Municipal Court may grant an additional stay up to a total of 120 days from the day of the original denial of the special animal permit.

3. The hearing on the appeal shall be conducted by a Leawood Municipal Court judge who will sit as an administrative judge for purposes of this chapter. The sole issue for determination shall be whether decisions, rulings, actions or findings of the Animal Control Officer and/or City Clerk were within the scope of their authority, supported by substantial evidence, and not arbitrary nor capricious in nature. The Court shall make specific findings of fact and conclusions of law in each case. If the Court denies the application, then the Court shall set a reasonable time, not to exceed an additional 120 days for the applicant to remove the animals from the applicant’s premises.
(j) An initial permit fee in the amount of $100.00 shall be paid by the owner, keeper or harborer of the animal identified in the permit. A permit renewal fee in the amount of $50.00 shall be paid by the owner, keeper or harborer, for each year thereafter. All fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

(Ord. 1796C, 05-17-99)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That existing Code Section 2-109 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penry Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1912C--9/11/01

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
SEPTEMBER 12, 2007

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$74.72
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 2-109, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF
LEANWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO ANIMAL CONTROL; REPEALING EXISTING
SECTION 2-109, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF
LEANWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 5, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby added to read as follows:

2-109. LIMITATIONS ON OWNERSHIP.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to own, harbor or keep more than two dogs
and/or two cats over six months of age in the City of Leawood unless the person
has properly obtained a permit allowing the person to keep a greater number of
dogs and/or cats.

(b) Any person who desires to own, keep or harbor more than two dogs and/or two
cats, including those desiring to operate a circus, bona fide educational institution,
bona fide medical institution, or bona fide museum, kennel, pet shop, bona fide
licensed veterinary hospital, livery or riding stable, commercial zoo, zoological
park, animal act, or similar place of exhibition of animals, may apply to the City
Clerk for a "special animal permit," that shall, upon issuance, allow the applicant
to own, keep or harbor the animals specifically allowed in that permit.

1. All applicants must adequately show that special circumstances exist that
justifying the keeping of the subject animals, and that the keeping of
additional animals will not create a nuisance in the surrounding neighborhood.

2. The premises where the animals are kept shall be provided and that the
premises where the animals are kept is suitable for the keeping of multiple
animals and is in conformity with all City zoning requirements. The
criteria to be evaluated include, without being limited to the following:

(a) That the animals will be kept or maintained at all times in a safe
and sanitary manner.

(b) That the quarters in which such animals are kept or confined will be
adequately lighted and ventilated and are so constructed and
maintained that they can be kept in a clean and sanitary condition.

(c) That the health and well-being of the animals will not in any way
be endangered by the manner of keeping.

(d) That the keeping of such animals will not harm the surrounding
neighborhood or disturb the peace and quiet of the surrounding
neighborhood.

20. That the keeping of such animals will not cause fouling of the air
by offensive odors and thereby pass over or cause unreasonable
annoyance or discomfort to neighbors or others in close proximity
to the premises where the animals are kept or harbored.

3. That the animals will not unreasonably annoy humans, endanger
the life, health or safety of persons to the enjoyment of life or
property.

4. That the animals will not be permitted to run or be found at large,
without damage or deposit excrecy matter upon the property of
any other than their owner, and will not chase vehicles or
molest or intimidate pedestrians or otherwise.

5. That the animals will not make disturbing noises, including but not
limited to, continued and repeated or unreasonably howling, barking,
whining or other utterance causing unreasonable annoyance,
turbulence or discomfort to neighbors and others in close
proximity to the premises where the animals are kept or harbored,
or otherwise be offensive or dangerous to the public health, safety
or welfare, by virtue of their behavior, number, type or manner of
keeping.

6. That the applicant or any person who will share in the care,
custody and control of the animals, is not currently in violation of.
or has not previously violated any applicable City, state or federal
laws, codes, rules or regulations, including but not limited to, those
pertaining to the reasonable animal one and control of animals and
the maintenance of their property, which would endanger or
impair their ability to fully comply with the conditions of the subject
permit.

7. That the City Clerk shall deny any application where the applicant fails to show proof
of the aforementioned requirements by review of an examination of the
documentation submitted by the applicant, or an investigation by the animal
control division of the police department, or both, reveals that, in the opinion
of the Animal Control Division, the applicant has failed to meet the requirements of
this section. Any such applicant shall be required to show proof of meeting the
required standards by clear and convincing evidence. The Animal Control
Division shall submit a written report of its investigation stating the factual basis
for its recommendation in granting or denying an application. The Animal Control
Division shall consider the character of neighbors, past violations by applicant,
the size, condition and location of the area where the animals will be kept, the size
of the animals to be kept, past complaints concerning the applicant and the criteria
set forth in this section and any other factors relevant to the issue of keeping
additional animals for a different animal.

(c) The City Clerk shall not be transferable to other animals except for a circus, bona fide educational
institution, bona fide medical institution, or bona fide museum, kennel, pet shop,
bona fide licensed veterinary hospital, livery or riding stable, commercial zoo,
zoological park, animal act, or similar place of exhibition of animals, which may
substitute animals up to a certain number as approved in the special animal
permit. The fact an individual has previously been issued a special animal permit
may be considered but shall not be the determining factor in the City Clerk's decision to
issue a special animal permit for a different animal.

The City Clerk may revoke any permit if the person holding the permit refuses or
fails to comply with this chapter, the regulations promulgated by the City
Council, or any state or local law such as those governing cruelty to animals, or
the keeping of animals, or if the animals' place of keeping otherwise constitutes
a nuisance to the surrounding neighbors or that the petitioner has provided false
information in the application. Any person whose permit is revoked shall, within
30 days thereafter, sell or otherwise humanely remove the animals from the
premises and no part of the permit fee shall be refunded.

As used in this section, "special circumstances" is defined as any unusual,
extraordinary and exceptional situation or condition whereby the strict application
of the limits set forth in this section would be contrary to the intent,
uses and objectives of such limitations and would be contrary to the public
interest and welfare.

(g) The provisions of this section do not apply to service animals otherwise governed
under K.S.A. 39-1101 et seq.

(h) Any person who is denied a special animal permit or who has had an existing
permit revoked may, within 10 days thereafter, file a written notice or statement
of appeal from said decision, ruling, action or finding to the Leawood Municipal
Court including an administrative fee, for an administrative hearing thereon.

1. An administrative fee of $100.00 shall be paid to the Municipal Court Clerk
and is required for each appeal to the Municipal Court, and no appeal shall
be set for hearing unless such fee has been paid.

2. The filing of an appeal under this subsection shall stay any action taken
pursuant to this chapter for sixty (60) days, provided, however, that the
Judge of the Municipal Court may grant an additional stay up to a total of
120 days from the date of the original denial of the special animal permit.

3. The hearing on the appeal shall be conducted by a Leawood Municipal
Court judge who will sit as an administrative judge for purposes of this
chapter. The sole issue for determination shall be whether decisions,
rulings, actions or findings of the Animal Control Officer and/or City
Clerk were within the scope of their authority, supported by substantial
evidence, and not arbitrary nor capricious in nature. The Court shall make
specific findings of fact and conclusions of law in each case. If the Court
denies the appeal, then the Court shall set a reasonable time, not to
exceed an additional 120 days for the applicant to remove the animals
from the applicant's premises.

(i) An initial permit fee in the amount of $100.00 shall be paid by the owner, keeper
of each animal identified in the permit. A permit renewal fee in the amount of
$50.00 shall be paid by the owner, keeper or harbo, for each year
thereafter. All fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

(Ord. 1766C, 05-17-99)

Code 2000

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally
construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be
in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence,
portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or
circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the
validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That existing Code Section 2-109 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance
once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Hitter, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1914C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, September 11, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1914C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 3-210; 3-212; 3-214; AND 3-215, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR; REPEALING EXISTING SECTIONS 3-210; 3-212; 3-214; AND 3-215, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBOTH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 10, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-210. OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE FEE UPON RETAILERS. Any person holding a valid Kansas retailer's license for alcoholic liquors for consumption off the premises shall furnish to the city clerk, on a form provided, the following information:
(a) Name of applicant;
(b) Address of applicant;
(c) Address of premises where liquor sold;
(d) If applicant is a corporation, name and address of registered agent;
(e) If applicant is a partnership, name and address of each partner;
(f) Length of applicant's residence in Kansas;
(g) Does applicant presently hold any other liquor license?
(h) Has applicant's license ever been revoked or suspended?
(i) Does applicant have a Kansas State Retail License?
(j) When does the applicant's license expire?
(k) Owner of premises licensed;
(l) If applicant is not the owner, give date and term of lease or other rental agreement.

The application for retail liquor occupation license shall be accompanied by a fee of $300 and shall be verified. Upon receipt of the fee and application in correct form, the city clerk shall issue a receipt indicating the amount due. The city shall charge a fee of $50 for each renewal or extension of the license. It is the duty of the applicant to file his license application with the city clerk. The receipt shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. All license fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION TWO: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 12, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-212. LICENSE FEE UPON DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a drinking establishment in the City of Leawood without a license from the City Clerk.

No city license to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor shall be issued until the applicant has made application and paid in the amount of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) to the City. Upon receipt of the application and payment in correct form and in compliance with all other requirements of the City of Leawood, the City Clerk shall issue a city license to the applicant. The license shall be issued for the calendar year. The City Clerk shall keep a true and accurate record of all licenses issued by the City. The license shall cover the year commencing on the date the Kansas Liquor Retailer's license is issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control and shall and one year thereafter. The City license shall be displayed in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises. All license fees are nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION THREE: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 14, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-214. CATERERS.
(a) License Required. It shall be unlawful for any person licensed by the State of Kansas as a caterer to sell alcoholic liquor by the drink, to sell or serve any alcohol by the drink within the City without obtaining a local caterer's license from the City Clerk.
(b) License Fee.
(1) There is hereby levied an annual license fee in the amount of One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) on each caterer doing business in the City who has a caterer's license issued by the State Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, which fee shall be paid before business is begun under original state license and within five (5) days after any renewal of the state license.
(2) All applications for new or renewal City licenses shall be submitted to the City Clerk. Upon presentation of the state license, payment of the City license fee and the application, the City Clerk shall issue a City license for the period covered by the state license.
(3) The license period shall extend for the period covered by the state license.
(4) Every caterer shall cause the caterer's license to be placed in plain view on any premises within the City where the caterer is serving or mixing alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises.
(c) Business Regulations. No caterer licensed hereunder shall allow the serving of alcoholic liquor by the drink, mixing or consumption of alcoholic liquor between the hours of 2:00 a.m. and 8:00 a.m. on any day.
(d) Notice to Chief of Police. Prior to any event at which a caterer will sell or serve alcoholic liquor by the individual drink, the caterer shall provide written notice to the Chief of Police at least 48 hours prior to the event that the event will take place within the City. The notice shall contain the location, name of the group sponsoring the event, and the specific date and times the caterer will be serving.

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 3, Article 2, Section 15, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3-215. TEMPORARY PERMITS.
(a) Permit Required. It shall be unlawful for any person granted a temporary permit by the State of Kansas to sell or serve any alcoholic liquor within the City without first obtaining a temporary permit from the City Clerk.
(b) Any temporary permit hereunder shall be issued by the City Council. The City Council may authorize the clerk to issue a temporary permit to sell or serve alcoholic liquor within the City if the following conditions have been met:
(1) The event is sponsored by a non-profit or charitable organization.
(2) All net proceeds are to be used for charitable purposes or for a defined program for community betterment.
(c) Permit Issuance.
(1) There is hereby levied a temporary permit fee in the amount of Five Dollars ($50.00) per day on each group or individual holding a temporary permit issued by the City Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control authorizing sales within the City, which fees shall be paid before the event is begun under the state permit.
(2) Every temporary permit shall be placed in plain view on any premises within the City where the holder of the temporary permit is serving or mixing alcoholic liquor for consumption on the premises.
(3) The City Clerk shall notify the Chief of Police whenever a temporary permit has been issued and forward a copy of the permit and application to the Chief of Police.
(4) Any temporary permit holder shall allow the serving, mixing or consumption of alcoholic liquor between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m. at any event for which a temporary permit has been issued.
(5) A temporary permit shall be issued for a period of time not to exceed three (3) consecutive days, the dates and hours of which shall be specified in the permit. No temporary permit shall be issued for any event which temporary permit remains in effect for a calendar year.
(i) All temporary permit fees shall be nonrefundable and nontransferable.

SECTION FIVE: Repeal of Existing Section. The existing Code § 3-210; 3-212; 3-214; AND 3-215 are hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: This ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in the furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any clause, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION SEVEN: Publication: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish this ordinance or any parts thereof as may be necessary in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 4th day of September, 2001.
APPROVED by the Mayor this 4th day of September, 2001.

[SEAL]

ATTORNEY

Peggy D. Baird, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patrick A. Smith, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1911

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL TO REC, PLANNED RECREATION, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY 146TH AND MISSION ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the following described real estate, hereinafter described in Exhibit “A,” attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to REC, Planned Recreation.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Director is hereby directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing zoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Reincorporation of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby reincorporated and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the ‘Leawood Development Ordinance.’

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 20th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 20th day of August, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
SOUTH PARK

DESCRIPTION: ALL THAT PART OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE 25 IN LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, BEING ALSO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF "STEEPLECHASE, 2ND PLAT", A SUBDIVISION OF LAND IN SAID CITY, COUNTY AND STATE; THENCE NORTH 87°-45'-16" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 AND ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID "STEEPLECHASE, 2ND PLAT" AND ITS EASTERLY PROLATIONATION, A DISTANCE OF 2642.75 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4; THENCE SOUTH 2°-31'-00" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 1323.93 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF "MISSION HEIGHTS", A SUBDIVISION OF LAND IN SAID CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE; THE SOUTH 87°-42'-05" WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 1/2 1/4 SECTION AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID "MISSION HEIGHTS", A DISTANCE OF 2641.77 FEET (PLANTED 2643.84 FEET) TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID 1/2 1/4 SECTION; THENCE NORTH 2°-33'-31" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 331.63 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF "STRAWBERRY HILL", A SUBDIVISION OF LAND IN SAID CITY, COUNTY AND STATE; THENCE NORTH 87°-43'-59" EAST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID "STRAWBERRY HILL", A DISTANCE OF 660.46 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER THEREOF: THENCE NORTH 2°-32'-29" WEST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID "STRAWBERRY HILL", A DISTANCE OF 662.88 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE SOUTH 87°-45'-37" WEST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID "STRAWBERRY HILL" A DISTANCE OF 660.66 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4; THENCE NORTH 2°-33'-31" WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 331.58 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 70.326 ACRES, MORE OR LESS: SUBJECT TO THAT PART THEREOF IN STREETS AND ROADS.

Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, depooses
and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any):

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1911--8/21/01

_________________________________________

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
AUGUST 22, 2001

_________________________________________

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public
time as the ARB may determine, the ARB shall determine what exterior work is, or would be routinely approved by the ARB for subdistricts within the City. In so doing, the ARB may create such subdistricts of the City in determining what exterior work would be routinely approved within a specific subdistrict. Such exterior work shall be described in adequate detail and certified to the city building official by the ARB that such exterior work is approved for use in specified subdistricts in accordance with the standards set forth in Section 5-113A. These specifications for exterior work, the ARB may limit the certification to specific subdistricts, and may except from certification corner lots or such other situations as the ARB deems proper. Any property owner having a situation subject to such a limitation or exception may obtain ARB approval after hearing, pursuant to Sections 5-112 through 5-117. The ARB certification of exterior work shall bear the signatures of at least a majority of all ARB. If any exterior work has been so-certified by the ARB and the exterior work otherwise conforms to the City's zoning code, the permit for such work shall be deemed submitted to the ARB and approved by the ARB, and no ARB hearing or approval shall be required for the issuance of a permit for the construction of such work. Notwithstanding anything herein contained to the contrary, the City Building Official shall determine whether any proposed exterior work has been certified hereunder by the ARB, or notwithstanding such certification determine that such certification should not apply to a particular application for a permit. If the City Building Official determines that any proposed exterior work has not been certified hereunder by the ARB or that such certification should not apply, the proposed exterior work shall be submitted to the ARB for its consideration pursuant to Section 5-117.

5-119. PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS: Any person, firm or corporation violating any provisions of this article or failing or refusing to perform any duty imposed by this article shall be fined in a sum not to exceed $500 or imprisoned for not more than 60 days or be both fined and imprisoned. A separate offense shall be deemed committed each time and every day during which a violation occurs or continues.

Section 3. The provisions of Article I of Chapter 5 herein adopted shall be incorporated as a compilation of Article I of Chapter 5, and shall be included as an appendix to the Municipal Code of the City of Mission Woods, Kansas.

Section 4. This ordinance shall be effective upon its passage and publication one time.

Passed by the governing body and approved by the Mayor this 11th day of August, 2001.

Attest: Shelley Gregory
Shelley Gregory, City Clerk

NOTICE TO BIDDERS
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 21, 2001.

The City of Mission, Kansas, will accept sealed bids until 3:00 P.M., August 31, 2001, for a High Speed Dot Matrix Printer, installed.

Bid information and specifications are available at the Office of the City Clerk, 6090 Woodson, Mission, Kansas 66202, (913) 722-3683.

Date: August 14, 2001

Nancy S. Calland, City Clerk, City of Mission, Kansas
ORDINANCE NO. 1911.

ORDINANCE REZONING FROM AG, AGRICULTURAL, TO REC, PLANNED RECREATION, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY 145TH AND MISSION ROAD, CITY OF LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Rezoning. That the following described real estate, hereinafter described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated, herein, by reference, is hereby rezoned from AG, Agricultural, to REC, Planned Recreation.

SECTION TWO: Official Zoning Map Amended. That the Planning and Development Directors hereby directs to amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Leawood, Kansas, in accordance with the above and foregoing rezoning changes.

SECTION THREE: Rezoning of Official Zoning Map as Amended. That the Official Zoning Map of the City, as amended by the provisions of this ordinance, is hereby adopted and declared to be the Official Zoning Map of the City, as provided for and adopted pursuant to the provisions contained within the Act, Leawood Development Ordinance.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. That this ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication as required by law.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 20th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 20th day of August, 2001.

[SEAL]

CITY OF LEAWOOD

Mayor

ATTEST:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

EXHIBIT "A"

DESCRIPTION OF ALL THAT PART OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE 26 IN LEAWOOD, JOHNSON COUNTY, KANSAS BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, BEING ALSO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF STEEPLECHASE, 2ND PLAT, A SUBDIVISION OF LAND IN SAID CITY, COUNTY AND STATE; THENCE NORTH 87° 45' 16" EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4 AND ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID "STEEPLECHASE, 2ND PLAT AND ITS EASTERN PROLONGATION, A DISTANCE OF 2842.76 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4; THENCE SOUTH 2° 31' 00" EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 1232.93 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4, SAID POINT ALSO BEING THE NORTH LINE OF "MISSION HEIGHTS," A SUBDIVISION OF LAND IN SAID CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE; THENCE SOUTH 87° 45' 37" WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID 1/2 1/4 SECTION AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID "MISSION HEIGHTS," A DISTANCE OF 2841.77 FEET (PLATTED 2843.84 FEET) TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID 1/2 1/4 SECTION; THENCE NORTH 2° 33' 31" WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 388.63 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF "STRAWBERRY HILL," A SUBDIVISION OF LAND IN SAID CITY, COUNTY AND STATE; THENCE NORTH 87° 45' 37" EAST ALONG THIS SOUTH LINE OF SAID "STRAWBERRY HILL," A DISTANCE OF 680.48 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE NORTH 2° 33' 31" WEST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID "STRAWBERRY HILL," A DISTANCE OF 682.55 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE SOUTH 87° 45' 37" WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID "STRAWBERRY HILL," A DISTANCE OF 680.68 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4; THENCE NORTH 2° 33' 31" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHWEST 1/4, A DISTANCE OF 680.68 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 70.326 ACRES, MORE OR LESS, SUBJECT TO THAT PART THEREOF IN STREETS AND ROADS.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 14-303 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO PARKING REGULATIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 14-303, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 3, Section 3, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. PARKING

14-303. ANGLE PARKING. Angle parking, except where driveways exist, shall be permitted as follows:
(a) On the west side of Lee Boulevard adjacent to the north 45 feet of Lot 67 Leawood, and from the north line of Lot 67 Leawood, an additional 213 feet northwards, adjacent to portions of Lots 68, 69 and 70 Leawood, measured at the edge of the right-of-way. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit the parking of other than private passenger vehicles;
(b) On the south side of Somerset Drive adjacent to Lots 69 and 70 Leawood.

(CODE 1973, 14-301)
(CODE 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That existing § 14-303 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.
SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

ATTEST:

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issued for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for _ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1910C--8/7/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LAWRENCE, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Lawrence, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-101. INCORPORATING "STANDARD TRAFFIC ORDINANCE." The Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended as follows:

14-102. SAME; AMENDMENT. Section 33 (Article 7) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended as follows:

Sec. 33. Maximum Speed Limits.

(a) Except when a special hazard exists that requires lower speed in accordance with Section 32, the limits specified in this Section shall be maximum lawful speed limits. No person shall drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such limits:

1. All vehicles 20 miles per hour in any park under the jurisdiction of this city,

2. All vehicles 20 miles per hour during those hours when school buses are going to and from school, when school is in session, or when students are on the streets and/or parts of streets abutting school property and to school crosswalks designated as school zones, provided appropriate signs are erected giving notice of such speed limits. The times said limits are in force, said times to be determined by the Chief of Police, with the consent of the City Councils.

3. All vehicles 25 miles per hour in any residential district, on other streets within the city except where modified by the fire department and traffic investigation as provided hereafter in this Section. The maximum speed limit established to which this paragraph shall apply shall be of force and effect whenever warning signs are erected giving notice thereof and whenever giving proper notice of maximum speed limits in excess thereof. Any sign giving notice of a maximum speed limit in excess thereof shall be in force and effect in such circumstances unless the Chief of Police shall determine, upon the basis of a determination of evidence that such maximum speed limit is unnecessary for the safety of persons or property or to provide for traffic conditions, that such maximum speed limit is unnecessary for the safety of persons or property or to provide for traffic conditions.

(b) The Chief of Police is hereby authorized and empowered to determine whether or not the maximum speed zones when he or she shall find and determine the regulation necessary for safety purposes or to expedite traffic or to determine whether or not such regulation is not in conflict with any law of the City. The Chief of Police shall, following ratification of his or her determination, under this subsection by the Governing Body, place and maintain necessary traffic control signs and devices.

(c) Whenever the Chief of Police shall determine upon the basis of evidence that any speed limit herein is unnecessary for the safety of persons or property or to expedite traffic conditions, he is hereby authorized and empowered to suspend such speed limit until the Governing Body shall determine, following ratification of his or her determination, under this subsection by the Governing Body, place and maintain necessary traffic control signs and devices.
ORDINANCE NO. 1910C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 7, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1910C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 14-303 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO PARKING REGULATIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 14-303 AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREBY.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 3, Section 3, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. PARKING

14-303. ANGLE PARKING: Angle parking, except where driveways exist, shall be permitted as follows:
(a) On the west side of Lee Boulevard adjacent to the north 43 feet of Lot 67 Leawood, and from the north line of Lot 67 Leawood, an additional 213 feet northwards, adjacent to portions of Lots 68, 69 and 70 Leawood, measured at the edge of the right-of-way. Nothing in this section shall be construed to permit the parking of other than private passenger vehicles.
(b) On the south side of Somestead Drive adjacent to Lots 68 and 70 Leawood.

(Code 1973, 14-301)

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That existing § 14-303 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Hearst, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patrice A. Pennock, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS 14-201; 14-205; AND 14-206, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; REPEALING EXISTING SECTIONS 14-201; 14-205; 14-206; AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 2, Section 1 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

14-201. PENALTIES. Unless otherwise specified, the penalties for violation of any provision of this article will be the same as set out in Section 201(d) of the "Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities", 2001 Edition, as incorporated by reference by Section 14-101 of this Chapter.

(Ord. 1801C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 14, Article 2, Section 5 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-205. REGULATION OF TRUCK TRAFFIC. Regulations of truck traffic in the city shall be as follows:

(a) Regulation of Truck Traffic. No vehicle or truck, including trailers or attachments, carrying a manufacturer's rating of one ton or more, other than those carrying passengers or constructed to carry passengers, shall be allowed to travel within the city on any roadway other than a designated Truck Route.

(b) Exceptions. Any vehicle carrying goods, merchandise, building material or other articles to be delivered in the city may travel to that location by the most direct route from the nearest available Truck Route.

(c) Designated Truck Routes. The following streets shall be exempt from the above regulations: State Line Road; 103rd Street; I-435; 135th Street; Mission Road from 95th Street north; Kenneth Parkway; Nall Avenue; Roe Avenue; and 119th Street from Mission Road to Roe Avenue.

(Ord. 1005C, 10-6-87)
(Code 2000)
SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 2, Section 6 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-206. MAIN TRAFFICWAYS. The following list of streets, as located within the City of Leawood, are hereby designated as main trafficways with primary functions of said trafficways for the moving of through traffic between areas of concentrated activities and between such areas within the city and traffic facilities outside the city all pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685:

(a) 83rd Street;
(b) 89th Street;
(c) 95th Street;
(d) 103rd Street;
(e) 115th Street;
(f) 117th Street;
(g) 119th Street;
(h) 123rd Street;
(i) 127th Street;
(j) 133rd Street (reverse frontage road);
(k) 135th Street;
(l) 137th Street (reverse frontage road);
(m) 143rd Street;
(n) 151st Street;
(o) College Boulevard;
p) Kenneth Parkway/Kenneth Road;
(q) Lee Boulevard;
r) Mission Road;
s) Nall Avenue;
t) Roe Avenue;
u) Somerset Drive;
v) State Line Road;
w) Tomahawk Creek Parkway;
x) Town Center Drive.

(Ord. 1710C; 3-23-98)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.
B. **Invalidity:** If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

**SECTION FIVE:** That existing § 14-201; 14-205; and 14-206 are hereby repealed.

**SECTION SIX:** That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

**SECTION SEVEN:** This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1909C--8/7/01

Penny Knight

Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


Publication Fees: $54.63
SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 2, Section 6 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-206. MAIN TRAFFICWAYS. The following list of streets, as located within the City of Leawood, are hereby designated as main trafficways with primary functions for the movement of through traffic between areas of concentrated activities and between such areas within the city and traffic facilities outside the city as pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685:

(a) 83rd Street;
(b) 89th Street;
(c) 95th Street;
(d) 103rd Street;
(e) 115th Street;
(f) 117th Street;
(g) 119th Street;
(h) 123rd Street;
(i) 127th Street;
(j) 133rd Street (reverse frontage road);
(k) 135th Street;
(l) 137th Street (reverse frontage road);
(m) 143rd Street;
(n) 151st Street;
(o) College Boulevard;
(p) Kenneth Parkway/Kenneth Road;
(q) Lee Boulevard;
(r) Mission Road;
(s) Nall Avenue;
(t) Roe Avenue;
(u) Somerset Drive;
(v) State Line Road;
(w) Tomahawk Creek Parkway;
(x) Town Center Drive.

(Ord. 171OC; 3-23-98) (Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purpose which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity. If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance is set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION FIVE: That existing § 14-201; 14-205; and 14-206 are hereby repealed.

SECTION SIX: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION SEVEN: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Harzer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 11-201, OF THE CODE OF THE LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO LOCAL PROVISIONS WITHIN CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; AND REPEALING § 11-201, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 2, Section 1, of the Code of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. LOCAL PROVISIONS

11-201. PENALTIES. Unless otherwise specified, the penalties for violation of any part of this Ordinance or any part of the Code or other ordinances shall be as follows:

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in the public interest.

B. Invalidity: If any chapter, article, section, subsection, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any circumstances, shall be declared to be unconstitutional, or if any cause shall be found to render any part of the Code or other ordinances invalid, the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances shall not be affected.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish this ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: That existing § 11-201 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[SEAL] 

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[SEAL]

Pamela A. Bennett, City Attorney

Senate President Will Support Proposal on Regents’ Research

Senate President Dave Kerr is backing efforts to build new research centers at state universities.

Kerr, R-Hutchinson, says he supports a proposal from the state Board of Regents for $110 million in bonds for construction. The regents oversee the operation of state universities, community colleges and vocational-technical schools.

Kerr told The Lawrence Journal-World that the plan will receive favorable attention from the Legislature.

The state needs to help public universities try to get more research grants, he said. And in a year that promises to feature a tight budget, lawmakers need to move forward on “creative ideas,” he added.

Under the proposal, the state would issue $110 million in 20-year bonds. The state would make the first five years’ payments on the bonds; the host university would be responsible for the next 15 years.

The proposal assumes the universities’ payments would be covered by research grants made possible by the new buildings.

A tentative list of building projects includes a $65 million biomedical and life sciences research building at the University of Kansas Medical Center in Kansas City; a $42 million food safety center at Kansas State University; and a $10 million engineering studies building at Wichita State University.

The regents plan to introduce the proposal during the upcoming legislative session.

grants made possible by the new buildings.

A tentative list of building projects includes a $65 million biomedical and life science research building at the University of Kansas Medical Center in Kansas City; a $42 million food safety center at Kansas State University; and a $10 million engineering studies building at Wichita State University.

The regents plan to introduce the proposal during the upcoming legislative session.

....

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-101. INCORPORATING “STANDARD TRAFFIC ORDINANCE.” There is hereby incorporated by reference for the purpose of regulating traffic within the corporate limits of the City of Leawood, Kansas, that certain standard traffic ordinance known as the ‘Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities,’ Edition of 2001, prepared and published in book form by the League of Kansas Municipalities, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. 12-3009 through 12-3012, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said standard ordinance shall be marked or stamped ‘Official Copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. 1908C,’ with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 2, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-102. SAME; AMENDMENT. Section 33 (Article 7) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 33. Maximum Speed Limits.
(a) Except when a special hazard exists that requires lower speed for compliance with Section 32, the limits specified in this Section or established as hereinafter authorized shall be maximum lawful speeds, and no person shall drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such maximum
limits:
(1) All vehicles 20 miles per hour in any park under the jurisdiction of this city.
(2) All vehicles 20 miles per hour during those hours when students are going to and from school of any day school is in session, upon streets and/or parts of streets abutting school property and adjacent to school crosswalks designated as school zones; provided that appropriate signs are erected giving notice of such speed limits and the times said limits are in force, said times to be determined by the Chief of Police with the consent of the City Council.
(3) All vehicles 25 miles per hour in any residential district and on other streets within the City except where modified by engineering and traffic investigation as provided hereafter in subsection (b) of this Section. The maximum speed limit established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall be of force and effect regardless of whether signs are posted giving notice thereof and notwithstanding any signs giving notice of maximum speed limits in excess thereof, and any sign giving notice of a maximum speed limit in excess of the limits established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall not be of any force or effect, subject to the following exception.
(b) The Chief of Police is hereby authorized and empowered to designate maximum speed zones when he or she shall find and determine that such regulation is necessary for safety purposes or to expedite traffic, to the extent any such regulation is not in conflict with any law of the City. The Chief of Police shall, following ratification of his or her designations under this subsection by the Governing Body, place and maintain the necessary traffic control signs and devices.
(c) Whenever the Chief of Police shall determine upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that any speed limit herein set forth is greater or less than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to exist, the Governing Body shall declare by resolution a reasonable and safe speed limit consistent with applicable state and local statutes which shall be effective at all times or during daytime or nighttime or at such other times as may be determined when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected pursuant to Council action and K.S.A. 8-1560 and 8-2002. It shall be unlawful for any person to drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such declared maximum limits.

(Ord.1800C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 3, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-103. SAME. Section 68 (Article 11) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:
Sec. 68. Pedestrians on Highways.

(a) Where a sidewalk is provided and its use is practicable, it shall be unlawful for any pedestrian to walk, jog or run along and upon an adjacent roadway.

(b) Where a sidewalk is not available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run only on a shoulder, as far as practicable from the edge of the roadway.

(c) Where neither a sidewalk nor a shoulder is available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run as near as practicable to an outside edge of the roadway, and, if on a two-way roadway, shall walk, jog or run only on the left side of the roadway.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this ordinance, any pedestrian upon a roadway shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 4, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-104. SAME. Section 136 (Article 15) of the standard traffic ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 136. Use of Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices Restricted.

(a) No person upon roller skates, or riding in or by means of any coaster, toy vehicle, or similar device, shall:

(1) go upon any roadway except while crossing a street at a crosswalk and except upon streets set aside as play streets.

(2) operate such a device on any public tennis court.

(3) operate such a device on any private parking area or lot where signs are posted giving notice of such prohibition. This prohibition shall not be applicable unless the following signage is clearly and properly posted at all entrances to said private parking lot or area, to wit:

NOTICE
Pursuant to Section 14-104 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, no roller skates, coaster, roller blades, skateboard, toy vehicle or similar device may be operated in this parking lot or area. Conviction will result in a $25 fine.

(b) Whenever any person is operating such a device upon a useable path or sidewalk, such person shall yield the right of way to any pedestrian and shall give an audible signal before overtaking and passing such pedestrian.
(c) Any person found guilty of a violation of this section shall be fined $25.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 5, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-105. TRAFFIC REGULATIONS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY. Whenever the person in possession or control of any private property used by the public for purposes of vehicular traffic by permission of the owner, shall cause to be posted at each entrance thereto a permanently lettered clearly legible sign with the following legend:

“TRAFFIC REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD ENFORCED ON THIS PROPERTY. SPEED LIMIT 15 M.P.H.”
(or as posted.)

Then such private property shall thereafter be deemed to be under the traffic regulations of the city as provided by law.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION SIX: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-106. TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS AND TRAFFIC OFFENSES.

(a) An ordinance traffic infraction is a violation of any section of this ordinance that prescribes or requires the same behavior as that prescribed or required by a statutory provision that is classified as a traffic infraction in K.S.A. 8-2118.

(b) All traffic infractions which are included within this ordinance, and which are not ordinance traffic infractions, as defined in subsection (a) of this section, shall be considered traffic offenses.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-107. PENALTY FOR SCHEDULE FINES. The fine for violation of an ordinance traffic infraction or any other traffic offense for which the municipal judge establishes a fine in a fine schedule shall not be less than $10 nor more than $500. A person tried and convicted for violation of an ordinance traffic infraction or other traffic offense for which a fine has been established in a schedule of fines shall pay a fine fixed by the court not to exceed $500.

(Ord. 1800C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)
SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 8, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:


(Ord. 1896C; 06-18-01)
(Code 2000)

SECTION NINE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

**INTERPRETATION**

A. **Liberal Construction:** The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. **Invalidity:** If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TEN: That existing § 14-101 through 14-108; and Ordinance No. 1896C are hereby repealed.

SECTION ELEVEN: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWELVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

**APPROVED** by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any) for _ _ _ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1908C--8/7/01


Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas

$88.97
ORDINANCE NO. 1906C.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-101. INCORPORATING "STANDARD TRAFFIC ORDINANCE." There is hereby incorporated by reference for the purpose of regulating traffic within the corporate limits of the City of Leawood, Kansas, that certain standard traffic ordinances known as the "Standard Traffic Ordinance for Kansas Cities," Edition 2001, prepared and published in book form by the League for Kansas Municipalities, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 3D-3009 through 13-3012, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said standard ordinance shall be marked or stamped "Official Copy as incorporated by Ordinance No. [insert number]." All sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours. (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 2, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-102. SAME: AMENDMENT. Section 33 (Article 7) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 33. Maximum Speed Limits.

(a) Except when a special hazard exists that requires lower speed for compliance with Section 33, the limits specified in this Section or established as hereinafter authorized shall be maximum lawful limits: no person shall drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of such maximum limits:

1. All vehicles 20 miles per hour in any park under the jurisdiction of this city.

2. All vehicles 20 miles per hour during those hours when students are going to and from school at any day school is in session, upon streets and/or parts of streets abutting school property and adjacent to school crossings designated as school zones, provided that appropriate signs are erected giving notice of such speed limits and the times said limits are in force, said times to be determined by the Chief of Police with the consent of the City Council.

3. All vehicles 25 miles per hour in any residential district and on other streets within the City except where modified by engineering and traffic investigation as provided hereinafter in subsection (b) of this Section. The maximum speed limit established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall be of force and effect regardless of whether signs are posted giving notice thereof and notwithstanding any signs giving notice of maximum speed limits in excess thereof, and any signs giving notice of a maximum speed limit in excess of the limits established by or pursuant to this paragraph shall not be of any force or effect, subject to the following exception.

(b) The Chief of Police is hereby authorized and empowered to designate maximum speed zones where he shall find and determine that such regulation is necessary for safety purposes or to expedite traffic, to the extent any such regulation is not in conflict with any law of the City. The Chief of Police shall, following ratification of his or her designations under this subsection by the Governing Body, place and maintain the necessary traffic control signs to enforce him.

(c) Whenever the Chief of Police shall determine upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that any speed limit herein set forth is greater or less than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to exist, the Governing Body shall declare by resolution a reasonable and safe speed limit consistent with applicable state and local statutes which shall be effective at all times or during daytime or nighttime or at such other times as may be determined when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected pursuant to Council action and K.S.A. 8-1560 and 8-2002. It shall be unlawful for any person to exceed such declared maximum limits. (Ord.1800C; 5-17-99) (Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 3, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-103. SAME. Section 68 (Article 1) of the Standard Traffic Ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 68. Pedestrians on Highways.

(a) Where a sidewalk is provided and its use is practicable, it shall be unlawful for any pedestrian to walk, jog or run along and upon an adjacent roadway.

(b) Where a sidewalk is not available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run only on a shoulder, as far as practicable from the edge of the roadway.

(c) Where neither a sidewalk nor a shoulder is available, any pedestrian walking, jogging or running along and upon a highway shall walk, jog or run as practicable to an outside edge of the roadway, and, for a two-way roadway, shall walk, jog or run only on the left side of the roadway.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this ordinance, any pedestrian upon a roadway shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

(Ord.1800C; 5-17-99) (Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 4, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-104. SAME. Section 136 (Article 15) of the standard traffic ordinance incorporated in Section 14-101 of this article shall be amended to read as follows:

Sec. 136. Use of Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices Restricted.

(a) No person upon roller skates, or riding in or by means of any coaster, toy vehicle, or similar device, shall:

1. Go upon any roadway except while crossing a street at a crosswalk and except upon streets set aside as play streets.

2. Operate such a device on any public tennis court.

3. Operate such a device on any private parking area or lot where signs are posted prohibiting this.

This prohibition shall not be applicable unless the following signs are clearly and properly posted at all entrances to said private parking lot or area, to wit:

NOTICE

Pursuant to Section 14-104 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, no roller skates, coasters, roller blades, skateboard, toy vehicle or similar device may be operated in this parking lot or area. Violation will result in a $25 fine.

(b) Any person found guilty of a violation of this section shall be fined $25. (Ord.1800C; 5-17-99) (Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 5, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-105. TRAFFIC REGULATIONS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY. Whenever the person in possession or control of any private property used by the public for purposes of vehicular traffic by permission of the owner, shall cause to be posted at each entrance thereto a permanently lettered clearly legible sign with the following legend:

"TRAFFIC REGULATIONS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD ENFORCED ON THIS PROPERTY. SPEED LIMIT 15 M.P.H." (as or posted)

Then such private property shall thereafter be deemed to be under the traffic regulations of the city as provided by law.

(Ord.1800C; 5-17-99) (Code 2000)

SECTION SIX: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-106. TRAFFIC INFRACTIONS AND TRAFFIC OFFENSES.

(a) An ordinance traffic infraction is a violation of any section of this ordinance that prescribes or requires the same behavior as that prescribed or required by the statutory provision that is classified as a traffic infraction in K.S.A. 8-2118.

(b) All traffic infractions which are included within this ordinance, and which are not ordinance traffic infractions, as defined in subsection (a) of this section, shall be considered traffic offenses.

(Ord.1800C; 5-17-99) (Code 2000)

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 7, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

14-107. PENALTY FOR SCHEDULE Futures.

The fine for violation of an ordinance traffic infraction or any other traffic offense for which the municipal judge establishes a fine in a fine schedule shall not be less than $10 nor more than $200.

A person tried and convicted for violation of an ordinance traffic infraction or other traffic offense for which a fine has been established in a schedule of fines shall pay a fine fixed by the court not to exceed $500.

(Ord.1800C; 5-17-99) (Code 2000)
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 11-606, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO PENALTIES; REPEALING EXISTING § 11-606, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 6, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-606. PENALTIES. A violation of any provision of this Article shall be punishable as a
Class A violation as defined by the "Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas
Cities," as incorporated by reference by Section 11-101 of this Chapter, as
amended. (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally
construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in
furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or
circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the
validity of the remaining portions of the Code of other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance
once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: That existing § 11-606 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[Seal]

Peggy Dun, Mayor

ATTEST:
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

ORDINANCE NO. 1907C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 7, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1907C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 14-303 OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, PERTAINING TO PARKING REGULATIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AND REPEALING EXISTING SECTION 14-304 AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWIT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 14, Article 3, Section 3, of the Code of the City of
Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. PARKING

14-303. ANGLE PARKING. Angle parking, except where driveaways exist, shall
be permitted as follows:

(a) On the west side of Lee Boulevard, adjacent to the north 45 feet of Lot
Leawood, and from the north line of Lot 67, Leawood, an additional
feet northwards, adjacent to portions of Lots 68, 69 and 70 Leawood
measured at the edge of the right-of-way. Nothing in this section shall
prevent the parking of other than private passenger vehicles.

(b) On the south side of Summit Drive, adjacent to Lots 69 and 70, Leawood
(Code 1975, 14-3)

(CODE 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally
construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in
furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or
circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the
validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That existing § 14-303 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FOUR: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance
once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[Seal]

Peggy Dun, Mayor

ATTEST:
Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE
Call us at 913-780-5790 to order
SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 14, Article 1, Section 8, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:


SECTION NINE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TEN: That existing § 14-101 through 14-108; and Ordinance No. 1896C are hereby repealed.

SECTION ELEVEN: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWELVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

(SEAL)

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia Dunham, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1907C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 11-606, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO PENALTIES; REPEALING EXISTING § 11-606, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 6, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-606. PENALTIES. A violation of any provision of this Article shall be punishable as a Class A violation as defined by the "Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas Cities," as incorporated by reference by Section 11-101 of this Chapter, as amended.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: That existing § 11-606 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.
ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1907C--8/7/01

Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$29.39
ORDINANCE NO. 1907C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 7, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1907C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 11-606, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO PENALTIES; REPEALING EXISTING § 11-606, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 6, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-606. PENALTIES. A violation of any provision of this Article shall be punishable as a Class A violation as defined by the "Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas Cities," as incorporated by reference by Section 11-101 of this Chapter, as amended. (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: That existing § 11-606 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. NUISANCE ALARM SYSTEMS.

11-301. NUISANCE ALARM SYSTEMS PROHIBITED. It shall be unlawful for any person or business to own, lease or otherwise utilize for the purpose of providing security to person or property, any burglary, robbery, fire or panic alarm system deemed to be a nuisance. Nuisance alarm systems shall be defined as follows:

(a) *False alarms*. Any alarm which elicits a response from the police and/or fire departments more than three times in a calendar year when no emergency exists is defined as a nuisance alarm. Exempt from this definition are newly installed alarms which shall receive a grace period of 30 days or four false alarms, whichever occurs first; alarm signals caused by extraordinary conditions of nature or other extraordinary circumstances beyond control of the owner, operator, or contractor; and alarm systems owned or operated by any governmental political unit.

(b) *Direct telephone alarms*. Any alarm which is programmed to automatically dial any telephone number, listed or unlisted, directly into any city department for the purpose of transmitting a voice recording of any emergency message.

(c) *Disturbing alarms*. Any alarm which emits an audible or visible signal which is not automatically discontinued within 15 minutes of activation.

(d) *Unregistered alarm systems*. Any alarm system which is not registered with the City.

It shall further be unlawful for any person to transmit an alarm of any kind knowing that such alarm is false or that no emergency exists.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95)
(Code 2000)
SECTION TWO: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 4, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-304. NOTIFICATION OF NUISANCE ALARMS. Upon receiving the third false alarm in a calendar year, the city shall notify the responsible party by first class mail of such occurrences and that additional false alarms shall require the payment of fees as per section 11-306 of this article. Such written notification shall be assumed to have been delivered three days after mailing.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-306. FALSE ALARMS; FEES REQUIRED. Any alarm system which has recorded more than three false alarms within a calendar year shall be subject to the fees set forth in the Fee Schedule established and maintained by the city administrator, as prescribed in section 1-701. The payment of the fee provided for shall be submitted to the city within 10 days of receiving notice that such fee is due. The chief of police may waive all or part of such fees if the responsible party participates in approved education designed to reduce the occurrence of false alarms.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 9, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-309. NON-RESPONSE TO ALARMS. Nothing herein shall imply or otherwise convey the impression that there is a duty to respond to any alarm system utilized to convey messages of whatever character to the police or fire departments of the city.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.
SECTION SIX: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION SEVEN: That existing § 11-301, 11-304, 11-306, and 11-309, are hereby repealed.

SECTION EIGHT: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Penry Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for ___ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1906C--8/7/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. NUISANCE ALARM SYSTEMS.

11-301. NUISANCE ALARM SYSTEMS PROHIBITED. It shall be unlawful for any person or business to own, lease or otherwise utilize for the purpose of providing security to person or property, any burglary, robbery, fire or panic alarm system deemed to be a nuisance. Nuisance alarm systems shall be defined as follows:

(a) False alarms. Any alarm which elicits a response from the police and/or fire department more than three times in a calendar year when no emergency exists is defined as a nuisance alarm. Exempt from this definition are newly installed alarms which shall receive a grace period of 30 days or four false alarms, whichever occurs first; alarm signals caused by extraordinary conditions of nature or other extraordinary circumstances beyond control of the owner, operator, or contractor; and alarm systems owned or operated by any governmental political unit.

(b) Direct telephone alarms. Any alarm which is programmed to automatically dial any telephone number, listed or unlisted, directly into any city department for the purpose of transmitting a voice recording of any emergency message.

(c) Disturbing alarms. Any alarm which emits an audible or visible signal which is not automatically discontinued within 15 minutes of activation.

(d) Unregistered alarm systems. Any alarm system which is not registered with the City.

It shall further be unlawful for any person to transmit an alarm of any kind knowing that such alarm is false or that no emergency exists.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95)

(SEAL)

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

(Seal)

Martha Hafer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

(Seal)

Patricia A. Bennet, City Attorney

SECTION TWO: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 4, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-304. NOTIFICATION OF NUISANCE ALARMS.

Upon receiving the third false alarm in a calendar year, the city shall notify the responsible party by first class mail of such occurrences and that additional false alarms shall require the payment of fees as per section 11-306 of this article. Such written notification shall be assumed to have been delivered three days after mailing.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-306. FALSE ALARMS; FEES REQUIRED. Any alarm system which has recorded more than three false alarms within a calendar year shall be subject to the fees set forth in the Fee Schedule established and maintained by the city administrator, as prescribed in section 1-701. The payment of the fee provided for shall be submitted to the city within 10 days of receiving notice that such fee is due. The chief of police may waive all or part of such fees if the responsible party participates in approved education designed to reduce the occurrence of false alarms.

(Ord. 1467C; 2-21-95)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 9, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-309. NON-RESPONSE TO ALARMS. Nothing herein shall imply or otherwise convey the impression that there is a duty to respond to any alarm system utilized to convey messages of whatever character to the police or fire departments of the city.

(Ord.:1467C; 2-21-95)

SECTION FIVE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, paragraph or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts hereof.
AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $3,700,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City") is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Acquisition, construction and installation of improvements to existing Park pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1301 et seq., Ordinance No. 1742 and Resolution No. 1444;

(b) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works building pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1336 et seq., and Resolution No. 1332;

(c) Improvement and reimpovement of 119th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-683 et seq., and Resolution No. 1505;

(d) Improvement and reimpovement of 135th Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq., and Resolution No. 1506;

(e) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 135th Street south to 137th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6801 et seq., and Resolution No. 1553, as amended by Resolution No. 1614, and

(f) Acquisition, costs of and payment for the improvements described in the preceding paragraph.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governing Body of the City do hereby authorize and direct the issuance and delivery of the Notes hereinafter described and as provided by law and to procure the proper records in the office of the City Clerk and the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and to execute and register, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and the original purchasers or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor aforesaid, as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes hereinafter described and as provided by law and to procure the proper records in the office of the City Clerk and the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and the original purchasers or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor aforesaid, as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes as described above shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $1,000,000 of such proceeds shall be used to acquire the promissory note described in the Note Resolutions. The proceeds shall be used to acquire the promissory note described in the Note Resolutions.

Section 6. Tax Covenant. The City covenants and agrees that it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the City, and to pay all taxes and costs of any kind necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148(a)(2) of the Code; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes on a project-by-project basis to the extent applicable to the Notes; and (4) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as provided for in the Note Resolutions.

Section 7. Restrictions. All provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of Notes, and the Notes shall be subject to all terms and provisions of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, including the covenants herein contained, and the Notes shall be subject to all terms and provisions of the Note Resolutions.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not cause any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, to be used for the purpose of performing or causing to be performed any act, omission or failure to take any action, if such act or omission or failure to take any action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes, and that the proceeds of the Notes shall be used for the purpose of performing or causing to be performed any act, omission or failure to take any action, if such act or omission or failure to take any action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes.

The City will, in addition, accept such other modifications or resolutions and take such actions, as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable state regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, which in the opinion of the City and the Owners of Notes shall remain excluded from federal gross income to the extent any such action taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not cause any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, to be used for the purpose of performing or causing to be performed any act, omission or failure to take any action, if such act or omission or failure to take any action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes.

Section 8. Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions.

Section 9. Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas.

Section 10. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force immediately upon publication as provided by law.
ORDINANCE NO. 1905C

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 11-201, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO LOCAL PROVISIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; AND REPEALING EXISTING § 11-201, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 2, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. LOCAL PROVISIONS

11-201. PENALTIES. Unless otherwise specified, the penalties for violation of any of the following sections will be classed in the manner set out in Article 12 of the "Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas Cities", 2001 Edition, as incorporated by reference by Section 11-101 of this chapter.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: That existing § 11-201 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.
Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 1 consecutive week(s), as follows:
ORDINANCE NO. 1905C--8/7/01


Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me, on this date:
AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public


ORD1905C
Publication Fees: $29.39
AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTION 11-201, OF THE CODE OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, 2000, PERTAINING TO LOCAL PROVISIONS WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; AND REPEALING EXISTING § 11-201, AND OTHER SECTIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 2, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 2. LOCAL PROVISIONS

11-201. PENALTIES. Unless otherwise specified, the penalties for violation of any of the following sections will be classified in the manner set out in Article 12 of the "Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas Cities", 2001 Edition, as incorporated by reference by Section 11-101 of this chapter. (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION THREE: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION FOUR: That existing § 11-201 is hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[SEAL]

Peggy Dineen, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martta Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Seal]

Pamela A. Bennett, City Attorney

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. UNIFORM OFFENSE CODE

11-101. UNIFORM CODE INCORPORATED. There is hereby incorporated by reference the "Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas Cities", 2001 Edition, prepared and published by the League of Kansas Municipalities, save and except such articles, sections, parts or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified or changed, such incorporation being authorized by K.S.A. § 12-3009 through §12-3012, inclusive, as amended. No fewer than three copies of said uniform ordinance shall be marked or stamped "Official Copy as Incorporated by Ordinance No. 1904C", with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this ordinance, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable hours.

(Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 2 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-102. BATTERY. Repealed. [See 'Uniform Public Offense Code']

(Ord. 1797C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)
SECTION THREE: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 3 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-103. SAME. Section 6.16 of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above is hereby amended to read as follows:

GIVING A WORTHLESS CHECK

(a) Giving a worthless check is the making, drawing, issuing or delivering or causing or directing the making, drawing, issuing or delivering of any check, order or draft on any bank, credit union, savings and loan association or depository for the payment of money or its equivalent with intent to defraud and knowing, at the time of the making, drawing, issuing or delivering of such check, order or draft, that the maker or drawer has no deposit in or credits with the drawee or has not sufficient funds in, or credits with, the drawee for the payment of such check, order or draft in full upon its presentation.

(b) In any prosecution against the maker or drawer of a check, order or draft payment, of which has been refused by the drawee on account of insufficient funds, the making, drawing, issuing or delivering of such check shall be prima facie evidence of intent to defraud and of knowledge of insufficient funds in, or on deposit with, the drawee:

(1) unless the maker or drawer pays the holder thereof the amount due thereon and a service charge as established and in effect by the adoption of the annual City fee resolution, within seven days after notice has been given to the maker or drawer that such check, draft or order has not been paid by the drawee. As used in this section, notice includes oral or written notice to the person entitled thereto. Written notice shall be presumed to have been given when deposited as restricted matter in the United States mail, addressed to the person to be given notice at such person’s address as it appears on such check, draft or order; or

(2) if a postdated date is placed on the check, order or draft without the knowledge or consent of the payee.

(c) It shall not be a defense to a prosecution under this section that the check, draft or order upon which such prosecution is based:

(1) Was postdated, unless such check, draft or order was presented for payment prior to the postdated date; or

(2) Was given to a payee who had knowledge or had been informed, when the payee accepted the check, draft or order, that the maker did not have sufficient funds in the hands of the drawee to pay such check, draft or order upon presentation, unless such check, draft or order was presented for payment prior to the date the maker informed the payee there would be sufficient funds. (K.S.A. Supp. 21-3707, as amended)
Giving a worthless check is a Class A violation if the check, draft or order is drawn for less than $500 except when the person has, within five years immediately preceding commission of the offense, been convicted of giving a worthless check two or more times, in which case it is a felony under state statute. 

(Ord.1797C; 5-17-99)  
(Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 4 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-104. SAME. Section 10.1 of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above is hereby amended to read as follows:

CRIMINAL USE OF WEAPONS
(a) Criminal use of weapons is knowingly:
(1) Selling, manufacturing, purchasing, possessing or carrying any bludgeon, sandclub, metal knuckles, throwing star, or any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring or other device in the handle of the knife, or any knife having a blade that opens or falls or is ejected into position by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;
(2) Carrying concealed on one's person, or possessing with intent to use the same unlawfully against another, a dagger, dirk, billy, blackjack, slingshot, dangerous knife, straight-edged razor, stiletto or any other dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument of like character, except that an ordinary pocket knife with no blade more than four inches in length shall not be construed to be a dangerous knife, or a dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument;
(3) Carrying on one's person or in any land, water or air vehicle, with intent to use the same unlawfully, a tear gas or smoke bomb or projector or any object containing a noxious liquid, gas or substance;
(4) Carrying any pistol, revolver or other firearm:
(i) concealed on one's person except when on the person's land or in the person's abode or fixed place of business;
(ii) openly or visibly on the person at any place open to public view;
(iii) within the passenger compartment of any vehicle in transport unless the weapon is unloaded and in a case;
(5) Setting a spring gun;
(6) Possessing or transporting any incendiary or explosive material, liquid, solid or mixture, equipped with a fuse, wick or any other detonating device, commonly known as a Molotov cocktail or a pipe bomb.

P:4UPO2001.DOC
(b) Subsections (a) (1), (2), (3) and (4) shall not apply to or affect any of the following:
(1) Law enforcement officers, or any person summoned by any such officers to assist in making arrests or preserving the peace while actually engaged in assisting such officer;
(2) Wardens, superintendents, directors, security personnel and keepers of prisons, penitentiaries, jails and other institutions for the detention of persons accused or convicted of crime, while acting within the scope of their authority;
(3) Members of the armed services or reserve forces of the United States or the Kansas National Guard while in the performance of their official duty; or
(4) Manufacture of, transportation to, or sale of weapons to a person authorized under (b) (1) through (b)(3) of this section to possess such weapons.

(c) Subsection (a) (4) does not apply to or affect the following:
(1) Watchmen, while actually engaged in the performance of the duties of their employment;
(2) Licensed hunters while engaged in hunting;
(3) Private detectives licensed by the state to carry the firearm involved, while actually engaged in the duties of their employment;
(4) Detectives or special agents regularly employed by railroad companies or other corporations to perform full-time security or investigative service, while actually engaged in the duties of their employment; or
(5) The state fire marshal, the state fire marshal's deputies or member of a fire department authorized to carry a firearm pursuant to K.S.A. Supp. 31-157 and amendments thereto, while engaged in an investigation in which such fire marshal, deputy or member is authorized to carry a firearm pursuant to K.S.A. 31-157 and amendments thereto.
(6) Special deputy sheriffs in counties over 100,000 population who have satisfactorily completed the basic course of instruction required for permanent appointment as a part-time law enforcement officer.

(d) Subsections (a)(1) and (6) shall not apply to any person who sells, purchases, possesses or carries a firearm, device or attachment which has been rendered unserviceable by steel weld in the chamber and marriage weld of the barrel to the receiver and which has been registered in the national firearms registration and transfer record in compliance with 26 U.S.C. 5841 et seq. in the name of such person and, if such person transfers such firearm, device or attachment to another person, has been so registered in the transferee's name by the transferor.
(e) It shall be a defense that the defendant is within an exemption. (K.S.A. 21-4201)

Violation of this section is a Class A violation. (Ord.1797C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 5 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-105. unlawful discharge of firearms. Repealed. [See the 'Uniform Public Offense Code.']

(Ord. 1797C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)

SECTION SIX: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 6 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-106. Same. Section 10.6 of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above shall be amended to read as follows:

AIR GUN, AIR RIFLE, PAINTBALL GUN, BOW AND ARROW, SLINGSHOT OR BB GUN

(a) The unlawful operation of an air gun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun is the shooting, discharging or operating of any air gun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun, within the city, except within the confines of a building or other structure from which the projectiles cannot escape. Unlawful operation of an air gun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun is a Class C violation.

(b) The unlawful possession of an air gun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun is the possession of an airgun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun with the intent to shoot, discharge, or operate the air gun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun within the city, except within the confines of a building or other structure from which the projectiles cannot escape. Unlawful possession of an air gun, air rifle, paintball gun, bow and arrow, slingshot or BB gun is a Class C violation.

(Ord. 1797C; 5-17-99)

(Code 2000)
SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 7 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-107. SAME. Section 10.13 of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above shall be amended to read as follows:

BARBED WIRE
It shall be unlawful for any person to construct, set up or maintain any barbed wire or barbed wire fence or enclosure within the city, except on property zoned for agricultural purposes.

Violation of this section is a Class C violation.

(Ord. 1797C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 8 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-108. SAME. Section 11.11 of the Uniform Code, relating to Cruelty to Animals, incorporated in Section 11-101 above is hereby omitted and deleted.

(Ord. 1797C; 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION NINE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION
A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TEN: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION ELEVEN: That existing § 11-101 through 11-108 are hereby repealed.

SECTION TWELVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.
PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

ATTEST:

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
The Legal Record
213 E. Santa Fe, Suite 2
Olathe, KS 66061
(913) 780-5790

CITY OF LEAWOOD
4800 TOWN CENTER DR
LEAWOOD, KS 66211

Proof of Publication
STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and
says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal
Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas,
published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly,
monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a
trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least
weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published
continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a
period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the
notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as
Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published
in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following
subject matter (also identified by the following case number,
if any)

for 2 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1904C--8/7/01

Penny Knight
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
AUGUST 8, 2001

Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


ORD1904C
Publication Fees: $117.30
SECTION THREE: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 3 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-103. SAME. Section 6.16 of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above is hereby amended to read as follows:

GIVING A WORTHLESS CHECK

(a) Giving a worthless check is the making, drawing, issuing or delivering or causing the making, drawing, issuing or delivering of any check, order or draft on any bank, credit union, savings and loan association or depositary for the payment of money or its equivalent with intent to defraud and knowing, at the time of the making, drawing, issuing or delivering of such check, order or draft, that the maker or drawer has no deposit in or credits with the drawee or has not sufficient funds in, or credits with, the drawee for the payment of such check, order or draft in full upon its presentation.

(b) In any prosecution against the maker or drawer of a check, order or draft payment, of which has been refused by the drawee on account of insufficient funds, the making, drawing, issuing or delivering of such check shall be prima facie evidence of intent to defraud and of knowledge of insufficient funds in, or on deposit with, the drawee:

(1) unless the maker or drawer pays the holder thereof the amount due thereon and a service charge as established and in effect by the adoption of the annual City fee resolution, within seven days after notice has been given to the maker or drawer that such check, draft or order has not been paid by the drawee. As used in this section, notice includes oral or written notice to the person entitled thereto. Written notice shall be presumed to have been given when deposited as restricted matter in the United States mail, addressed to the person to be given notice at such person's address as it appears on such check, draft or order;

(2) if a postdate date is placed on the check, order or draft without the knowledge or consent of the payee.

(c) It shall not be a defense to a prosecution under this section that the check, draft or order upon which such prosecution is based:

(1) Was postdated, unless such check, draft or order was presented for payment prior to the postdated date;

(2) Was given to a payee who had knowledge or had been informed, when the payee accepted the check, draft or order, that the maker did not have sufficient funds in the hands of the drawer to pay such check, draft or order upon presentation, unless such check, draft or order was presented for payment prior to the date the maker informed the payee there would be sufficient funds. (K.S.A. Supp. 21-3707, as amended)

Giving a worthless check is a Class A violation if the check, draft or order is drawn for less than $500 except when the person has, within five years immediately preceding commission of the offense, been convicted of giving a worthless check two or more times, in which case it is a felony under state statute. (Ord. 1997C, 5-17-99)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 4 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-104. SAME. Section 101 of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above is hereby amended to read as follows:

CRIMINAL USE OF WEAPONS

(a) Criminal use of weapons is knowingly:

(1) Selling, manufacturing, purchasing, possessing or carrying any bludgeon, sandbag, metal knuckles, throwing star, or any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade, which is a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring or other device in the handle of the knife, or any knife having a blade that opens or closes by the blade being ejected into position by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;

(2) Carrying concealed on one's person, or possessing with intent to use the same unlawfully against another, a dagger, dirk, billy, blackjack, slingshot, dangerous knife, straight-edged razor, stiletto or any other dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument of like character, except that an ordinary pocket knife with no blade more than four inches in length shall not be construed to be a dangerous knife, or a dangerous or deadly weapon or instrument;

(3) Carrying on one's person in any land, water or air vehicle, with intent to use the same unlawfully, a tear gas, smoke bomb or projector or any object containing a toxic liquid, gas or substance;

(4) Carrying any pistol, revolver or other firearm:

(i) concealed on or about the person except when on the person's land or in the person's abode or fixed place of business;

(ii) openly or visibly on the person at any place open to public view;

(iii) within the passenger compartment of any vehicle in transit unless the weapon is unloaded and in a case;

(5) Setting a spring gun;

(6) Possessing or transporting any incendiary or explosive material, liquid, solid or mixture, equipped with a fuse, wick or any other detonating device, commonly known as a Molotov cocktail, or a pipe bomb.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article I, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 1. UNIFORM OFFENSE CODE

SECTION SEVEN: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 7 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-107. SAME. Section 10(13) of the Uniform Code incorporated in Section 11-101 above shall be amended to read as follows:

BARBED WIRE

All persons are lawfully constructed for any person to construct, set up or maintain any barbed wire or barbed wire fence or enclosure within the city, except as property used for agricultural purposes.

Violation of this section is a Class C violation.

(Ord. 1797C: 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION EIGHT: Chapter 11, Article 1, Section 8 of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-108. SAME. Section 11.11 of the Uniform Code, relating to Cruelty to Animals, incorporated in Section 11-101 above is hereby omitted and deleted.

(Ord. 1797C: 5-17-99)
(Code 2000)

SECTION NINE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If any part or any clause, sentence, portion or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordinances.

SECTION TEN: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION TWELVE: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

(SEAL)

Peggy Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Hoeger, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1903

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPORARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $3,700,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the “City”) is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authority, to wit:

(a) Acquisition, construction and installation of improvements to existing City parks pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1301 et seq., Ordinance No. 1742 and Resolution No. 1444;

(b) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works building pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq., and Resolution No. 1532;

(c) Improvement and reimprovement of 119th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;

(d) Improvement and reimprovement of 151st Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1506;

(e) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 135th Street south to 137th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1553, as amended by Resolution No. 1614; and

(f) Construction of 133rd Street from State Line Road to Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6a01 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525 (collectively, the “City Improvement Projects”); and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued its Temporary Notes dated December 1, 2001, in the principal amount of $2,100,000 (the “Prior Notes”) to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof,
and the City has incurred or expects to incur additional costs payable in respect of the City Improvement Projects within the next six months in the amount of $2,600,000; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized by law and in particular K.S.A. 10-123, as amended, to issue temporary notes of the City to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay the costs of the City Improvement Projects as the same become due and payable.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Three Million Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars ($3,700,000) (the “Notes”). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes heretofore issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each such City Improvement Project.

Section 2. Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the “Note Resolutions”).

Section 3. Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal
notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, and to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the City’s portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinbefore described and as provided by law and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $1,100,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 6. Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner or take or permit any other action, that would cause the Notes to be “arbitrage bonds” within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any
action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect
the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes.
The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions
as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws,
regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the
Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be
taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the
Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a
manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a "private activity bond" within the meaning of
Section 141(a) of the Code.

Section 7. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and
agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the
Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

Section 8. Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City,
including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and
directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable
in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to
make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements,
instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which they may
approve, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such
necessity or advisability.

Section 9. Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively
by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

Section 10. Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its
publication as provided by law.
PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS.

Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any) for [ ] consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1903--8/7/01

[Signature]
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
AUGUST 8, 2001

[Signature]
Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$86.53
ORDINANCE NO. 1906C
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 7, 2001.

ORDINANCE NO. 1906C


NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 1, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 3. NUISANCE ALARM SYSTEMS.

11-301. NUISANCE ALARM SYSTEMS PROHIBITED. It shall be unlawful for any person or business to own, lease, or otherwise utilize for the purpose of providing security to person or property, any burglary, robbery, fire or panic alarm system deemed to be a nuisance. Nuisance alarm systems shall be defined as follows:

(a) False alarms. Any alarm which elicits a response from the police and/or fire departments more than three times in a calendar year when no emergency exists is defined as a nuisance alarm. Exempt from this definition are newly installed alarms which shall receive a grace period of 30 days for false alarms, whichever occurs first, alarm signals caused by extraordinary conditions of nature or other extraordinary circumstances beyond control of the owner, operator, or contractor, and alarm systems owned or operated by any governmental political unit.

(b) Direct telephone alarms. Any alarm which is programmed to automatically dial any telephone number, listed or unlisted, directly into any city department for the purpose of transmitting a voice recording of any emergency message.

(c) Disturbing alarms. Any alarm which emits an audible or visible signal which is not automatically discontinued within 15 minutes of activation.

(d) Unregistered alarm systems. Any alarm system which is not registered with the City.

It shall further be unlawful for any person to transmit an alarm of any kind knowing that such alarm is false or that no emergency exists.

(Ord. 1467C, 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION TWO: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 4, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-304. NOTIFICATION OF NUISANCE ALARMS. Upon receiving the third false alarm in a calendar year, the city shall notify the responsible party by first class mail of such occurrences and that additional false alarms shall require the payment of fees as per section 11-306 of this article. Such written notification shall be assumed to have been delivered three days after mailing.

(Ord. 1467C, 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION THREE: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 6, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-306. FALSE ALARMS; FEES REQUIRED. Any alarm system which has recorded more than three false alarms within a calendar year shall be subject to the fees set forth in the Fee Schedule established and maintained by the city administrator, as prescribed in section 1-701. The payment of the fee provided for shall be submitted to the city within 10 days of receiving notice that such fee is due. The chief of police, or his/her designee, or another responsible party, shall be responsible for paying the fee, if the chief of police, or his/her designee, waives all or part of such fees if the responsible party participates in approved education designed to reduce the occurrence of false alarms.

(Ord. 1467C, 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION FOUR: Chapter 11, Article 3, Section 9, of the Code of the City of Leawood, Kansas, 2000, is hereby amended to read as follows:

11-309. NON-RESPONSE TO ALARMS. Nothing herein shall imply or otherwise convey the impression that there is a duty to respond to any alarm system utilized to convey messages of whatever character to the police or fire departments of the city.

(Ord. 1467C, 2-21-95) (Code 2000)

SECTION FIVE: That this ordinance shall be construed as follows:

INTERPRETATION

A. Liberal Construction: The provisions of this Ordinance shall be liberally construed to effectively carry out its purposes which are hereby found and declared to be in furtherance of the public health, safety, welfare, and convenience.

B. Invalidity: If for any reason any chapter, article, section, subsection, sentence, portion, or part of the proposed ordinance set out, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is declared to be unconstitutional or invalid, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Code or other ordnance.

SECTION SIX: That the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish said ordinance once in the official city newspaper.

SECTION SEVEN: That existing § 11-301, 11-304, 11-306, and 11-309, are repealed.

SECTION EIGHT: This ordinance shall become effective August 8, 2001.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

Peggy D. Dunlop

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Peggy D. Dunlop

[SEAL]

Peggy D. Dunlop

Mayor

RESOLUTION NO. 1622
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 7, 2001.

RESOLUTION NO. 1622

A RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FISCAL YEAR 2002-ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, a public hearing was conducted at the July 16, 2001, City Council meeting to consider the Fiscal Year 2002 annual budget for the City of Leawood, Kansas, pursuant to K.S.A. § 79-2929; and

WHEREAS, the Fiscal Year 2002 annual budget was presented to the Governing Body on its August 6, 2001, City Council meeting; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body desires the Fiscal Year 2002 annual budget to be adopted;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

SECTION ONE: The City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, hereby adopt the Fiscal Year 2002 annual budget as presented at its August 6, 2001, City Council meeting.

SECTION TWO: This resolution shall become effective upon passage by the Governing Body.

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney

[SEAL]
AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING AND PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF TEMPOARY NOTES OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, IN THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $3,700,000 TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FINANCING OF THE COST OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS IN THE CITY OF LEAWOOD.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the “City”) is a city of the first class, duly created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the following described improvement projects within the City pursuant to the following authorities, to wit:

(a) Acquisition, construction and installation of improvements to existing City parks pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1301 et seq., Ordinance No. 1742 and Resolution No. 1444;

(b) Acquisition, construction and installation of a new public works building pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736 et seq. and Resolution No. 1552;

(c) Improvement and realignment of 19th Street in the vicinity of the intersection thereof with Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1505;

(d) Improvement and realignment of 101st Street between Nall Avenue and Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-685 et seq. and Resolution No. 1506;

(e) Improvements to Roe Avenue at the intersection thereof with 135th Street south to 137th Street pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6901 et seq. and Resolution No. 1553, as amended by Resolution No. 1614; and

(f) Construction of 133rd Street from State Line Road to Mission Road pursuant to K.S.A. 12-6901 et seq. and Resolution No. 1525 (collectively, the “City Improvement Projects”); and

WHEREAS, the City has hereinafter issued its Temporary Notes dated December 1, 2001, in the principal amount of $2,100,000 (the “Prior Notes”) to provide funds to pay the costs of certain of the City Improvement Projects heretofore incurred by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Prior Notes become due and payable in the immediate future but all aspects of the City Improvement Projects will not be completed at the date of maturity thereof,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Authorization of the Notes. That in order to provide funds to redeem and pay the Prior Notes and to pay costs of the City Improvement Projects now due or to become due in the immediate future, including necessary engineering, legal and incidental costs, there shall be issued and the City is hereby authorized to issue temporary notes of the City in the aggregate principal amount of Three Million Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars ($3,700,000) (the “Notes”). The amount of the Notes together with other temporary notes hereinafter issued to finance each of the City Improvement Projects which remain outstanding does not exceed the total estimated cost of each such City Improvement Project.

Section 2. Terms of the Notes. The Notes shall be issued in separate series designated as City of Leawood, Kansas Temporary Notes with such further appropriate designation incorporated in such title of the Notes of each series to identify the particular project for which such series is issued as shall be provided in the Note Resolution providing for the issuance thereof. Said Notes shall be dated, shall mature and be payable by their stated terms at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the resolutions adopted by the Governing Body of the City providing for the issuance of each such series of Notes (the “Note Resolutions”).

Section 3. Security for the Notes. The Notes shall be general obligations of the City, and all the full faith, credit and resources of the City of Leawood, Kansas, shall be and the same are hereby irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Notes.

The Governing Body of the City shall make provision for the payment of said Notes by the issuance of renewal notes or general obligation bonds of the City to provide permanent financing of each of the City Improvement Projects upon the completion thereof. If said renewal notes or bonds shall not be so issued and the Notes shall not be so paid, the Governing Body shall levy and collect special assessments on property specially benefited by the City Improvement Projects, to the extent said special assessments shall not be so collected and to the extent of the portion of the principal of and interest on said Notes not first payable from special assessments, the Governing Body shall levy and collect a tax upon all taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on said Notes as the same become due and payable.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Notes herein authorized in the form and substance hereinafter described and as provided by law, and to procure the power of attorney in the office of the City Clerk from the officers of the Treasurer of the State of Kansas and when so executed and registered, said Notes shall be countersigned by the City Clerk and delivered to the original purchaser or purchasers thereof, upon payment of the purchase price thereof as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Notes shall be deposited with the City Treasurer. The sum of $4,100,000 of such proceeds shall be used to redeem and retire the Prior Notes, and the balance of such proceeds shall be deposited in special funds created for the purpose of paying costs and expenses of each of the respective City Improvement Projects as provided in the Note Resolutions.

Section 6. Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with each and every provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, that is or may become applicable to the Notes, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes; (2) it will comply with the requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Notes; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Notes as soon as practicable and with reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Notes are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any of the proceeds of the Notes or other funds of the City in any manner that would cause the Notes to become “abusive bonds” within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not cause or permit the use of any proceeds of the Notes or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any action to be taken, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to act would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Notes.

The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Notes will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Notes, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any of the Notes to be a “private activity bond” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

Section 7. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance, including the covenants and agreements herein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Notes and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of the respective Note Resolutions.

Section 8. Further Authority. The duly elected and appointed officers of the City, including the Mayor, the City Clerk and the Finance Director, are hereby further authorized and directed to execute all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of this Ordinance and the Note Resolutions, and to make ministerial alterations, changes or additions in the foregoing agreements, statements, instruments and other documents herein approved, authorized and confirmed which may be approved, and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 9. Governing Law. This Ordinance and the Notes shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with applicable laws of the State of Kansas.

Section 10. Effective Date. That this Ordinance shall take effect and be in force after its publication as provided by law.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.
CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE

PASSED by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

(S.E.A.L)

Peggy J. Dunn
Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 1902

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF $9,300,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF GENERAL OBLIGATION IMPROVEMENT BONDS, SERIES 2001-A, OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AND MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS WITH RESPECT THERETO.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City"), is a city of the first class, created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas (the "State"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1301, et seq., as amended, and Ordinance No. 1742, the Governing Body of the City called an election in the City for the purpose of submitting the following question:

"Shall the City of Leawood issue its general obligation bonds pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1302 in an amount not to exceed $12,500,000 for the purpose of paying for the costs of improvements to existing City parks?"; and

WHEREAS, at said election more than a majority of the qualified electors in the City voted in favor of the proposition, the vote having been certified to have been and being declared to be 7957 votes in favor of said proposition and 2600 votes against said proposition; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued bonds approved at said election in the principal amount of $5,400,000; and

WHEREAS, the City has incurred and expects to incur in the immediate future costs of improvements to City parks (the "City Park Improvement") and the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and desirable to issue the second installment of the bonds authorized by voters at said election in the principal amount of $6,050,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1736, et seq., as amended, and Ordinance No. 1704, the Governing Body of the City has heretofore authorized the acquisition of certain real property in Leawood South Park leased by the City and acquisition, construction and installation of a new fire station thereon, including parking facilities and access roads and furnishing and equipping the same (the "Fire Station No. 3 Improvement") at an estimated cost of $3,195,000; and

537975.01
WHEREAS, the Governing Body now finds and determines that the estimated cost of the Fire Station No. 3 Improvement is $3,250,000; and

WHEREAS, all legal requirements pertaining to the City Park Improvement and the Fire Station No. 3 Improvement (collectively, the "Series 2001 Improvements") have been complied with, and the Governing Body of the City now finds and determines that the total cost of the Series 2001 Improvements (including interest on temporary notes of the City and issuance costs of the Bonds) and related expenses is not less than $9,300,000, the entire cost of which to be paid by the City at-large, and there are no funds available in the treasury of the City to pay the cost of the Series 2001 Improvements requiring $9,300,000 to be paid for by the issuance of general obligation bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City is authorized by law to issue general obligation bonds of the City to finance the costs of the Series 2001 Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has advertised the sale of its general obligation bonds in accordance with the law and has awarded the sale of such bonds to A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. (the "Original Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City finds and determines that it is necessary for the City to authorize the issuance and delivery of its general obligation bonds in the principal amount of $9,300,000 to finance the costs of the Series 2001 Improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Definitions of Words and Terms.

"Bond and Interest Fund" means the Bond and Interest Fund of the City for its general obligation bonds.

"Bond Resolution" means the resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the City contemporaneously herewith providing the terms and details of the Bonds authorized by this Ordinance.

"Bonds" means the City's General Obligation Improvement Bonds, Series 2001-A, authorized by this Ordinance in the aggregate principal amount of $9,300,000 and dated August 15, 2001.

"City" means the City of Leawood, Kansas.

"City Clerk" means the appointed and acting City Clerk or, in the City Clerk's absence, the appointed acting City Clerk of the City.

"City Treasurer" means the appointed and acting City Treasurer or, in the City Treasurer's absence, the appointed acting City Treasurer of the City.
“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the applicable regulations proposed or promulgated thereunder of the United States Department of the Treasury.

“Mayor” means the elected and acting Mayor of the City or, in the Mayor’s absence, the appointed acting Mayor of the City.

“Ordinance” means this Ordinance of the City authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.

“Series 2001 Improvements” means the improvements referred to in the recitals to this Ordinance or any Substitute Improvements, as defined in the Resolution.

“State” means the State of Kansas.

Section 2. Authorization of and Security for the Bonds. The Bonds are authorized and directed to be issued in the principal amount of $9,300,000, for the purpose of providing funds to finance the costs of the Series 2001 Improvements.

The Bonds shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City.

The full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3. Terms, Details and Conditions of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be dated and bear interest, shall mature and be payable at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to the maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the Bond Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the City.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds herein authorized and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the State Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Bonds shall be delivered to the Original Purchaser upon payment of the purchase price therefor as provided in the Bond Resolution.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited with the City Treasurer and used and applied as provided in the Bond Resolution.

Section 6. Levy and Collection of Annual Tax. The Governing Body of the City shall annually make provision for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as the same become due by levying and collecting an annual tax upon all of the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within territorial limits of the City in the manner
provided by law in amounts sufficient to pay the installments of principal and interest on the Bonds as the same accrue and become payable.

The taxes and assessments above referred to shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the general ad valorem taxes of the City are levied and collected, and the proceeds derived from such taxes and assessments shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Fund.

If at any time taxes and assessments are not collected in time to pay the principal of or interest on the Bonds when due, the City Treasurer is authorized and directed to pay the principal and interest out of the general funds of the City and to reimburse the general funds for money so expended when the taxes and assessments are collected.

Section 7. Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code, including Sections 103 and 141 through 150, necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds; (2) it will comply with all requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Bonds; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Bonds as soon as practicable and with all reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Bonds are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the City in any manner, or take or omit to take any action that would cause the Bonds to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of Bonds or any other funds of the City nor take or permit any other action, or fail to take any action, if any such action or failure to take action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest on the Bonds. The City will, in addition, adopt such other ordinances or resolutions and take such other actions as may be necessary to comply with the Code and with all other applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and judicial decisions, in order to ensure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from federal gross income, to the extent any such actions can be taken by the City.

The City covenants and agrees that it will not use any portion of the proceeds of the Bonds, including any investment income earned on such proceeds, directly or indirectly, in a manner that would cause any Bond to be a "private activity bond" within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Code.

Section 8. Remedies. The provisions of this Ordinance and the Bond Resolution, including the covenants and agreements herein and therein contained, shall constitute a contract between the City and the Owners of the Bonds and may be enforced in accordance with the provisions hereof and of the Bond Resolution.
Section 9. Further Authority. The Mayor, City Clerk and other City officials are further authorized and directed to execute any and all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of the Ordinance to make alterations, changes or additions in the agreements, statements, instruments and other documents approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 10. Governing Law. The Ordinance and the Bonds shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State.

Section 11. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the governing body of the City and publication in the official City newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body of the City this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS;
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterruptedly in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for __ consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1902--8/7/01

[Signature]
Legal Notices Administrator

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:
AUGUST 8, 2001

[Signature]
Notary Public

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public - State of Kansas


$94.72
ORDINANCE NO. 1902

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND DELIVERY OF $9,300,000 PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF GENERAL OBLIGATION IMPROVEMENT BONDS, SERIES 2001-A, OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS; PROVIDING FOR THE LEVY AND COLLECTION OF AN ANNUAL TAX FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS AS THEY BECOME DUE; AND MAKING CERTAIN COVENANTS WITH RESPECT THERETO.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas (the "City"), is a city of the first class, created, organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas (the "State"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1301, et seq., as amended, and Ordinance No. 1742, the Governing Body of the City called an election in the City for the purpose of submitting the following question:

"Shall the City of Leawood issue its general obligation bonds pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1302 in an amount not to exceed $12,500,000 for the purpose of paying the costs of improvements to existing City parks?"; and

WHEREAS, at said election more than a majority of the qualified electors in the City voted in favor of the proposition, the vote having been certified to have been and being declared to be 7957 votes in favor of said proposition and 2600 votes against said proposition; and

WHEREAS, the City has heretofore issued bonds approved at said election in the principal amount of $5,400,000; and

WHEREAS, the City has incurred and expects to incur in the immediate future costs of improvements to City parks (the "City Park Improvement") and the Governing Body hereby finds and determines that it is necessary and desirable to issue the second installment of the bonds authorized by voters at said election in the principal amount of $8,050,000; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to K.S.A. 12-1735, et seq., as amended, and Ordinance No. 1704, the Governing Body of the City, has heretofore authorized the acquisition of certain real property and the South Park, leased by the City and acquisition, construction and installation of a new fire station thereon, including parking facilities and access roads and furnishing and equipping the same (the "Fire Station No. 3 Improvement") at an estimated cost of $3,195,000; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body now finds and determines that the estimated cost of the Fire Station No. 3 Improvement is $3,250,000; and

WHEREAS, all legal requirements pertaining to the City Park Improvement and the Fire Station No. 3 Improvement (collectively, the "Series 2001 Improvements") have been complied with, and the Governing Body of the City now finds and decides that the total cost of the Series 2001 Improvements (including interest on temporary notes of the City and issuance costs of the Bonds) and related expenses is not less than $9,300,000, the entire cost of which is to be paid by the City at-large, and there are no funds available in the treasury of the City to pay the cost of the Series 2001 Improvement, requiring $9,300,000 to be paid for by the issuance of general obligation bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City is authorized by law to issue general obligation bonds of the City to finance the costs of the Series 2001 Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City has advertised the sale of its general obligation bonds in accordance with the law and has awarded the sale of such bonds to A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. (the "Original Purchaser"); and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of the City finds and determines that it is necessary for the City to authorize the issuance and delivery of its general obligation bonds in the principal amount of $9,300,000 to finance the costs of the Series 2001 Improvements.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Definitions of Words and Terms.

"Bond and Interest Fund" means the Bond and Interest Fund of the City for its general obligation bonds.

"Bond Resolution" means the resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the City contemporaneously herewith providing the terms and details of the Bonds authorized by this Ordinance.

"Bonds" means the City's General Obligation Improvement Bonds, Series 2001-A, authorized by this Ordinance in the aggregate principal amount of $9,300,000 and dated August 15, 2001.

"City" means the City of Leawood, Kansas.

"City Clerk" means the appointed and acting City Clerk or, in the City Clerk's absence, the appointed acting City Clerk of the City.

"City Treasurer" means the appointed and acting City Treasurer, or, in the City Treasurer's absence, the appointed acting City Treasurer of the City.


"Mayor" means the elected and acting Mayor of the City or, in the Mayor's absence, the appointed acting Mayor of the City.

"Ordinance" means this Ordinance of the City authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.

"Series 2001 Improvements" means the improvements referred to in the recitals to this Ordinance or any Substitute Improvements, as defined in the Resolution.

"State" means the State of Kansas.

Section 2. Authorization of and Security for the Bonds. The Bonds are authorized and directed to be issued in the principal amount of $9,300,000, for the purpose of providing funds to finance the costs of the Series 2001 Improvements.

The Bonds shall be general obligations of the City payable as to both principal and interest from ad valorem taxes which may be levied without limitation as to rate or amount upon all the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within the territorial limits of the City.

The full faith, credit and resources of the City are irrevocably pledged for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3. Terms, Details and Conditions of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be dated and bear interest, shall mature and be payable at such times, shall be in such form, shall be subject to redemption and payment prior to the maturity, and shall be issued and delivered in the manner prescribed and subject to the provisions, covenants and agreements set forth in the Bond Resolution adopted by the Governing Body of the City.

Section 4. Execution and Delivery. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and execute the Bonds herein authorized and to procure the proper registration in the office of the City Clerk and in the office of the State Treasurer of the State of Kansas, and when so executed and registered, said Bonds shall be delivered to the Original Purchaser upon payment of the purchase price thereof as provided in the Bond Resolution.

Section 5. Disposition of Proceeds. The proceeds of the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited with the City Treasurer and used and applied as provided in the Bond Resolution.

Section 6. Levy and Collection of Annual Tax. The Governing Body of the City shall annually make provision for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as the same become due by levying and collecting an annual tax upon all of the taxable tangible property, real and personal, within territorial limits of the City in the manner provided by law in amounts sufficient to pay the installments of principal and interest on the Bonds as the same accrue and become payable.

The taxes and assessments above referred to shall be extended upon the tax rolls in each of the several years, respectively, and shall be levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as the general ad valorem taxes of the City are levied and collected, and the proceeds derived from such taxes and assessments shall be deposited in the Bond and Interest Fund.

If at any time taxes and assessments are not collected in time to pay the principal or interest on the Bonds when due, the City Treasurer is authorized and directed to pay the principal and interest out of the general funds of the City and to reimburse the general funds for money so expended when the taxes and assessments are collected.

Section 7. Tax Covenants. The City covenants and agrees that (1) it will comply with all applicable provisions of the Code, including Sections 103 and 141 through 150; necessary to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest on the Bonds; (2) it will comply with all requirements of Section 148 of the Code to the extent applicable to the Bonds; (3) it will use the proceeds of the Bonds as soon as practicable and with all reasonable dispatch for the purposes for which the Bonds are issued; (4) it will not invest or directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the City in any manner, or take or omit to take any action that would cause the Bonds to be "arbitrary bonds" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code; and (5) it will not use or permit the use of any proceeds of Bonds or any other funds of the City other than to pay or permit any tax, assessed, levied, or imposed, on any part of the property mortgaged hereby, to be collected or paid, or to take or omit to take any action that would cause the Bonds to be "arbitrary bonds."
Section 9. Further Authority. The Mayor, City Clerk and other City officials are further authorized and directed to execute any and all documents and take such actions as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to carry out and perform the purposes of the Ordinance to make alterations, changes or additions in the agreements, statements, instruments and other documents approved, authorized and confirmed which they may approve and the execution or taking of such action shall be conclusive evidence of such necessity or advisability.

Section 10. Governing Law. The Ordinance and the Bonds shall be governed exclusively by and construed in accordance with the applicable laws of the State.

Section 11. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage by the governing body of the City and publication in the official City newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body of the City this 6th day of August, 2001.

APPROVED by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

(SEAL)

Peggy J. Dunn, Mayor

ATTEST:

Martha Heizer, City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Patricia A. Bennett, City Attorney
AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO AMERICAN FIBER SYSTEMS, INC., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas [‘City’], a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right under statute to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, American Fiber Systems, Inc., [‘AFS’] desires to operate telecommunication facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunication services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

‘Cable’ includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified generically as cable.

‘Cable Service’ means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for selection and use of video programming or other programming service, as defined by 47 USC §522(6), any successor statute of similar import.

‘City’ means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and if applicable, the territorial boundaries of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

‘Facilities’ means lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, hoses, irrigation systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, appliances, antennas, repeaters, micro cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, transmitters, gates, meters, appurtenances, or other equipment used by the franchisee for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and providing service to subscribers.

‘Franchise Ordinance’ means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to franchisee. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

‘Franchisee’ means American Fiber Systems, Inc., or its successors, transferees, or assigns.
'Franchise Fee' means the fee imposed by the City on franchisee solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-2001. It shall not include: [1] any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchisee; [2] requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages, [3] any permit fee or other fee imposed under any valid right-of-way ordinance, or [4] any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

'Gross Revenues' means those revenues less uncollectible, derived from the following: [1] recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic exchange service, touch tone, optional calling features, and measured local calls; [2] recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone lines provided by franchisee to all pay phone service providers; [3] local directory assistance revenue; [4] line status verification/busy interrupt revenue; [5] local operator assistance revenue; [6] nonrecurring local exchange service revenue which shall include customer service for installation of lines, reconnection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature are excluded from 'gross revenues.' Further, 'gross revenues' shall be reduced by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within 'gross revenues.' If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchisee offers additional services of a wholly local nature which if in existence at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have been included with the definition of 'gross revenues,' such services shall be included from the date of the offering of such services in the City for the remaining term of the franchise ordinance.

'Open Video System' means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 573, or a successor statute of similar import.

'Person' means any natural or corporate person, business association or business entity including, but not limited to; a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

'Right-of-Way' means the area on, below or above the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, roads, sidewalks, highways, parkways or boulevards dedicated as right-of-way.

'Service' means a commodity used by the public and provided through franchisee's facilities.

'Subscriber' means any person who receives services from franchisee services.

'Telecommunications' means the transmission, between or among points specified by the user, of information of the user's choosing, without change in the form or content of the information as sent and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

'Telecommunications service' means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes or users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor statute or similar import.

'Utility Easement' means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.
2. **Grant.** Franchisee is hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities in, through and along the City's right-of-way and utility easements for the purposes of supplying local telecommunications services on a nonexclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, grant, registration or any other authorization required by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to challenge in good faith such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other City ordinance.

This franchise does not provide franchisee the right to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City. Upon franchisee's request for a franchise to provide cable service as a cable operator [as defined by 47 USC § 522(5)] within the City, the City agrees to timely negotiate such franchise in good faith with franchisee. Franchisee agrees that this franchise does not permit franchisee to operate an open video system without payment of fees permitted by 47 USC § 573(c)(2)(B) and without complying with FCC regulations promulgated pursuant to 47 USC § 573.

3. **Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Easements.** Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility easements as now constructed and as further authorized by the City in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Nothing in this agreement shall authorize Franchisee to locate its facilities on or within any City owned parkland property or any other City owned property unless authorized by separate agreement. Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee’s facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and/or permit requirement. Franchisee will be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility easements, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, design criteria, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other appropriate governmental entity. In its use of the right-of-way and utility easements within the City, franchisee shall be subject to all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity now or hereafter having jurisdiction, including, but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

4. **Franchise Fee.** Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per lineal foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance and annually thereafter. In the event franchisee provides local service to customers within the City, franchisee shall notify the City Clerk. At such time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five [5%] percent of its gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues shall be made on a monthly basis without invoice or reminder from the City, and paid within forty-five [45] days after the last day of the applicable month.
All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, all other taxes, charges, assessments, fees and impositions of general applicability that are or may be imposed by the City, with the exception of any annual occupation license. Franchisee shall pay interest at an annual rate of ten [10\%] percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

5. **City’s Right to Audit and Access to Records.** If franchisee is providing service within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipts report regarding all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant codes. Franchisee and the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-218, as amended. In the event the City is required by to disclose such information, the City shall provide franchisee seven [7] days advance notice of its intent to disclose such information and shall take such action as may be reasonably required to cooperate with the franchisee to safeguard such information. The City shall also have access to and the right to examine, at all reasonable times, all books, receipts, files, records and documents of the franchisee necessary to verify the correctness of such statement and to correct the same, if found to be erroneous. If such statement of gross revenues is incorrect, then such payment shall be made upon such corrected statement, including interest at said amount at the annual rate of ten [10\%] percent.

Regardless of whether franchisee is providing service within the City, the City’s acceptance of any payment determined as hereinbefore provided to be deficient shall not be construed as a release of liability from the City or an accord or satisfaction of any claim that the City may have for additional sums owed by franchisee. In addition to access to the records of franchisee for audits, upon request, franchisee shall provide reasonable access to records necessary to verify compliance with the terms of this franchise ordinance.

6. **Term.** This franchisee ordinance shall be effective for a term of one [1] year from the effective date.

7. **Renegotiation of Franchise.** If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services constitute local telecommunications services subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. In the event the City seeks renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee if the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering services other than telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-2001. The purpose of this provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.
8. **Description of Service.** Franchisee shall on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services [other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance], franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. **Franchisee Information.** Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

   a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]; and

   b. A summary of the previous year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee's plan of development of facilities for the next year – Note: in lieu of this requirement, franchisee's right-of-way director may meet in person with the City's Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

   c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. **Subscriber Rates.** Franchisee's charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. **Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers.** On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. **Transfer of Franchise.** Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions hereof. City approval may be denied only upon a good faith finding by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only...
in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee's facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. **Other Service Providers.** Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisee when applicable, shall also relocate their facilities underground at that time; provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. **Notification Procedure.** Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to:

American Fiber Systems, Inc.,
100 Meridian Center, Suite # 250
Rochester, NY 14618

15. **Indemnification.** Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorney fees or otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to immediately notify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation by their own counsel at their own expense. Such participation shall not under any circumstances relieve franchisee from its duty to defend against liability or its duty to pay any judgment entered against the City, or its agents.

16. **Liability Insurance Requirement.** Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars [$1,000,000] per occurrence and Two Million Dollars [$2,000,000] in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been caused or occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.
17. **Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements.** Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee’s faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions conferred herein. An annual bond automatically renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. **Reservation of Rights.** In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the constitutions of the United States and the State of Kansas, and any other right or power, including, but not limited to all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its municipal authority to the fullest extent allowed by law. The City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines: [a] that it is in the public interest to do so; and [b] that the enforcement of such provision will impose an undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers. To be effective, such waiver shall be evidenced by a statement in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of the City. The waiver of any provision in any one instance shall not be deemed a waiver of such provision subsequent to such instance nor be deemed a waiver of any other provision of this franchise ordinance unless the statement so recites. Further, the City hereby reserves to itself the right to intervene in any suit, action or proceeding involving the provisions herein.

19. **Forfeiture of Franchise.** In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should do or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture shall not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:

a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days subsequent to receipt of such notice to inform the City in writing of the action franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, nothing herein shall preclude the City from maintaining an action
against franchisee to recover damages as a result of such failure to take corrective action, including, but not limited to, reasonable costs of corrective action incurred by the City.

b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such franchise have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.

c. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within such thirty [30] day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein or and at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this franchise ordinance and/or to abate nuisances maintained in violation thereof.

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons:

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void; or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchisee commits such an act against the City.
To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance to the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty [30] day period, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reason addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. **Nonexclusive Clause.** The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchisee's facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisee.

b. **Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee.** The rights granted to franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. **Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City.** Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise.
ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. **Federal, State and City Jurisdiction.** This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee’s rights are subject to the police powers of the City to adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable general laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that power. Finally, franchisee’s failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in a forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.

e. **Attachment to Poles.** Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchisee on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

f. **Failure to Enforce.** The failure of either party to enforce and remedy any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party’s obligations as provided herein.

g. **Force Majeure.** Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fires, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee’s or the City’s control.

h. **Severability.** Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. **Repeal of Other Ordinances.** All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and set aside; provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statute have occurred.
23. **Effectiveness.** This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three [3] regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty [60] days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two [2] consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty [60] day period.

**First Reading:** July 2, 2001

**Third Reading:** August 6, 2001

**Second Reading:** July 16, 2001

**Effective Date:** October 5, 2001

Passed by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[Peggy Dunn, Mayor]

[Martha Heizer, City Clerk]

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

[Lisa R. Wetzler, Assistant City Attorney]
Ms. Lisa Wetzler  
City OF Leawood  
4800 Town Center Drive  
Leawood, KS  66211

Re: American Fiber Systems  
Telecommunications Franchise

Dear Lisa:

On behalf of my client, American Fiber Systems, I am writing to formally accept the terms and conditions of the telecommunications franchise adopted by the Governing Body of the City of Leawood on August 6, 2001.

Very truly yours,

SONNENSCHEIN NATH & ROSENTHAL

By: Mark P. Johnson

cc: Ms. Amy Gilchrist
Proof of Publication

STATE OF KANSAS, JOHNSON COUNTY, SS:
Penny Knight, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that she is Legal Notices Administrator of The Legal Record which is a newspaper printed in the State of Kansas, published in and of general paid circulation on a weekly, monthly or yearly basis in Johnson County, Kansas, is not a trade, religious or fraternal publication, is published at least weekly fifty (50) times a year, has been so published continuously and uninterrupted in said County and State for a period of more than one year prior to the first publication of the notice attached, and has been entered at the post office as Periodicals Class mail matter. That a notice was published in all editions of the regular and entire issue for the following subject matter (also identified by the following case number, if any)

for 2 consecutive week(s), as follows:

ORDINANCE NO. 1901 -- 8/14/01 & 8/21/01

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this date:

AUGUST 22, 2001

DEBRA VALENTI
Notary Public

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO AMERICAN FIBER SYSTEMS, INC., A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRANCHISE AND THE RIGHT TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS.

WHEREAS, the City of Leawood, Kansas ("City"), a municipal corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Kansas, has the right and ability to grant a franchise to construct, operate and maintain telecommunications facilities in said City; and

WHEREAS, American Fiber Systems, Inc. ("AFS") desires to operate telecommunications facilities for the purposes of providing telecommunications services in the City and its surrounding communities, and therefore has applied to the City for a franchise in order to operate its facilities; and

WHEREAS, any such permission requires a franchise to be granted by the City in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-1001, et seq.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF LEAWOOD, KANSAS:

1. Definitions. For the purpose of this franchise ordinance, the following words and phrases and their derivations shall have the following meaning:

Cable: includes both the coaxial cable used to transmit signals of high frequency, and fiber optic cable that consists of a bundle of thin insulated glass strands used to transmit data, voice, video and other communications, and any other assembly of materials so classified

Cable Service: means the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, which is required by the provision and use of video programming or other programming service, as defined by 47 USC § 251(c)(3)(B).

City: means the City of Leawood, Kansas, a municipal corporation, and, if applicable, the territorial boundary of the City of Leawood as now constituted or as shall hereafter exist.

Facilities: includes lines, pipes, wires, cables, conduits, ducts, culverts, boxes, irrigation systems, manholes, poles, towers, vaults, pedestals, boxes, antennas, repeaters, microwave cells, Pico cells, amplifiers, transmitters, antennas, distribution systems, switches, or other equipment used for the purposes of conducting franchise operations and operations related to franchise operations, for providing service to subscribers.

Franchise Ordinance: means this ordinance passed to grant the telecommunications franchise to a franchise. This ordinance shall operate as an agreement or contract between the City and the franchisee and shall be subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

Franchisee means American Fiber Systems, Inc., or its successors, transferees, or assignees.

Franchise Fee: means the fee imposed by the City on franchise solely because of its status as such, in accordance to K.S.A. § 12-1001. It shall not include: (1) any tax, fee, or assessment of general applicability including any which are imposed on franchise; (2) requirements or charges incidental to the awarding or enforcing the franchise ordinance, including payments for bonds, security funds, letters of credit, insurance, indemnification, penalties, or liquidated damages; (3) any permit fee or other license imposed under applicable right-of-way ordinance, or (4) any other fee imposed by federal, state, or local law.

Revenue means those revenues less uncollectibles, derived from the following: (1) recurring local exchange service for business and residence which includes basic exchange service, long distance calling features, and measured local calls; (2) non-recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone lines provided by franchisee; (3) non-recurring local exchange access line services for pay phone service providers; (4) local directory assistance revenues; (5) revenue for Operator assistance services; (6) non-recurring local exchange access line services which shall include customer services for installation of lines, connection of service and charge for duplicate bills. All other other revenues, including, but not limited to, revenues from extended area services, unbalanced local exchange access line services, and network elements, nonregulated services, card and end use access, long distance, and all other services not wholly local in nature excluded from gross revenues; Further, "gross revenues" shall be defined by bad debt expenses and uncollectible and late charges shall not be included within "gross revenues." If during the term of this franchise ordinance franchise offers additional services of a wholly local in nature which have existences at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have included in the definition of gross revenue such services shall be included from the date of the ordinance franchise ordinance franchise offers additional services of a wholly local in nature which have existences at the effective date of the franchise ordinance would have included in the definition of gross revenue such services shall be included from the date of the ordinance.

Open Video System: means the provision of video programming service as described in and subject to 47 USC § 537, or a successor statute of similar import.

Person: means any natural or corporate entity, including, but not limited to, a partnership, a sole proprietorship, a political subdivision, a public or private agency of any kind, a utility, a successor or assign of any of the foregoing, or any other legal entity.

Right-of-Way: means the area on, above, or below the present and future streets, alleys, avenues, parks, public or private grounds, parks, sidewalks, or spaces dedicated as right-of-way.

Subscriber: means any person who receives service from franchise.

Telecommunications: means the transmission, broadcast, transmission, or retransmission by wire or radio of signals, messages, sounds, images, or information, of any nature, of such nature that the information is not used by the customer at the time or in the form or content of the information as transmitted and received, as defined by 47 USC § 153(43), and successor statute of similar import.

Telecommunications Service: means the offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used, as defined by 47 USC § 153(46), a successor statute of similar import.

Utility Externship: means, for the purpose of this ordinance, an easement dedicated to the City for the purpose of utilities.

Grant: Franchisee hereby granted the right, privilege and franchise to construct, operate, and maintain facilities, in, through and along the right-of-way and utility easements for the purpose of using, maintaining and operating local telecommunications services on a non-exclusive basis within the City, subject, however, to the terms and conditions herein set forth within this ordinance. As a condition of this grant, franchisee is required to obtain and is responsible for any necessary permit, license, certification, franchise, registration or any other authorization required by the City, the FCC, or any other governmental entity, including, but not limited to, the City, the FCC or the KCC, subject to franchisee's right to change and modify such requirements as established by the FCC, KCC or other governmental entity.

Use of Public Right-of-Way and Utility Externships: Franchisee's facilities shall be located in the right-of-way and utility externships as now constructed and as further constructed by the City of Leawood and in accordance with all applicable laws, statutes and/or ordinances. Nothing in this agreement shall authorize Franchisee to locate its facilities on or within any City owned parkland property or any other City owned property under any lease agreement or by separate agreement. Placement, changes, additions, replacements, maintenance and repairs to franchisee's facilities shall be conducted in compliance with any applicable ordinance and/or permits of the City. Franchisee will be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits as required by the City for work performed in the right-of-way and utility externships, as well as paying any associated permit fee. In addition, Franchisee shall be subject to all technical specifications, deadlines, policies now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by the City, or any other governmental entity. In its use of the common and utility externships within the City, franchisee shall be subject to all right-of-way management ordinances and all other applicable rules, regulations, policies, laws, orders, resolutions, and ordinances now or hereafter adopted or promulgated by any appropriate governmental entity, including, but not limited to the City in the reasonable exercise of its police powers.

Franchise Fee: Franchisee shall pay the greater of $12,000 or an annual sum of $2.50 per linear foot for all fiber in the right-of-way. This payment shall be due on the effective date of the ordinance. Franchisee shall notify the City Clerk at such time, the franchise fee shall be the greater of the above prescribed amount, or five (5%) percent of its gross revenues as defined herein. Payment on the basis of gross revenues shall be made on a monthly basis with interest from the reminder from the City, and paid within forty-five (45) days after the last day of the applicable month.

All payments herein provided shall be in addition to, not in lieu of, all other taxes, charges, assessments, fees, and impositions of general applicability that are or may be imposed by the City, with the exception of franchise license fees. Franchisee shall pay interest at the rate of ten (10%) percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

City's Right to Audit and Access to Records: If franchise is providing services within the City, franchisee shall annually file with the City of Leawood a gross receipts report regarding all applicable monthly revenues and all relevant codes. Franchisee and the City agree that such information is confidential and proprietary and agree that such information shall remain the sole property of franchisee and agree that pursuant to K.S.A. § 45-221(18), as amended, such information does not constitute public records subject to K.S.A. § 45-221, any successful rate of ten (10%) percent for each month or fraction thereof on any late payment of the charge provided for in this franchise ordinance.

Term: This franchise ordinance shall be effective for a term of one (1) year from the effective date.

Renegotiation of Franchise: If the City has a good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services within the City beyond those telecommunications services contemplated by this ordinance, the City may seek renegotiation of this franchise if the City reasonably believes that such services are less than local telecommunication services subject to K.S.A. § 12-1001. In the event of the City seeking renegotiation under such circumstances, franchisee agrees to negotiate with the City in good faith in a timely manner. Nothing herein shall preclude the City from seeking a separate franchise agreement with franchisee. In its good faith belief that franchisee is offering local telecommunications services that are subject to a franchise fee under K.S.A. § 12-1001. The purpose of this provision is to allow the City to ensure that franchisee is paying a franchise fee for all services for which a franchise fee is appropriate.
8. Description of Service. Franchisee shall provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services (other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance), franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchisee Information. Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:
   a. A report of the franchisee's gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein (only if franchisee is providing service within the City); and
   b. A summary of the previous year's development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee's plan of development of facilities for the next year - Note: In lieu of this requirement, franchisee's right-of-way director may meet in person with the City's Public Works Director to discuss these issues, and
   c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscriber Rates. Franchisee's charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect for any rates not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided so by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City with a semi-annual basis of the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted, to any person, firm or corporation, and any such assignee, by accepting such assignment, shall be bound by the terms and provisions of this franchise. Any assignment may be deemed only by written agreement by the City that the assignee lacks the legal, technical or financial qualifications to perform its obligations in accordance with this franchise ordinance or any other appropriate governmental requirement. If franchisee should seek approval to assign this franchise, franchisee shall notify the City in writing. All such assignments shall be in writing and authenticated copies thereof shall be filed with the City Clerk. This franchise shall be assignable only in accordance with the laws of the State of Kansas, as the same may exist at the time when any assignment is made. Any attempts to transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the rights granted herein by the City or franchisee's facilities not conforming with the requirements of this section shall be null and void.

13. Other Service Providers. Franchisee shall not interfere with any agreement between the City and another service provider. Additionally, if and when the City requires or negotiates to have another service provider cease to use its existing poles and to relocate its facilities underground, all other service providers using the same poles, including franchisee, shall be required to find a facility provider or service provider with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas, provided, however, that such placement is economically reasonable. The City shall not unreasonably enter into such an agreement with another service provider, and notice of any intent to enter into such an agreement shall be timely provided to franchisee.

14. Notification Procedure. Any required or permitted notice under this franchise ordinance shall be in writing. Notice upon the City shall be delivered to the City Clerk by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery. Notice upon franchisee shall be delivered by first class United States Mail or by personal delivery to: American Fiber Systems, Inc., 100 Meridian Center, Suite #250 Rochester, NY 14618

15. Indemnification. Upon notice by the City, franchisee shall fully indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City, its officers, employees, agents and authorized contractors from and against any and all claims, demands, suits, proceedings, and actions, liability and judgment by other persons for damages, losses, costs, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, that may arise otherwise, to the extent caused by franchisee's actions and operations of its telecommunications service in accordance to this ordinance. The City agrees to indemnify franchisee of any such claim, demand, suit, proceeding, and/or action, by providing written notice via certified mail to franchisee. Nothing herein shall be deemed to prevent the City, or any agent from participating in the defense of any litigation to which the City is not a party. Such participation shall be at the expense of the service provider.

16. Liability Insurance Requirement. Franchisee shall file with the City evidence of liability insurance with an insurance company licensed to do business in Kansas in an amount not less than One Million Dollars [$1,000,000] per occurrence and Two Million Dollars [$2,000,000] in aggregate, to protect the City from and against all claims by any person whatsoever for loss or damage from personal injury, bodily injury, death or property damage occasioned by the service provider, or alleged to so have been caused or occurred. If franchisee is self-insured, it shall provide the City proof of compliance regarding its ability to self-insure and proof of its ability to provide coverage in the above amounts.

17. Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements. Franchisee shall at all times maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney, in an amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee's faithful performance of the provisions, terms and conditions conferred herein. An annual bond automatic reserved yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. Reservation of Rights. In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City by this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power available to it under the laws of the State of Kansas, or any other laws of power, including, but not limited to all police powers and authority to regulate and legislate to protect and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall limit or govern the right of the City to exercise its munificent and permissive powers of ownership to the extent that the City shall have the right to waive any provision of the franchise, except those required by federal or state law, if the City determines: (a) that it is in the public interest to do so; and (b) that the enforcement of such provision will impose an undue hardship on franchisee or its subscribers.

19. Far-fetched of Franchise. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should or cause to be done any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, franchisee shall forfeit all rights and privileges granted by this franchise and all rights hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void, provided that said forfeiture will not take effect until the City shall carry out the following proceedings:
   a. For violations concerning the use of the right-of-way and/or utility easements as described in Section 3 of this franchise ordinance and deemed by the Public Works Director to be a public nuisance and/or emergency, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have fourteen [14] days subsequent to receipt of such notice to institute legal action. If in writing the City shall deem that franchisee shall take to correct the violation. Such corrective action shall be completed within thirty [30] days subsequent to receipt of notice unless otherwise agreed to by the City. If, at the end of such period, the City deems that the conditions of such violation are not met, or, if, at the end of such period, the City deems that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. If franchisee fails to take corrective action within the 30-day period set forth above, the City shall enforce the provisions of this ordinance relating to the nonpayment of franchise fees.
   b. For all other violations of the franchise ordinance, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall provide written notice by certified mail to franchisee of any such violation, setting forth in detail the conditions of neglect, default or failure complained of. Franchisee shall have ninety [90] days after the mailing of such notice in which to comply with the conditions of this franchise. If at the end of such period the City deems that the conditions of such violation have not been complied with by franchisee and that such franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, the City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated.
   c. If within thirty [30] days after the effective date of an ordinance to terminate the franchise, in accordance with 19(a) or 19(b) herein, the franchisee shall not have instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchisee has violated the terms of this franchise and that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchisee shall be canceled. If, at the end of such period, the franchisee shall do nothing to bring suit, the franchise shall be canceled. If within such thirty [30] day period the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason of the violation of its terms, the franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

In addition to any other remedy available herein or at law or equity, either party shall have the authority to maintain civil suits or actions in any court of competent jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any provision of this franchise ordinance and/or all rights and privileges maintained in violation thereof.

20. Reversion of franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of any of the following events or reasons:
   a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and said judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the granting of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void.
   b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchise commits such an act against the City.

CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE.
To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding Revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply: The City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If, within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise, the franchisee shall have not instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was appropriately terminated in accordance to the provisions of this section, then said franchise shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If, within such thirty (30) day period, the franchisee does not institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by the reason addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.


a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchise's facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisees.

b. Exclusive Benefit of Franchise Right by Franchisee. The rights granted to franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telecommunication services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.

c. Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City for any loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independent and personal investigation and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether given verbally or in writing by or on behalf of the City, or by any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.

d. Federal and State Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchise facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political subdivision thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent standards of any applicable federal law, including, but not limited to the City, or any other person concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance.

e. Attachment to Police. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchise on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.

f. Failure to Enforce. The failure of either party to enforce or remedy any noncompliance or terms and conditions of this franchise shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party's obligations as provided herein.

g. Force Majeure. Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fires, strikes, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee's or the City's control.

h. Severability. Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. Repeal of Other Ordinances. All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent or in conflict with the terms hereof shall be canceled, nullified, repealed, and set aside, provided, that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statutes have occurred.

23. Effectiveness. This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three (3) regular meetings of the Governing Body. At the final passage of this ordinance, the ordinance shall take effect and be in force from the expiration of thirty (30) days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two (2) consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty (60) day period.

First Reading: July 2, 2001
Second Reading: July 16, 2001
Third Reading: August 6, 2001
Effective Date: October 1, 2001

Passed by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

Attorneys

ORDINANCE NO. 135
First published in The Legal Record, Tuesday, August 14, 2001.

CITY OF MISSION WOODS, KANSAS
ORDINANCE NO. 135

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING CHAPTER 10 OF THE MISSION WOODS MUNICIPAL CODE BY AMENDING SECTION 10-101 TO INCORPORATE BY REFERENCE THE UNIFORM PUBLIC OFFENSE CODE FOR KANSAS CITY, EDITION OF 2001 AND REPEALING SECTION 1. OF ORDINANCE NUMBERED 130.

WHEREAS, the Governing Body of Mission Woods, Kansas has determined that it is advisable to amend Section 101 of Chapter X of the Municipal Code of the City to adopt the most recent edition of the Uniform Public Offense Code for Kansas Cities prepared and published by The League of Kansas Municipalities.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF MISSION WOODS, KANSAS, as follows:

Section 1. Section 101 of Chapter X of the Code of the City of Mission Woods is hereby amended as follows:

10-101. INCORPORATING UNIFORM PUBLIC OFFENSE CODE - There is hereby incorporated by reference for the purpose of regulating public offenses within the corporate limits of the City of Mission Woods, Kansas, that certain code known as the Uniform Public Offense Code, 2nd edition of 2001, prepared and published in book form by The League of Kansas Municipalities, and except such articles, sections, parts, or portions as are hereafter omitted, deleted, modified, or changed, such incorporation of the Uniform Public Offense Code is hereby amended, no fewer than three copies of said uniform public offense code shall be maintained and distributed "Official Copy as Incorporation of the Code of the City of Mission Woods, Kansas", with all sections or portions thereof intended to be omitted or changed, clearly marked to show any such omission or change and to which shall be attached a copy of this section, and filed with the City Clerk to be open to inspection and available to the public at all reasonable times.

Section 2. REPEAL AND SAVINGS CLAUSE. Section 1 of Ordinance 130 and all other ordinances inconsistent or in conflict with this ordinance shall be void as to any right which has accrued, any penalty incurred, or any proceeding commenced, under or by virtue of the ordinance repealed. Provided that any provisions of any ordinance, so far as they are the same as those of any prior ordinance, shall be construed as a continuation of such provisions, and not as a new enactment.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be effective upon its passage, approved by the Mayor and publication once in the official city newspaper.

PASSED by the Governing Body and APPROVED by the Mayor this 7th day of August, 2001.

By: David E. Pedersen, Mayor

City Clerk

[Signature]

[Date]
To revoke this franchise in accordance with the provisions of this section regarding the revocation of Franchise, the following procedure shall apply. The City shall enact an ordinance setting out the grounds upon which said franchise is to be canceled and terminated. Prior to the enactment of such ordinance, franchisee shall be provided with timely written notice by certified mail, and franchisee shall be allowed to address the Governing Body before final consideration of such ordinance. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise, the franchisee shall have not instituted an action in the District Court of Johnson County, Kansas, to determine whether or not the franchise was properly terminated in accordance to the provisions of this section and is subject to cancellation by reason thereof, such franchisee shall be canceled and terminated at the end of such thirty-day period. If within thirty (30) days after the effective date of such ordinance to terminate the franchise, the franchisee does institute an action, as above provided, and prosecutes such action to final judgment with due diligence, then, if the Court finds that the franchise is subject to cancellation by reason addressed by this section, this franchise shall immediately terminate after such final judgment is rendered and all available appeals exhausted.

   a. Nonexclusive Clause. The privilege to construct, erect, operate and maintain franchisee's facilities and to provide service within the City is nonexclusive. The City expressly reserves the right to grant other franchises to other persons. However, no such additional franchise shall in any way affect the rights or obligations of franchisee.
   b. Exclusivity of Franchise Rights by Franchisee. The rights granted to franchisee by this franchise ordinance shall be for the sole use of franchisee to provide telecommunications services as authorized herein. These rights are for the exclusive benefit of franchisee, except where otherwise provided herein, or when authorized by the City.
   c. Franchisee is Without Remedy Against the City. Franchisee shall have no remedy or recourse whatsoever against the City or any local law for loss, cost, expense, or damage arising from the enactment of the provisions or requirements of this franchise ordinance, or for the failure of the City to have the authority to grant, all, or any part, of the franchise ordinance granted. Second, franchisee expressly acknowledges that it accepted the franchise ordinance granted in reliance upon its independence and personal understanding and understanding of the power and authority of the City to grant the franchise conferred upon franchisee. Third, franchisee acknowledges by its acceptance of this franchise ordinance that it has not been induced to enter into this franchise upon any understanding, or promise, whether written or oral or by or on behalf of the City or any other party, concerning any term or condition of this franchise ordinance not expressed herein. Finally, franchisee acknowledges by the acceptance of this franchise that it has carefully read the provisions, terms, and conditions of this franchise ordinance and is willing to, and does accept, all of the risk attendant to the provisions, terms, and conditions.
   d. Federal, State and City Jurisdiction. This franchise ordinance shall be construed in a manner consistent with all applicable federal, state, and local laws. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this franchise ordinance to the contrary, the construction, operation and maintenance of franchisee's facilities by franchisee or its agent shall be in accordance with all laws and regulations of the United States, the State, and any political sub-division thereof, or any administrative agency thereof, having jurisdiction. In addition, franchisee shall meet or exceed the most stringent technical standards set by regulatory bodies, including, but not limited to the City, now or hereafter having jurisdiction. Franchisee's rights are subject to the police powers of the City in adopt and enforce ordinances necessary to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. Franchisee shall comply with all applicable federal laws and ordinances enacted by the City pursuant to that power. Finally, franchisee's failure to comply with any law or regulation governing the operation of said franchise facilities may result in the forfeiture of the franchise in accordance with the provisions of this franchise ordinance.
   e. Attachment to Poles. Nothing in this franchise ordinance shall be construed to require or permit any telephone, electric light or power wire attachments by either the City or franchisee on the poles of the other. If such attachments are desired by either party, then a separate non-contingent agreement shall be prerequisite to such attachments.
   f. Failure to Enforce. The failure of either party to enforce and remedy any noncompliance of the terms and conditions of this franchise shall not constitute a waiver of rights nor a waiver of the other party's obligations as provided herein.
   g. Force Majeure. Each and every provision hereof shall be subject to acts of God, fire, strikes, riots, floods, war and other disasters beyond franchisee's or the City's control.
   h. Severability. Any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this franchise ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court or administrative agency of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct, and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

22. Repeal of Other Ordinances. All other ordinances, agreements and resolutions or parts thereof inconsistent with this ordinance shall be canceled, annulled, repealed, and set aside; provided that this franchise ordinance shall not take effect or become in force until the requirements for adopting a franchise ordinance under Kansas statute have occurred.

Effectiveness. This franchise ordinance is made under and in conformity with the laws of the State of Kansas. Before the final passage of this ordinance, it shall be read at three (3) regular meetings of the Governing Body. After final passage, this ordinance shall take effect and be in force after the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of final passage by the Governing Body and after publication in the official City newspaper for two (2) consecutive weeks following final passage, unless a proper protest is filed, or franchisee fails to provide written acceptance within the sixty (60) day period.

First Reading: July 2, 2001  Second Reading: July 16, 2001  Third Reading: August 6, 2001  Effective Date: October 5, 2001

Passed by the Governing Body this 6th day of August, 2001.

Approved by the Mayor this 6th day of August, 2001.

[Signature]

Mayor

[Signature]

City Clerk

[Signature]

Assistant City Attorney
8. Description of Service. Franchise shall be on a semi-annual basis provide the City with a description of new local telecommunications services offered within the City during the prior six-month period. In the event franchisee offers new services (other than telecommunications services, extended area service, unbundled network elements, nonregulated services, carrier and end user access and long distance), franchisee shall notify the City of such services on a semi-annual basis.

9. Franchise Information. Franchisee shall, at its own expense, annually submit to the City the following information:

a. A report of the franchisee’s gross revenues as referenced by Section 5 herein (only if franchisee is providing service within the City); and

b. A summary of the previous year’s development of franchise facilities, including but not limited to, the location of facilities during the year, and franchisee’s plan of development of facilities for the next year. Note: In lieu of this requirement, franchisee’s right-of-way director may meet in person with the City’s Public Works Director to discuss these issues; and

c. Information as to the number of subscribers in the City of Leawood [only if franchisee is providing service within the City]. Note: this requirement does not include giving the identification of the subscribers.

10. Subscriber Rates. Franchisee’s charges to subscribers will comply with all applicable federal and state regulations. Upon request, franchisee shall file with the City Clerk a schedule of current rates in effect when such rates are not on file and publicly available from the KCC. When provided by state or federal law, the City may at any time fix a reasonable schedule of maximum rates to be charged to the City and its residents.

11. Use of Facilities by Other Service Providers. On a semi-annual basis, franchisee shall notify the City of the identity of local service providers that have been granted a certificate of convenience to offer local telecommunications services within the State of Kansas. Franchisee shall also provide the City on a semi-annual basis the identity of entities with which franchisee has entered into an interconnection and/or resale agreement within the State of Kansas.

12. Transfer of Franchise. Pursuant to the written permission of the City, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, franchisee shall have the right to assign this franchise, and the rights and privileges herein granted to it.

17. Performance and Maintenance Bond Requirements. Franchisee shall at all time maintain in full force and effect a corporate surety bond in a form approved by the City Attorney in the amount of $50,000, for a term consistent with the term of this franchise ordinance plus one additional year, conditioned upon franchisee maintaining, the provisions, terms, and conditions contained herein. An annual renewal of the bond is required and such renewal shall be renewed yearly during this period shall satisfy this requirement.

18. Reservation of Rights. In addition to any rights specifically reserved to the City in this franchise ordinance, the City reserves to itself every right and power, including, but not limited to, all police powers and jurisdictional authority to legislate to prevent and promote the public health, safety, welfare, and morals. Notwithstanding this franchise ordinance or any action to revise or cancel the same, the City shall have the right, if it so determines, to adopt any ordinance or take such actions as it determines necessary or appropriate to the protection of the public health, safety, welfare, and morals.

19. Surrender of Franchise. In case of the failure of franchisee to comply with any of the provisions of this franchise ordinance, or if franchisee should undertake any act or thing prohibited by or in violation of the terms of this franchise ordinance, the City may declare that franchise shall for all purposes be deemed terminated from the date of notice hereunder shall cease, terminate and become null and void.

20. Revocation of Franchise. In addition to all other revocation rights and powers herein or otherwise enjoyed by the City, the City shall have the additional and separate right to revoke this franchise and all rights and privileges of the franchisee as a result of and in response to any of the following events or reasons.

a. Any provision of this franchise ordinance is adjudged by a Court of Competent Jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable and such judicial act and declaration is deemed by the Governing Body to constitute such a material consideration for the grant of this franchise ordinance as to cause the same to become null and void; or

b. Franchisee commits an act of fraud or deceit against the City in obtaining the grant of this franchise herein conferred, or upon being granted franchise commits such an act against the City.